INDEX.

Illustrations.

Adams' Improvements in Permanent Ways, 167
Adulteration Detected in Food and Medicine, by Arthur Hill Hassall, M.D., &c. (Review), 105, 106
Aerial Chariot, The Carlingford, 417
Aerating Liquids, Knight's Apparatus for, 7
Agricultural Engines, Chandler and Oliver's Improvements in, 110
Agricultural Implements, Collins' Improved, 26
Air Exhauster, Fruit, Vegetable, and Flower Preserver, 162
Allan's Improvements in Permanent Ways, 446
Allen's Z Rail Permanent Way, 126
Armoury Iron Works, Wrought Iron Chairs, 443
Anchors, Dickinson's Improvements in, 282
Apparatus, On an Improved Induction, by Stohrer, 1
Atlantic Telegraph, The, 82, 83

Bachhoffner's Glass Shades for Gas Lights, 446
Baird's Method of Freeing Wool, &c., 27
Baker's Safety Valve, 270
Barber's Machinery for Engraving Rollers, 347
Barlow's Permanent Way, 367
Barlow and Woodhouse's Improvements in Connecting Rails, 103
Begg's Mode of Preparing Textile Materials, 343
Benson's Apparatus for Drying Grain, 463
Berresford and Wilkinson's Looms for Weaving, 50
Bertram and McNiven's Improvements in the Manufacture of Paper, 503
Bessemer's Improvements in Dressing, &c., Malleable Iron and Steel, 70, 390
Biddell's Oat-Mill Roller (Tour in the Provinces) 23
Biddell's Solid Railway Crossings (Tour in the Provinces), 22
Bits for Boring and Sinking, Gard's Improvements in, 382
Blackwood's Machinery for Doubling Yarns, &c., 110
Blind Rollers, Tait's Improvements in, 47
Boilers, Brayshay's Improvements in, 227
Dunn's, by T. Dunn, 67
Wright's Improvements in, 46
Deposit in, by C. Wye Williams, 127
Boiler Explosions, Routledge's Improvements in Preventing, 503
Boring and Drilling, Harvey's Machinery for, 147
Bougleux's Improvements in Steam Boilers, 486
Brakes, Guerin's Apparatus for Working Railway, 103
Brayshay's Improvements in Boilers, 227
Breaks, Schiele's Improvements in, 287
Bricks, Platt and Whitehead's Machinery for Making, 150
Bridge over the River Aare, near Berne, View of an Iron Lattice, 470
Brooman's Machinery for Cutting Stone, 507
Brown's Machinery for Manufacture of Iron, 7
Brown's Improvements in the Manufacture of Taps and Valves, 361
Brushes for Cleaning the Tubes of Boilers, Moriarty's, 126
Buchanan's Mode of Propelling Vessels, 327
Burgess and Key's Reaper, with Spiral Delivery Platform, 223
Burnap's Improved Pump, 446
Burrell's Apparatus for Distilling Beetroot, 190
Burton's Machinery for Washing and Cleaning Fabrics, 386
Butter, Clarke's Improvements in Churns for Producing, 146.

Cadet's Improvements in the Construction of Taps, 486
Cadiat's Application of Centrifugal Force for the Purification of Liquids, 282
Caithness' Improvements in Cutting Stone, 290
Calvert's Machinery for Cleaning and Carding Cotton, 122
Cameron's Improvements in Cranes, 187
Candles, Cowper's Mode of Making, 263
Cans for Holding Oil, Maughan's, 70
Carding Engines, Newton's Improvements in, 419
Carlingford Screw Propeller (Letter), by Lord Carlingford, 69
Carrett's Improvements in Motive Power Engines, 30
Carriages, Hazeldine's Improvements in, 426
Carr's Mode of Operating Hammers and Stamps, 383
Carrying a Railway through a Town in connexion with a New Line of Streets, A Plan for, 343
Carts and Carriages, Cortus' Improvements in, 126
Cartwright's Improvements in Chain Harrows, 266
Cato, Miller, and Co.'s Improvements in Ships' Knees, 506
Chain Harrows, Cartwright's Improvements in, 266
Chairs, Webb's Improvements in Reclining, 282
Chandler and Oliver's Improvements in Agricultural Engines, 110
Chariot, The Carlingford Aerial, 417
Chenot's Machinery for Sorting Ores, 147
Chenot's Improvements in the Reduction of Metallic Oxides, 170
Chronometers, Johnson's Mode of Mounting Marine, 6
Clark's Churns for Producing Butter, 146
Clark's Improvements in Illuminating Gas, 10
Clay and Harris's Improvements in Iron and Steel, 330
Cleaning and Carding Cotton, &c., Johnson's Machinery for, 142
Clibran's, W. and J., Apparatus for Regulating Gas, 227
Clissold's Apparatus for Regulating Water Wheels, 506
Coleman's Implements for Ploughing Land, 6
Collins' Improved Agricultural Implements, 26
Collier's Improvements in Piled Fabrics, 406
Colliery Explosions (Letter), by W. R., 187
Combing Fibrous Substances, Newton's Machinery for, 306
Combing Wool, Hargreave's Improvements in, 265
Connecting Ends of Rails, Barlow and Woodhouse's Improvements in, 103
Cotton, Calvert's Machinery for Cleaning and Carding, 122
Cotrill's Improvements in Firing Machinery, 386
Coulson's Mode of Ventilating Mines, 326
Cowper's Mode of Making Candles, 263
Cranes, Cameron's Improvements in, 187
Cranes, Fletcher's Weighing, 302
Crank, The. By Old Crank, 329
Cressey's Machinery for Cutting, &c., Staves, 366
Crichton's and Cathcart's Improvements in Looms, 346
Crushing Mill, Turner's, 222
Curtis's Mode of Lighting and Ventilating Carriages, 446
Cutting Stone, Brooman's Improvements in, 507
Cutting and Rasping Dry Woods, Rosow's Machinery for, 427
Cutting Stone, The Earl of Caithness' Improvements in, 290

Damming Paper, Magnay and Whitehead's Method of, 446
Danduran's Swimming Apparatus, 263
Darcey's Improvements in Filtering Water, 346
Defries' Roof Lamps for Railway Carriages, 246
Delettrez, Pere, and Co.'s Apparatus for Raising Water, 322
Deposit in Boilers (Letter), by C. Wye Williams 127
Description of a New Sphygmoscope, by Dr. Alison, M.D., 21
Devices on Wood, &c., Whitehead's Apparatus for, 426
Dickinson's Improvements in Anchors, 282
Distilling Beet Root, Burrell's Apparatus for, 190
Distilling Oils from Petroleum, White's Apparatus for, 330
Donkin's Improvements in Glazing Paper, 247
Doubling Yarns, &c., Blackwood's Machinery for, 110
Dressing Waste Silk, Fairbairn and Newton's Machinery for, 450
Drying Grain, Benson's Apparatus for, 463
Dunnicliff and Dexter's Warp Machinery, 443
Dumery's Improvements in Steam Engines, 302
Duncan's Motive Power Engines, 230
Dunn's Boilers (Letter), by Thos. Dunn, 67
Duvoir's Improvements in Steam Engines, 266
Dwellings of London, The Middle Class, 423
Dynamometer, Eive's Improved, 127

Eaborn and Robinson's Mode of Crushing Sugar, 246
Economising Fuel, Smith and Kalthoff's Improvements in, 123
Eive's Improved Dynamometer, 130
Eive's Machinery for Extracting Oil from Seeds, 102
Electric Telegraph Apparatus, Frances's, 490
Engines, Carrett's Improvements in Motive Power, 30
Engraving Rollers, Barker's Improvements in, 347
Ermen's Machinery for Finishing Yarns, &c., 447
Excluding Dust, &c., from Doors and Windows, Gollop's Method of, 122
Exhauster, Air--Fruit and Vegetable Preserver, &c., 162
Experiments on the Retardation of Electric Signals observed in Submarine Conductors (Letter), by Wildman Whitehouse, Esq., 62, 63
Eye Glass, The Napoleon III, 162

Fabrics, Collier's Improvements in Piled, 406
Sampson's Improvements in Finishing, 146
Fairbairn's and Newton's Machinery for Dressing Waste Silk, 450
Feauveau and Legrand's Apparatus for the Purification of Gas, 282
Feeding Steam Boilers, M'Connel and M'Kenzie's Improvements in, 416
Fenton's Railway Signal Apparatus, 447
Ferinhough and Farrow's Apparatus for Regulating Air to Furnaces, 466
Ferrier's Machinery for Sweeping Roads, 86
Files, Newton's Mode of Cutting Round, 307
Filing Machinery, Cottrell's, 386
Filtering Water, Darcey's Improvements in, 346
Finch's Wrought Iron Masts and Bowsprits, 367
Fire Boxes, Longridge and Richardson's Improvements in, 403
Fish Joints, Gregory's Improvements in, 286
Fletcher's Weighing Cranes, 302
Food and Medicine, Adulteration Detected in, by Arthur Hill Hassall, M.D., &c. (Review), 105, 106
Fowler and Worley's Machinery for Ploughing Land, 250
Frances's Electric Telegraph Apparatus, 490
Freeing Wool, Baird's Method of, 27
Friction Coupling for Transmitting Power, Wrigley's, 363
Furnace Bars, Jukes' Improvements in, 46

Gard's Patent for Boring and Sinking, 382
Gas, Clark's Improvements in Illuminating, 10
Clibran's (W. and J.) Apparatus for Regulating, 227
Feauveau and Legrand's Apparatus for the Purification of, 282
Gas-Meters (Letter), by C. R. Mead, 26
Gas Stove, Neall's Union, 367
Generating Steam, Pearce's Apparatus for, 47
Glass Shades for Gas Lamps, Bachhoffner's, 446
Gollop's Method of Excluding Dust, &c., from Doors and Windows, 122
Governors and Throttle Valves, Schiele's Patent, 367
and Regulators, Wells' Improvements in, 155
Governing Steam Engines, Headle's Valves for, 382
Grassi's Screw Locomotive, 386
Gray's Improvements in Boilers and Fire Bars, 87
Greaves' Looms for Weaving, 226
Greaves' Permanent Way, 27
Gregory's Improved Fish Joint, 286
Grinding and Polishing Surfaces, Moberley's Improvements in, 303
Guerin's Apparatus for Working Railway Breaks, 103
Gun Barrels, Lawrence's Machinery for Grinding, 46
Gunpowder, Willet's Improvements in the Manufacture of, 87

Hall, Wylde, and Waite's Improvements in Steam Engines, 266
Hammers and Stamps, Carr's Mode of Operating, 383
Hardacre's Materials for Spinning, 163
Hargreave's Improvements in Combing Wool, 266
Harvey's Machinery for Boring and Drilling, 147
Heating Feed Water, by J. W. Wilkinson, 247
Heppell's Improvements in Ventilating Mines, 166
Heron's Machinery for Raising and Lowering, 26
Hendle's Improvements in Valves, 382
Holcroft's Agricultural Steam Engines, 466
Holdin's Machinery for Washing Rags, 146
Holt and Bentley's Machinery for Weaving Stuffs, 486
Horses' Collars, Parberry's Improvements in, 507
Howard and Baker's Machinery for Tilling Land, 66
How's Garrotte Preventing Stock, 263
Hurry's Railway Crossings, 286
Hustler's Improvements in Looms, 350
Hutton's Improvements in Lubricators, 476
Hydraulic Motive Power Engines, Joy and Holt's Improvements in, 407
Hydraulic Pumps, Nasmyth and Wilson's Improvements in, 487

Ice, Piatti's Improvements in the Production of, 406
Induction Apparatus, On an Improved, 1
Inking and Stamping Surfaces, Lancaster's Method of, 190
Instrument for Measuring Ships' Currents, &c., 362
Iron, Brown's Improvements in, 7
and Steel, Bessemer's Improvements in Rolling, &c. Malleable, 70, 390
Clay and Harris's Improvements in, 330
Iron Lattice Bridge over the River Aare, 470
Iron Truss Bridge at Harper's Ferry, by J. Kean, 247

Jobson's Apparatus for Making Moulds for Casting Metals, 86
Jobard's Improvements in Lamps, 302
Johnson's Machinery for Cleaning and Carding Cotton, &c., 142
Johnson's Mode of Mounting Marine Chronometers, 6
Joy and Holt's Improvements in Hydraulic Motive Power Engines, 407
Jukes' Improvements in Furnace Bars, 46

Knight's Apparatus for Aerating Liquids, 7
Knowles' Winding Apparatus for Mines, 423

La Cabra's Improvements in Pianofortes, 487
Lacassagne and Thiers' Electric Lamp, 426
Lakin, Thompson, and Fitton's Spinning Machinery, 123
Lamps, Defries' Roof, for Railway Carriages, 246
Jobard's Improvements in, 302
Lacassagne and Thiers' Electric, 426
Westwood's Railway, &c., 163
Lancaster's Method of Inking and Stamping Surfaces, 190
Launching of the Mammoth Ship. By J. B. Mansfield, 167
Law and Inglis's Mode of Moulding Metals, 363
Lawrie's Improvements in Steam Engines, 10
Lawrence's Machinery for Grinding Gun Barrels, 46
Leakage of Vessels, Davies' Apparatus for Measuring the, 150
Lee's Lubricating Apparatus, 290
Leigh's Machinery for Spinning Cotton, 286
Leuchard's Locks for Travelling Bags, 230
Liquids, Cadiat's Centrifugal Force for the Manufacture of, 282
Liquids, Martineau and Smith's Taps for Drawing off, 166
Lifting and Lowering, Morrison's Apparatus for, 387
Lighting Railway Carriages, Curtis' Mode of, 466
Locking Jars, Stephen's Mode of, 506
Locks for Travelling Bags, Leuchard's, 230
Locomotive Screw, Grassi's, 386
Locomotive Engines, McConnell's Improvements in, 43
Longridge's Fire Boxes, 403
Looms for Weaving, Berresford and Wilkinson's Improvements in, 5
Crichton and Cathcart's Improvements in, 346
Greave's Improvements in, 226
Hustler's Improvements in, 350
Pickers for (Letter), by C. C. Wilken, 168
Sumner's Improvements in, 403
Todd's Improvements in Power, 447
Wilson's Improvements in Power, 447
Lubricating Apparatus, Lee's, 290
Lubricators, Hutton's Improved, 470,
Luce's Broadcast Seed Sower, 102

Mabie's Machinery for Mowing, &c., 283
Magnay and Whitehead's Method of Damping Paper, 446
Malvern Hills, On the. By Professor John Phillips, M.A., &c., 361
Martineau and Smith's Taps for Drawing off Liquids, 166
Martin's Machinery for Draining Wheat, &c., 30
Masts, Finch's Wrought Iron, 366
Maughan's Cans for Holding Oil, &c., 70
May's Steam Engine Indicator, 463
Maxwell's Taps for Drawing off Liquids, 27
McConnell's Improvements in Locomotive Engines, 43
McConnell and McKenzie's Improvements in Feeding Boilers, &c., 416
McDowall's Improvements in Sawing Wood, 430
Metals, &c., Weems and McCrindell's Improvements in the Working of, 50
Measuring Fluids, Smith and Taylor's Apparatus for, 383
Method of Tipping Trenails at the Orwell Works, Ipswich (Tour in the Provinces, Chapter IX.), 42
Middle Class Dwellings of London, 423
Miller's Mode of Propelling Vessels, 307
Miners' Lamps, Mozard's Improvements in, 283
Moberley's Improvements in Grinding and Polishing Surfaces, 303
Monkton and Clark's Machinery for Tilling Land, 310
Moriarty's Brushes for Cleaning the Tubes of Boilers, 126
Morise's Trap for Beetles, &c., 86
Morrison's Apparatus for Lifting, &c., 387
Motive Power Engines, Duncan's, 230
Moulding Metals, Law and Inglis' Method of, 363
Moulds for Casting Metals, Jonson's Apparatus for, 86
Mowing, &c., Mabie's Machinery for, 283
Mozard's Improvements in Miners' Lamps, 283
Muir and Walker's Machinery for Sizing and Dressing Yarns or Threads, 370

Nails, Whittle's Machinery for Making, 327
Napoleon III. Eye-glass, The, from "Cosmos," 162
Nasmyth and Brown's Apparatus for the Manufacture of Tin Plates, 66
Nasmyth and Wilson's Hydraulic Pump, 487
Nautilus, Illustrations Descriptive of, 483, 483
Neall's Union Gas Stove, 367
Neilson's Improvements in Finishing Yarns, 30
Newton's Apparatus for Rimming Gas Fittings, 506
Newton's Carding Engines, 140
Newton's Charger for Pouches, 323
Newton's Machinery for Combing Fibrous Substances, 306
Newton's Machinery for Cutting Round Files, 307
Newton's Improvements in Steam Engines, 490

Oat Mill Roller, Biddle's (Tour in the Provinces, Chapter XII.), 23
Oil from Seeds, Eive's Apparatus for Extracting, 102
On the Malvern Hills, by Professor John Phillips, M.A., &c., 361
Ores, Chenot's Machinery for Sorting, 147

Paper, Bertram and McNiven's Improvements in the Manufacture of, 502
Parberry's Improvements in Horses' Collars, 507
Pearce's Apparatus for Generating Steam, 47
Pendulum Cross Cutting Saw, by Ransome and Sims, 2
Permanent Way, W. B. Adams' Improvements in, 167
Allan's Improvements in, 446
Allen's Z Rail, 126
Barlow's Improvements in, 367
Ramie's Improvements in, 387
Richardson and Bishop's Improvements in, 230
Perreaux's India Rubber Valves, 366
Pianofortes, La Cabra's Improvements in, 487
Wornum's Improvements in Grand, 167
Piatti's Improvements in the Manufacture of Ice, 406
Plan for Carrying a Railway through a Town in Connexion with a New Line of Streets, 343
Plan showing Proposed New Streets and Railways and Embankment of the Thames, 342
Platt and Whitehead's Machinery for Making Bricks, 150
Ploughing Land, Coleman's Implements for, 6
Fowler and Worby's Improvements in, 250
Plummer's Mode of Preparing Hard Grain for Grinding, 350
Porter's Improvements in Carts and Carriages, 126
Pouches, Newton's Charger for, 323
Preparing Hard Grain, Plummer's Mode of, 350
Preparing Textile Materials. Begg's Mode of, 343
Proux's Method of Warming Railway and other Vehicles, 99
Propelling Vessels, Buchan's Improvements in, 327
Miller's Mode of, 307
Proposed New Streets and Railways and Embankment of the Thames, Plan showing the, 342
Pump, Burnap's Improvements in, 446

Railways for the Colonies and New Countries, 221, 243, 262
Railways, Greaves' Improvements in the Permanent Way of, 27
Railways, Street, Wright on (Letter), 67
Railways in the United States—Iron Truss and Suspension Bridge at Harper's Ferry, on the Baltimore and Ohio Railway—Passenger Car on the New York and Erie Railway—Elevation of Engine and Tender in use on the United States Railways—Details of ditto, with Half Section of Carriage, 182, 183
Railway Crossings, Biddell's Solid (Tour in the Provinces), 22
Hurry's Improvements in, 286
Raising and Lowering, Heron's Machinery for, 26
Raising and Lowering Bodies in Mines, Van Hengel's Improvements in, 143
Ramie's Permanent Way, 387
Reaper, with Spiral Delivery Platform, Burgess and Key's, 223
Rectification of the Circle, by "the Old Engine," 187, 328
Reduction of Metallic Oxides, Chenot's Improvements in, 170
Regulating the Air to Furnaces, Fernihough and Farrow's Mode of, 466
Regulating the Steam of Locomotives, Renault's Method of, 467
Regulating Water to Wheels, Clissold's Apparatus for, 506
Renault's Method of Regulating the Steam of Locomotives, 467
Richardson and Billup's Permanent Way, 230
Rimming Gas Fittings, Newton's Apparatus for, 506

Safety Cages for Mines, Simpson's, 287
Safety Valve, Baker's, 270
Sampson's Improvements in Finishing Fabrics, 146
Saw, Ransome and Sims' Pendulum Cross Cutting (Tour in the Provinces, chap. ii.), 2
Sawing Wood, McDowall's Improvements in, 430
Schiele's Expansion Gear and Oscillation Breaks, 287
Schiele's Governor and Throttle Valve, 367
Scott's Improvements in Stereoscopes, 462
Screw Propeller, the Carlingford, by Lord Carlingford (Letter), 69
Seed and Ryder's Machinery for Slubbing and Roving Cotton, 443
Seed Sower, Luce's Broadcast, 102
Ships' Currents, an Instrument for Measuring, 362
Ships' Knees, Cato and Co.'s, 506
Signal Apparatus, Fenton's Improved, 447
Signal Lanterns, Brown's Improvements in, 267
Simpson's Safety Cage for Mines, 287
Simpson's Mode of Stopping Bottles, 246
Slubbing Cotton, Seed and Ryder's Improvements in, 443
Smith and Kalthoff's Improvements in Economising Fuel, 123
Smith and Taylor's Apparatus for Measuring Fluids, 383
Somerville's Improvements in Weaving, 310
Soul's Toilet Soap Dish, 286
Sphygmoscope, Description of a New, by Dr. Alison, M.D., &c., 21
Spinning, Watson and Hallé's Improvements in, 326
Spinning Cotton, Leigh's Machinery for, 286
Spinning Machinery, Hardacre's, 163
Lakin, Thompson, and Fitton's Improvements in, 123
Stamps, Vaughan's Improvements in Working, 507
Staves, Cressey's Machinery for Cutting, &c., 366
Steam Boilers, Bougleux's Improvements in, 486
Steam Engines, Dumery's Improvements in, 303
Duvoir's Improvements in, 266
Hall, Wylde, and Waite's Improvements in, 267
Holcroft's Agricultural, 466
Lawrie's Improvements in, 10
Steam Engine Indicators, May's Improvements in, 463
Stevens' Improvements in Boilers 467
Stevens' Mode of Locking Jars, 506
Stereoscopes, Scott's Improvements in, 462
Stock, How's Patent Garotte-Preventing, 263
Stopping Bottles, Simpson's Mode of, 246
Struther's Machinery for Transmitting Power, 450
Sugar Crushing Machinery, Eaborn and Robinson's Improvements in, 246
Summer's Power Looms, 403
Sweeping Roads, Ferrier's Machinery for, 86
Swimming Apparatus, Danduran's, 263

Table of Forms of the Cutters of Reaping Machines, 202
Tallow, Oils, &c., Bleaching and Deodorising, 226
Tait's Improvements in Blind Rollers, 47
Taps for Drawing off Liquids, Maxwell's, 27
Taps and Valves, Brown's Improvements in, 362
Taps, Cadet's Improvements in, 486
Telegraph, the Atlantic, 82, 83
Tilling Land, Howard and Baker's Machinery for, 66
Monckton and Clark's Machinery for, 310, 323
Tin Plates, Nasmyth and Brown's Apparatus for the Manufacture of, 66
Todd's Power Looms, 447
Toilet Soap Dish, Soul's, 286
Tonguing and Grooving Machinery, from the "Scientific American," 190
Transmitting Power, Struthers' Machinery for, 450
Webster's Improvements in, 490
Trap for Beetles, &c., Morris's, 86
Trenails, Method of Tipping at the Orwell Works, Ipswich, 42
Turner's Crushing Mill, 222

United States, Railways in the—
Iron Truss and Suspension Bridge at Harper's Ferry, on the Baltimore and Ohio Railway, 182
Passenger Car on the New York and Erie Railway, 182
Elevation of Engine and Tender in use on the United States Railways, 183
Details of do., with Half Section of Carriage, 182, 183
Truss Timber Bridge over the Susquehanna, 184

Valves, Wilson's Improvements in, 326
Valves, Perreaux's Improvements in India-rubber, 366
Vaughan's Improvements in Working Stamps, 507

Van Hengel's Apparatus for Raising and Lowering Bodies in Mines, 143
Ventilating Mines, Coulson's Apparatus for, 326
Heppell's Improvements in, 166
Wadsworth's Improvements in, 270

Wadsworth's Improvements in Ventilating Mines, 270
Warming Railway Vehicles, &c., Preux's Method of, 90
Warping Machinery, Dunnicliff and Dexter's, 443
Washing Fabrics, &c., Burton's Machinery for, 386
Washing Rags, Holden's Machinery for, 146
Water, Delettrez, Pere, and Co.'s Apparatus for Raising, 322
Water Heating (Letters), by W. A. Rastrick, 187
Water Gauge Question, The, by a Mining Engineer, 187
Watson and Haile's Improvements in Spinning, 326
Weaving, Holt and Bentley's Machinery for, 486
Weaving, Whittaker and Wallwork's Improvements in, 143
Weaving, Whytlaw and Mitchell's Improvements in, 90
Webb's Improvements in Reclining Chairs, 282
Webster's Instrument for Transmitting Power, 499
Weems' and M'Crindell's Improvements in the Working of Metals, 50
Weil's Governors or Regulators, 159
Westwood's Hand, Roof, and other Railway Lamps, 163
Wheat, Martin's Machinery for Draining, &c , 30
White's Apparatus for Distilling Oils from Petroleum, 330
Whitehead's Apparatus for Producing Devices on Wood, &c., 426
Whittaker and Wallwork's Improvements in Weaving, 143
Whittle's Machinery for the Manufacture of Nails, 327
Whytlaw and Mitchell's Improvements in Weaving, 90
Willet's Improvements in the Manufacture of Gunpowder, 87
Wilson's Improvements in Power Looms, 427
Wilson's Improvements in Valves, 326
Winding Apparatus for Mines, Knowles', 423
Windlasses, Hardy's Improvements in, 423
Wornum's Grand Pianofortes, 167
Wright's Improvements in Boilers, &c., 46
Wrigley's Friction Coupling, &c., 363
Wrought Iron Chairs—Armoury Iron Works, 443

Yarns, Muir and Walker's Method of Sizeing and Dressing, 370
Yarns, Neilson's Improvements in Finishing, 30

Miscellaneous.

A New Species of Steamer, 27
A Patent Gunpowder, &c., 46
Abridgment and Sub-division of Labour in Agriculture, 332
Abridgment of Specification Relating to Drains, Tiles, &c. (Review), 252
Accidents, Railway, 142 (Note Book), 331
By Eastwood, E., 9
Hallen and Kingston, 9
Ralton, Thomas, 109
Speed and Safety, 9
(Parliamentary Intelligence), 133, 174
Account of Muir's Minié Rifle Sights, by C. Partington (Review), 374
Across South America, 470
Adams' Improvements in Permanent Ways, 166
Adams' Improvements in Railway Wheels, Axles, and Axle Boxes, 207
Adulteration of Bread, 314
Adulteration Detected, &c., by Arthur Hill Hassall, M.D. (Review', 105
Advancement of Rents, 490
Aerating Liquids—Knight's Apparatus for, 7
Aeration of the Soil under Steam Culture (Note Book), 492
African Railroads and Agriculture (Note Book), 473
Aerial Chariot, The Carlingford, 467, 469
Aerial Chariot (Letters), by J. B., 509
J. A. D , 509
A , 509
Lord Carlingford, 489, 509
Aerial Navigation, The Practicability of, 489
Agricultural Education (Note Book), 373
Engineering, 12
Engines, Chandler and Oliver's Improvements in, 110
Female Labourers (Note Book), 195
Implements, 463
Colline's Improvements in, 26
Labour (Note Book), 213
Labourers (Note Book), 132
Prospects, 1857, 31
Steam Engines, Holcroft's Improvemen's in, 446
Agriculture, Abridgment and Sub-division Labour in (Note Book), 332
Influence of Improved Implements on (Note Book', 352
Mechanical Science in Relation to (Note Book), 432
Mr. Moreton's Lectures on, 345
Rib Railways for (Note Book), 251
Air Exhauster, Fruit, &c., Preserver, 162
Allan's Permanent Ways, 446
Alleged Discovery of Guano, 454
Allen's Z Rail Permanent Way, 126
Alloyed Gold, 45
Alteration of London Streets, The Proposed, 25
Alum in Bread and its Detection, Notes on, by Mr. Hadow (Chemical), 215
Aluminium as a Bell Metal, 45
American Automatic Steam Whistle, 443,
American Coal Burning Locomotive, by Baltimore, 209, by "Dial," 189
American Nautilus Machine, 206
American Commissioners of Patents, for 1856, Report of the, by C. Mason, 264
American Railway Finances, by J. Sanborn, 409
American Railways (Note Book), 191, 211
American Railways, by Zerah Colburn, 401
American Tariff, 390
American View of the Effect of the Tariff on Iron, 389
An American Steam Battery, 5
Anchors, Dickinson's, 282
Animal Strength (Note Book). 192
Another Colliery Explosion, 423
Antipodes of English, The Chinese Customs (Letter), 123
Apparatus for Collecting Gases from Water and other Fluids, &c. (Chemical), 513
Application of Electro-Magnetism as a Motive Power. Paper read before the Inst. C.E., by R. Hunt, F.R.S., 325
Application of Machinery in the War Department. Abstract of Paper read before the Society of Arts, by John Anderson, 93
Application of Rail for Horse Transit in the Streets of London. Abstract of a Paper read before the Society of Arts, by W. B. Adams, 124
Application of Sewage to Agriculture, by Dugald Campbell, 281, 301
Application of Sewage Manure, by B. O., 129
Application of Town Manures, Trial Works at Paris for the, 304
Approximate Rectification of Circular Ares, 307
Appropriation "Claws," 161
April Showers (Note Book), 313
Archer (The late Mr. Frederick Scott,) the Inventor of the Collodion Process, 428
Armoury Iron Works, Wrought Iron Chairs, 443
Army Floating Wagons, On Metallic Boats and, by Major Eyre, F.R.G.S. (Review), 373
Art-Manufacture Association of Scotland, 189
Art, Schools of—Rocks Ahead (Note Book), 232
Arts' Exhibition, The Society of, 368
Art Treasures' Exhibition, The, 147, 384
Art Treasures' Exhibition (Note Book), 392, 430, 471, 491
Art Treasures' Exhibition at Manchester (Note B.), 351
Art Treasures' Palace at Manchester, 280
Artificial Manures (Note Book), 72, 245
Artificial Milk, 186
Assaying of Tin Ores, by M. A. Lavol (Chemical), 274
Association of Foremen Engineers, 214, 230
Association for the Prevention of Steam Boiler Explosions, 190, 290
Atlantic Submarine Cable, 422, 469
Atlantic Telegraph, The, 82, 270, 323, 490
Atlantic Telegraph Cable, by J. Piercy, 328
Atlantic Telegraph Cable, The Great, by W. Reid, C.E. 509
Attraction of Gravitation, The, J. H. Elliot, 169, 209, 269
J. A. D., 149, 188, 248, 249, 269, 288, 308, 368
Kru, 328
Steevenson, W., 169, 248
Australasian, Launch of the, 468
Australia, Iron Smelting in, 313
Australia, Passenger Traffic in, 314
Australia, Public Works at, 5
Australian Mails, The, 160
Austrian Agricultural Exhibition, 430

Bachoffner's Glass Shades for Gas and other Lamps, 446
Baird's Method of Freeing Wool, 27
Baker's Safety Valve, 270
Baking and the Smoke Act, 25
Bankruptcy of Fox, Henderson, and Co., 121
Barber's Machinery for Mill and other Engraving Rollers, 347
Barlow's Permanent Ways, 367
Barlow and Woodhouse's Method of Connecting Rails, 103
Beams, Strength of Iron, by R. H. Skaife, 29
Beattie v. The London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company (Law Proceedings), 45
Bee-Hive, The Great (Note Book), 351
Begg's Mode of Preparing Textile, &c., Materials, 343
Benson's Apparatus for Drying Grain, 463
Berresford and Wilkinson's Looms, 50
Bertram and McNiven's Improvements in the Manufacture of Paper, 533
Bessemer's Improvements in Pressing and Rolling Malleable Iron and Steel, 70, 390
Best Position for Sleeping, 506
Betts v. Menzies and Wildy (Law Proceedings), 245, 502
Beckford v. Hayes (Law Proceedings), 445
Biddell's Oat Mill Roller, 23
Biddell's Railway Crossings, 22
Big Ben, 143
Big Ben of Westminster, 224
Bill to Amend the Several Acts now in Force in Relation to the Patent Office, 173
Binks' Paper on Nitrogen in Steel, 468
Birmingham District Court of Bankruptcy, 240
Blackburn Mechanics' Institution, 410
Blackwood's Machinery for Doubling Yarns and Threads, 110
Bleaching and Deodorising Tallow, &c., 226
Blind Rollers, Sall's Improvements in, 47
Boardman's Coal Burning Locomotive, 45
Boilers, Bougleux's Improvements in, 486
Boilers, Brayshay's Improvements in, 227
Boilers, Stephen's Improvements in, 467
Wright's Improvements in, 46
and Fire Boxes, Gray's Improvements in, 87
Bougleux's Improvements in, 486
Brayshay's Improvements in, 227
Stephen's Improvements in, 467
Wright's Improvements in, 46
Deposit in (Letters)—
By Aerigenetes, 29
G. H., 148
Hill, Samuel, 128
James Johnstone, 188
Naylor, William, 89
Onions, John, 108
Pro Bono Publico, 127
Williams, Charles Wye, 108, 127, 148, 168, 188, 268
Boilers, Dunn's Improvements in (Letters)—
By A. C. 48
Dunn, Thomas, 9, 29, 67
Engineer, An, 48
Gibson, James, 29
Locomotive Engineer, 29
Operative Engineer, 48
Shaw, Henry, 9, 48
Boiler Explosions (Note Book) 111, 131
Boiler Explosions (Letters)—
By Barrans, Josh., 128
Harrison, Thomas, 89
J. T. L., 48
Johnstone, James, 268
Shaw, W., 9
Boiler Explosions, Fatal, 208
Boiler Explosions, Mr. Longridge's Report on, 84
Boilers, Incrustations of Steam in (Note Book), 151 (Letters)—
By Aerigenetes, 108
Childs, Henry, 108
Harrison, T., 128
Johnstone, James, 108
J. M. J., 308
Looker on, A, 148
Onions, John, 108
Pro Bono Publico, 219
Richards, Frederick, 108
Smith, J., 108
Boilers, Use of Fresh Water in, by W. R., 148
Isle of Man, 148
Boiler Plates, Crystallisation of, by an Engineer, 93
Bombay Mechanics' Institution, 429
Booth v. Kennard (Law Proceedings), 345
Boring and Drilling, Harvey's Machinery for, 147
Boring and Sinking, Gard's Bits for, 382
Bottle Reservoir—Water Companies, Aquator, 267
Bougleux's Improvements in Taps, 486
Bovill v. Keyworth and Another (Chancery Proceedings), 425
Boydell's Traction Engine, 441
Boydell's Traction Engine, by Titus Robottom, 469
Brakes, Railway, Guerin's Mode of Working, 103
Brayshay's Improvements in Boilers, 227
Bread, the Adulteration of, 314
Breaks, Schiele's Expansion Gear and Oscillation, 287
Brick-Making Machinery, 162
Bridge of Boats across the River Hooghly, at Calcutta, 234
Bridge of Boats at Calcutta, by John James, 248
Bridge over the "Aare," Iron Lattice, 470
Bridges, Metropolitan Communication and Thames, (Review), 434
Bridge over the Kentucky River, on the Line of the Louisville and Lexington Railway, 454
Bridgewater Foundry, The, 26
Britain, The Great, 113
British Colonies, Free Emigration to the, 173
British Museum, The New Library at the, 9
British Museum, New Reading Rooms and Libraries of the, 345
Brooke v. Aston (Law Proceedings), 502
Brooman's Machinery for Cutting Stone, 507
Brown's Machinery for Making Iron, 7
Brown's Improved Signal Lantern, 267
Brown's Improvements in Taps or Valves, 362
Bricks, Platt and Whitehead's Machinery for, 150
Brussell's Exhibition of Designs, &c., in the Industrial Arts, 329

Cable, The Great Atlantic Telegraph, by W. Reid, C.E., 509
Cadet's Improvement in Taps, 486
Cadiat's Application of Centrifugal Force for Purifying Liquids, 282
Cage for Mines, Simpson's, 287
Caithness's (Earl of) Improvements in Cutting Stone, 290
Calculation, On Mental, by G. Parker Bidder, 41, 61, 81, 101
Calcutta, Bridge of Boats at, by John James, 248
Calvert's Machinery for Cleaning, &c., Cotton, 122
Cameron's Improvements in Cranes, 187
Camphor an Effectual Antidote to Strychnine, 161
Canadian Dargan, A, 289
Canal between Kostendje, on the Black Sea, and the Danube, 429
Candles, Cowper's Improvements in, 263
Capillary Attraction, the Cause of, W. Steevenson, 269
Carding Engines, Newton's Improvements in, 4 9
Carlingford Aerial Chariot, The, 467, 469
Carlingford Screw Propeller, The (Letter) by Lord Carlingford, 69
Carr's Mode of Operating Hammers, 383
Carrett's Motive Power Engines, 30
Carriages, R. Hazeldine's Improvements in, 426
Carriage Ways, Metropolitan (Letters)—
By J. B. L., 249
J. Rockcliffe, 269
Carts and Carriages, Porter's Improvements in, 126
Cartwright's Improvements in Chain Harrows, 266
Cato, Miller and Co.'s Improvements in Ships' Knees, 506
Cause of Capillary Attraction, W. Steevenson, 269
Cause of the Explosion at Lundhill, 428
Causes of Fires in London, 407
Cause of Mirage, &c., by W. Steevenson, 249
Cawkwell v. Day (Law Intelligence), 156
Census of New South Wales, 423
Certain Peculiarities of Climate during part of the Permian Epoch, by Professor A. C. Ramsay, Royal Institution of Great Britain, 448
Ceylon Coolie Transport and Steam Navigation Co., 43
Ceylon, The Railway Survey, 253
Chain Cable and Timber Testing Machine, Dunn's, 207
Chain Cable and Timber Testing Machines, Paper read before the Inst. C. E., by Thomas Dunn, 186
Chain Harrows, Cartwright's Improvements in, 266
Chandler and Oliver's Improvements in Agricultural Engines, 110
Charcoal "Self-consuming" Stoves, 189
Chariot, The Carlingford Aerial (Letters)—
By A., 509
Carlingford, 489, 509
J. A. D., 509
L. B., 509
Chatham Dockyard, 100, 146, 280, 349
Chemical Properties of Aluminum, &c., by M. H. Sainte-Claire Deville (Chemical), 254
Chenot's Improvements in Sorting Ores, 147
Reduction of Metallic Oxides, 169
Chinese Custom, the Antipodes of English, 123
Chollet v. Hoffman (Law Proceedings), 325, 345, 388
Choosing Tea, 189
Chronometers, Johnson's Method of Mounting Marine, 6
Circle, Rectification of the (Letters)—
By Gibsone Burford, 247
High Wrangler, 264
Old Engine, 188, 228, 267, 368
Skwarcow, John, 188
Walker, W. E., 228, 349, 408
Circular Arcs, The Approximate Rectification of, by Firmeach, 307
"Claws," Appropriation, 161
Clay and Harris' Improvements in Iron and Steel, 330
Clay Land Farming (Note Book), 493
Clay Retorts, Discussion on Mr. Church's Paper on, at the Inst. C. E., 225
Cleaning, &c., Cotton, Calvert's Machinery for, 122
Cleaning, &c., Cotton, Johnson's Machinery for, 142
Cleaning the Tubes of Boilers, Moriarty's Brushes for, 126
Clark's Machinery for Producing Butter, 146
Clark's Improvements in the Manufacture of Illuminating Gas, 10
Clibran's, W. and J., Apparatus for Regulating and Measuring Gas, 227
Clifford's Mode of Lowering Boats, 5, 129, 142
Clissold's Apparatus for Regulating the Water to Water Wheels, 506
Coal Burning Engines, English v. American, by Dial, 288
Coal Burning Locomotives, by Dial, 189
By Baltimore, 209
Coal Mines Inspectors, 213
Coal Mines, Ventilation of, by Robert Davison, 249
Coal Mines, Ventilation of, by J. Wadsworth, 338
E. P. H. Vaughan, 328
Coal, Mode of Working, 245
Coal Ports, The, 306
Coal Mining, Lecture on, 201
Coals to Marine Furnaces, Transmitting, by F. H. W., 409, 429
Coating Iron Tanks, by A. C. Currie, 248
Coating Tanks, Solid and Molten Metals, Boydell's Engine, &c., by A Graduate, 218
J. Rockliffe, 269
Coffee v. Smith (Law Proceedings), 365
Coke and Charcoal, On the Manufacture of, Paper read before the Inst. M. E., by Mr. Rogers, 105
Cold Metal Floating in Molten Metal, Old Engine, 268
Coleman's Implements for Ploughing, &c., 6
Collier's Improvements in Piled Fabrics, 405
Colliers' Life, A, 269
Collier's Machine for Combing Wool, Hargreave's Improvements in, 266
Colliers' Relief Fund, 281
Colliers' Screw, 10
Colliers' Strike, 389
Colliery Explosions (Note Book), 312
Explosions, 300
Explosions, by W. R., 187, 228
Explosion near Barnsley, The, 200
Explosions, The Late (Note Book), 192
Explosions in Monmouthshire, 467
Collins' Agricultural Implements, 26
Collodion Process, The late Mr. Frederick Scott Archer, the Inventor of the, 428
Colonial Cotton Supplies (Note Book), 393
Colonial Labour Market, Our (Note Book), 7
Colonies and New Countries, Railways for the, 221, 242
Colonies, Traction Engines for our, 252
Colonisation (Note Book), 333
Colonisation, Canada (Note Book), 51
Colonisation, Convicts and (Note Book), 132
Combing Fibrous Substances, Newton's Machinery for, 206
Comet, The, 487
Comet, The Great, 314
Comet, The Threatened, 186
Commercial Year, The, 4
Communication on Ships, 5
Composition and Products of the Cassava Root. By M. Payen (Chemical), 354
Connecting Rails, Barlow and Woodhouse's Method of, 103
Conservation of Force, On the, by Professor Faraday, D.C.L., F.R.S., 261
Conservation of Force, by W. Steevenson, 408
Consumption of Smoke, by Carbon, 409
Consumption of Smoke upon Railways, 25
Contrivances, Rough and Ready (Note Book), 511
Contrivances for Securing Corn Against Vermin, 407
Conversion of Iron into Steel, 404
Conversazione at the Inst. C. E., 424
At the Society of Arts, 365, 164
Mechanics' Institution, 260
Convicts and Colonisation (Note Book), 132
Convicts, Disposal of our (Note Book), 433
Convict Labour, &c. (Note Book), 113
Convict System, Our (Note Book), 152
Cooking by Electricity, 489
Coroner and his Jury again, 225
Cotton in India, Growth of (Note Book), 313
Cotton be Obtained? How Can the Increased Supplies of by J. B. Smith, M.P. (Society of Arts) 384
Cotton Supplies, Colonial (Note Book), 393
Supplies, India (Note Book), 352
Supply and Indian River Navigation, The, 415
Cottrill's Filing Machinery, 386
Coulson's Apparatus for Ventilating Mines, 326
Coupling, Spencer's Locomotive Feed Pipe, 210
Cowper's Improvements in Candles, 263
Cranes, Cameron's Improvements in, 187
Cranes, Fletcher's Weighing, 302
Crank, Theory of the (Letters)—
Goosequill, 29, 69, 87, 129, 168
J. M. D., 69
Knight, Jun., R. V. J., 29, 68, 109, 229
Old Crank, 12, ∞, 168
Old Engine, 49, 89, 109, 129, 148, 229
Sails, 148
T. O. E., 8
Turner, H., 69
Cressey's Machinery for Cutting, &c., Staves, 366
Cressy's Machinery for Jointing Staves, 429
Crichton and Cathcart's Looms for Weaving, 346
Criminals, What Shall We Do with Our (Note Book), 172 (Review), 233
Crossings, Biddell's Railway (Tour in the Provinces), 22
Crushing Mill, Turner's, 222
Crystal Palace, Great Organ at the, 305
Crystallised Chromium and its Alloys, by M. E. Frener, (Chemical), 394
Crystalisation of Boiler Plates, by Thomas Harrison, 128
By An Engineer, 69
A Looker On, 148
Cuba, Railways in, 481
Culture, Steam, Rope Traction (Note Book), 272
Cure for Sore Hands Caused by Chemicals, 161
Curious Effect upon Telegraph Wires, 185
Curtis' Mode of Lighting and Ventilating Railway Carriages, 146
Cushioning Steam, by J. Robinson, 189
Cutting Dye Woods, Roscoe's Method of, 427
Cutting Round Files, Newton's Machinery for, 367
Cutting, &c. Staves, Cressey's Machinery for, 366
Cutting Stone, Brooman's Machinery for, 507
Cutting Stone, The Earl of Caithness's Improvements, 290
Cylindrical Wheels on Railways, by W. J. Rankine, 349
CHEMICAL—
Apparatus for Collecting the Gases from Liquids, 513
Assaying of Tin Ores, by M. A. Sevol, 274
Chemical Propensities of Aluminium and the Variation of its Affinities with Temperature, by MM. Sainte-Claire Deville, 254
Composition and Products of the Cassava Roote, by M. Payen, 354
Compounds of Tantalum, 485
Decomposition of Uric Acid in Animal Economy, by M. C. Neubauer, 254
Difference of Temperature at which Ether and Sulphide of Carbon Inflame, by M. Morcelein Berthold, 394
Dry Collodion, On, 274
Employing Sulphate of Lead instead of Carbon of Lead or Flake White, in the making of Lace, by M. H. Masson, 428
Estimation of Boric Acid, by M. Sfromeyer, 354
Existence of Silver in Sea Water, 194
Experiments upon the Artificial Formation of the Hydrocarbonates of the Alkaline Earths or Metals, by M. A. Damour, 375
Formation of Crystallised Sulphocyanide of Silver, by M. Gossmann, 354
Gold Assaying, 453
Gold in the Form of Malleable Sponge, by D. Forbes, Esq., F.G.S., 194
Immediate Principles of Human Excrement, by M. Marcet, 375
Magnetism, its Preparation and Volatilisation, by MM. Sainte-Claire Deville and Caron, 334
Memoir of the Anasthetic Action of Carbonic Acid Gas, by M. G. Tourdes, 274
Methylated Spirit and some of its Preparations, &c., 474
Vine Disease, by M. Louis, 375
Mode of Ascertaining the "Original Gravities" of Beer, &c , 215, 234
Natural Mineral Phosphates and their Application in the Preparation of Manure, 194
New Application of Alumina, 485
New Method for Detecting the Presence of Iodine and Bromine in Mineral Waters, by M. M. O. Henrie, Jun., and E. Humbert, 414
New Oxide and Chloride of Silicum, 485
Note upon Crystallised Chromium and its Alloys, by M. E. Freney, 391
Notes on Alum in Bread, and its Detection, Paper read before the Chemical Society, by Mr. Hadow, 215
Notes on the Tannin of Galls, 485
Observations upon Rock Salt, by M. Margueritte, 274
Preparation of Aluminum by Means of Cryolite, 194
Preparation of Methionic Acid, by M. A. Strecker, 414
Preparation and Properties of Manganese, by M. C. Brunner, 394
Prism in Qualitative Analysis, by Dr. Gladstone, F.R.S., Paper read before the Chemical Society, 215
Process for Dying Black with Chromate of Potash, 485
Production of White Sapphires in Limpid Isolated

Crystals, by the Heat of a Forge Fire in Ordinary Crucibles, 474
Reaction of Cloride of Lime upon Hipparic Acid, by M. Gossman, 354
Recent Improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, by F. A. Abel, Esq., 193
Researches upon Fluorine, Action of Acids upon Glass, 474
Researches on Silica, by Colonel Philip Yorke. F.R.S., 428
Researches upon Tantalum, 512
Researches upon Tungsten and its Compounds, by M. A. Riche, 414
Results Obtained at the Orphan and Foundling Hospital, Paris, upon Unemployed Amylene, as an Anesthetic Agent, by M. Giraldin, 354
Review of the Ordinary Methods Employed in Preparing some of the Elements, by M. Sainte-Claire Deville, 453
Some Methods of Analysis Applicable to Mineralogical Researches, by M. Barreswill, 474
Some Points in the Composition of Wheat Grain, &c. by J. B. Lawes, F.R.S., F.C.S., and J. H. Gilbert, Ph.D., F.C.S., 334
Some Remarkable Circumstances Tending to Disguise the Presence of Various Acids and Bases in Chemical Analysis, 294
Sweet Sorgo (Halcus Sacharatus), by W. Stier, 215

Darcey's Improvements in Filtering Water, 346
Damping Paper, Magnay and Whitehead's Mode of, 446
Danduran's Swimming Apparatus, 263
Dartmouth Packet Station, 70
Davie's Apparatus for Re-measuring the Leakage of Vessels, 105
De la Rue and Others *v.* Dickenson (Law Proceedings), 425
De la Rue and Others *v.* Dickenson (Law Intelligence), 155
Deadening Walls and Ceilings, 360
Decimal Coinage (Parliamentary Intelligence), 186
Decimal System as a whole in its Relation to Time, Measure, Weight, and Money, by Dover Statter (Review), 172
Decomposition of Uric Acid in the Animal Economy, by M. C. Neubauer (Chemical), 254
Deep Sea Fishing, 330
Defries' Roof Lamps, for Railway Carriages, 246
Delettrez, Père and Co.'s Apparatus for Raising Water, 322
Demand for Land, 23
Deposit in Boilers (Letters),
By Aerigenetes, 29
G. H., 148
Hill, Samuel, 128
Johnstone, James, 189
Naylor, William, 89
Onions, John, 108
Pro Bono Publico, 127
Charles Wye Williams, 108, 127, 148, 168, 188, 268
Description of the Method of Building Bridges upon Brick Cylinders in India, by Mr. G. B. Bruce, C.E., before the Inst. C.E, 424
Description of the Iron Suspension Bridge at Harper's Ferry, 184
Description of the Railway across the Blue Bridge, at Rock-Fish Gap, in the State of Virginia, by Charles Elliot, Jun., C.E., 73
Description of a New Sphygmoscope, by G. S. Alison, M.D., 21
Designs for Government Offices (Note Book), 372
Design for Public Offices, The (Parliamentary Intelligence), 502
Desjardins Bridge, The, 350
Dewsbury Water Works, 306
Dickenson's Improvements in Anchors, 282
Difference of Temperature at which Ether and Sulphide of Carbon inflame, by M. Bertheld (Chemical), 394
Different Systems of Steam Culture (Note Book), 372
Disc Pump, The, 107
Discoveries of Gold in South Australia, 310
Discovery of Magnetism, 302
Discussion on Mr. Hearder's Paper on Induction Coils, Society of Arts, 164
Disinfection, Information on, 341, 374
Diseases in the Metropolis, Rise and Decline of Curable (Note Book), 492
Disinfectants, On, by R. Angus Smith. Proceedings at the Society of Arts, 324
Disinfection (Note Book), 331
Disposal of our Convicts (Note Book), 433
Distilling Beet-Root, Burrell's Apparatus for, 190
Distilling Oils from Petroleum, &c., White's Apparatus for, 329
Disturbances of Suspension Bridges and Modes of Counteracting them, by Messrs. A. S. Lukin, and C. E. Conder. Paper read before the Inst. C.E., 424
Docks, Napoleon, Messrs. Fox, Henderson, and Co., and the, 95
Donkin's Improvements in Glazing Paper, 247
Doubling Yarns and Threads, Blackwood's Machinery for, 110
Dover Mails, The, 249
Dr. Normandy's Mode of producing Pure, &c., Water from Sea Water, 65
Drainage Fallacies, Land (Note Book), 92, 112
Drainage in France, 323
Draining Marshes, by Pro Bono Publico, 469
Drainage, The Metropolitan, 5
Dray's Champion Reaper, 203
Dray and Co.'s, Farningham Experiments at Messrs, 101
Dreadful Colliery Explosion, &c., 160
Dreadnought Hospital Ship, The, 209
Drainage of the Thames Marshes (Note Book), 32
Dressing Waste Silk, Fairbairn and Newton's Machinery for, 459
Dry Collodion, &c., On (Chemical), 274
Drying Grain, Benson's Apparatus for, 463
Dumery's Improvements in Steam Engines, 303
Duncan's Motive Power Engines, 230
Dunn's Chain Cable and Timber Testing Machine, 267
Dunnicliffe and Dexter's Warp Machinery, 443
Dunn's Boiler (Letters) :—
By A. C., 48
Dunn, Thomas, 91, 29, 67
Engineer, An, 48
Gibson, James, 29
Loc motive Engineer, 29
Operative Engineer, 148
Shaw, Henry, 9, 48
Duties and Capabilities of Elementary Schools (Note Book), 132
Duty and Merit, 360
Duvoir's Improvements in Steam Engines, 266
Dwellings of London, The Middle Class, 423
Dwellings of the London Poor, The, 100
Dwellings Wanted, 343
Dynamometer, Eives' Improved, 129

Eaborn and Robinson's Sugar Crushing Machinery, &c., 246
Earth's Magnetic Polarity and the Aurora Borealis, by W. Steevenson, 188
East Indian Patents, 404
East Indian Submarine Telegraph, *via* the Red Sea, 234
Economising Fuel, Smith and Kalthoff's Improvements in, 123
Economy of Food, Abstract of a Paper read before the Society of Arts, by Dr. Letheby, 244
Education Bill, The New (Note Book), 192
Education, Agricultural (Note Book), 373
Education in the Coal, &c., Districts, 149
Education, The Factory System of (Note Book), 171
Education of the Working Classes (Note Book), 472
Eives' Dynamometer, 129
Eives' Machinery for Extracting Oil from Seeds, 101
Electric Induction, by W. Steevenson, 308
Electric Lamp, Lacassagne and Thiers' Improved, 426
Electric Telegraphs, On Submarine, by F. B. Window, A.I.C.E., at the Inst. C.E., 44
Electro-Magnetism as a Motive Power. Paper read before the Inst. C.E., by R. Hunt, F.R.S., 325, 364
Electric Signals observed in Submarine Conductors, Experiments on the Retardation of, by Wildman Whitehouse, Esq , 62
Elementary Art, On the Promotion of (Note Book), 332
Elementary Schools, The Duties and Capabilities of (Note Book), 132
Elephants' Ivory, 5
Emigration of Artisans, 383
Emigration of Government Artisans, 469
Emperor of Japan's Yacht, 347
Employing Sulphate of Lead instead of Carbonate of Lead in the Making of Lace, by M. H. Masson (Chemical), 428
Employment of Rubble Béton or Concrete in Works of Engineering, &c. Paper read before the Inst. C.E., by Mr. Rennie, C.E., F.R.S., 385
Endless Railway, The (Note Book), 232, 513
Endless Railway Company, 214
Energy and Force, Mr. Faraday's Lecture on (Note Book), 291
Energy and Momentum, by Goose Quill, 408
A. H. Patterson, 508
J. B., 489
Enfield Rifle Factory, The (Note Book), 452
Engineer for Preston Waterworks, 389
Engineering, Agricultural (Note Book), 12
Engineering, Submarine, by Major Sears. Paper read before the Society of Arts, 205
Engineers at Manchester, Meeting of (Note Book), 512
Engines for Driving Screw Propellers, Maudslay's, 210
Engines, Freight, by Ross Winans, 121, 141, 161
Engines on the Great Western (Canada) Railway, 286
English Boiler Iron, 3½ cents per lb., 475
English Engineering in Brazil, 145
English Gold, 465
English Iron in Trouble, 475
Engraving Rollers, Barber's Machinery for, 347
Ermen's Machinery for Finishing Yarns or Threads, 447
Estimation of Boric Acid, by M. Stromeyer (Chemical), 354
Excluding Dust, &c., from Doors, Gollop's Method of, 132
Exhibition, The Art Treasures', 491
Exhibition of Art Treasures (Note Book), 392, 430, 471, 491
Exhibition of Art Treasures, 147, 388
Exhibition of Designs for the Government Offices, 429
Exhibition of Designs and Models in the Industrial Arts, at Belgium, 329
Exhibition of Inventions (Note Book), 257
Exhibition, Machinery at the Paris (Note Book), 371
Exhibition of Plans in Westminster Hall (Parliamentary Intelligence), 155
Exhibition, The Society of Arts', 241
Existence of Silver in Sea Water, On the, by F. Field, F.C.S. (Proceedings of the Royal Society), 194
Exodus, 475
Experiments upon the Artificial Formation of the Hydro-Carbonates of the Alkaline Earths or Metals, by M. A. Damour (Chemical), 375
Experiments at Chatham, 269
Experiments at Messrs. Dray and Co.'s Beet-Root Distillery, Farningham, 101
Experiments on the Retardation of Electric Signals observed in Submarine Conductors, by Wildman Whitehouse, Esq., 62
Experiments at Woolwich, 4, 300
Explosions, Boilers (Note Book), 111, 131 (Letters)—
By Barrans, Joseph, 128
Harrison, Thomas, 89
J. T. L., 48
Johnstone, James, 29
Shaw William, 9
Explosions, Fatal Boiler, 208
Mr. Longridge's Report on Boiler, 84
Colliery (Note Book), 312
Colliery, by W. R., 187, 228
Edgehill, The Fatal Boiler, 388
Of Gas on Board a Belgian Vessel, 180
At an Iron Foundry, 4
On the London and North Western Railway, 374
At Lundhill, The Cause of the, 428
On Mines (Note Book), 251, by S. Bickerton, 349
Explosions in Mines (Letters),
By G. A. Booth, C.E., 169, 189
One who has Tasted and Smelt the Blazing Hydrogen, 268
At Sough, The late, 114
Extraordinary Power of Calculation, 260
Eye-Glass, Napoleon III, 162

Factory Operatives and Deficient Cotton Supply, 403
Factory System of Education, The (Note Book), 171
Factory System of Education. Abstract of a Paper read before the Society of Arts, by Alexander Redgrave, 161
Factory System, Machinery and the, 243
Facts and Fallacies of the Sewage System of London, by S. W. Rogers, Esq., C.E. (Review), 354
Fairbairn and Newton's Machinery for Dressing Waste Silk, 450
Fall of a Railway Bridge, 110
Faraday's Lecture, Mr., Energy and Force (Note Book), 291
Farm, How to, Profitably, by Mr. Sheriff Mechi (Review), 333
Farm Labourers in the Midland Counties (Note Book), 312
Farm Yard Manure, Liquified (Note Book), 93
Farming Clay Land (Note Book), 493
Fatal Accident—Railway Collision, 311
Fatal Boiler Explosion, 208
Fatal Boiler Explosion at Edgehill, 388
Fatal Explosion at Sough, The, 114
Fayot *v.* Fouchier (Law Intelligence), 156
Feauveau and Legrand's Apparatus for the Purification of Gas, 282
Feed Water, Heating, by R. E. R., 169
L. S. E., 229
Feeding Steam Boilers, McConnell and Richardson's Improvements for, 410
Fenton's Railway Signal Apparatus, 174, 447
Fernihough and Farrows' Apparatus for Regulating the Supply of Air to Furnaces, 465
Ferrier's Machinery for Sweeping Roads, 86
Filing Machinery, Cottrill's, 386
Filtering Water, Darcey's Improvements in, 346
Finch's Masts and Bowsprits, 367
Fire-Balls, Bricks, &c., by J. A. D , 469
Fire Boxes, Longridge and Richardson's, 403
Fish-Joint, Gregory's, 286
Fletcher's Weighing Cranes, 302
Flying and Swimming, The Mechanism of, 174
Food, The Economy of, Abstract of of a Paper read before the Society of Arts, by Dr. Letheby, 241
Foreign Manures, 206
Force, On the Conservation of, by Professor Faraday, D.C.L., F.R.S., 261
Goose Quill, 348
W. Steevenson, 408
Foremen Engineers, Association of, 214, 230
Forged Screw Thread, 470
Formation of Crystallised Sulphocyanide of Silver, by M. Gossmann (Chemical), 354
Forsyth's Improvements in Locomotive Engines, 510
Fossil Remains of a Gigantic Bird, 323
Fowler's and Worby's Machinery for Ploughing by Steam, 250
Fox, Henderson, and Co., Messrs., and the Docks Napoleon (From *Galignani*), 95
France's Electric Telegraph Apparatus (Note Book), 490
Francis's Metallic Boats, 69
Free Emigration to the British Colonies, 173
Freight Engines, Ross Winans on (Note Book), 271
Freight Engines, by Ross Winans (From the *American Railway Times*), 121, 141, 161
French Agricultural Invention, 349
French Railway Traffic, 462
French Transatlantic Navigation, 403
Fresh Water in Boilers, Use of, by W. R., 148
Isle of Man, 148
Friction Coupling for Transmitting Power, Wrigley's 363
Fruit, Vegetable, &c., Preserver. Air Exhauster, 162
Fuel in Russia, 207
Furnace Bars, Jukes' Improvements, 46
Gard's Bits for Boring and Sinking, 382
Garrotte Preventing Stock, How's, 263
Gas, Brayshay's Improvements in Measuring, &c., 227
Clark's Improvements in the Manufacture of Illuminating, 10
Feauveau and Legrand's Apparatus for the Rectification of, 282
Smith and Taylor's Machinery for Measuring, 383
Gas Meters (Letter), by C. R. Mead, 26
Gas Stoves, Neall's Improvements in Union, 367
Ganges, Water (Note Book), 171
Ganges, Water—Patent Laws, by M. Morgan, 249
Generating Steam, Pearce's Apparatus for, 47
Geological Discovery, 165
Geological Society. Papers by Professor Owen, Mr. Salter, and Dr. Thompson, 44
George *v.* Westwood, (Law Proceedings), 388
George Stephenson, 481, 501
George Stephenson in Conversation, 520
Glazing Paper, Donkin's Improvements in, 247
Gold, Alloyed, 45
Gold, Assaying (Chemical), 453
Gold Quartz, Liquifaction, 240
Gollop's Method of Excluding Dust, &c. from Doors and Windows, 132
Gold in the Form of Malleable Sponge, by D. Forbes, F.G.S. (*Chemical Gazette*), 194
Good News for Engineers, 454
Good News for Mothers, 46
Goodman *v.* Spencer (Law Proceedings), 325
Government Mine Inspectors (Note Book), 232
Government Offices, The Designs for (Note Book), 372
Governor, Slide Valve, by H. Booth, 189
Governors, or Regulator, Wells, 150
Governor and Throttle Valves, Schiele's, 367
Grand Architectural Competition, 249
Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, The, 363
Grassi's Screw Locomotive, 386
Gray's Improvements in Boilers and Fire-Boxes, 871
Gravitation, The Attraction of (Letters) :—
By Elliot, J. H., Jun., 169, 209, 269
J.A.D., 149, 188, 248, 249, 269, 288, 308, 386
Kru, 328
Steevenson, W., 169, 249
Great Bee-Hive (Note Book), 351
Great Britain, The, 113
Great Central Railway of France, 310
Great Comet, The, 311
Great Eastern, The, 430, 520
Great Eastern, Launching the (Letter), by An Old Collier, 69
Dunn, Thomas, 29
R. W., 49
Great Handel Festival (1857), 451
Great Landing Stage, 445
Great Organ at the Crystal Palace, 305
Great Western Docks, 189
Great Western Railway Company's Station, 107
Great Wrought Iron Gun, 349
Greave's Improvements in Permanent Ways, 27
Greave's Looms for Weaving, 226
Gregory's Fish Joint, 286
Grinding Gun Barrels, &c., Lawrence's Machinery for, 46
Growth of Cotton in India (Note Book), 313
Guano (Parliamentary Intelligence), 186
Guano, 4
Guano, Supply of, 263
Guerin's Mode of Working Railway Brakes, 103
Guiana, Penal Servitude (Note Book), 452
Gulf Stream in the Atlantic, 380
Gun, The Great Wrought Iron, 349
Gunpowder, Willett's Improvements in, 87
Guns in Russia, America, and England, Large, by Vulcan, 64
Geological Society
Fish Remains from the River Teme, by Sir Philip Egerton, 264
General Meeting of the Institution, 125
Remains of Elephants, &c., by Dr. Falconer,
Remains of Mammal from the Eocene Tertiaries of the Isle of Wight, Paper on the, by Professor Owen, 44
Remains of Mammalia procured by Mr. Beccles from the Portland Oolite, by Dr. Falconer, 245
Silurian Rocks of Scandinavia, by Sir Roderick Murchison, 385

Hall, Wylde and Waite's Improvements in Steam Engines, 267
Hardacre's Improvements in Preparing Materials for Spinning, 163
Hardy's Improvements in Windlasses, 431
Hargreave's Improvements in Collier's Machine for Combing Wool &c., 266
Harper's Ferry, Iron Truss Bridge at, by J. Kean, 247
Harvest, Hay (Note Book), 473
Harvey's Machinery for Boring, &c., 147
Hauenstein Tunnel, Accident at the,
Haut Commerce of Paris, 303
Hay Harvest (Note Book), 473
Hay Harvesting by Steam, by Agricola, 508
Hazeldine's Improvments in Carriages, 426
High Speed Steam Navigation, Paper read before the Inst. C. E., by Mr. Armstrong, 225
Hills, On the Malvern, Paper read before the Royal Institution of Great Britain, by Professor John Phillips, M.A., &c. &c., 361
Hendles' Valves, &c. for Governing Steam Engines, 381
Health of London, The, Thomas W. Wilkinson, 248
Heat, by Kru, 348
Heat of the Earth, 487
Heat, Energy, Momentum, &c. (Letters):—
By A. H. Patterson, 508
J. B., 488
Heating Feed Water (Letters) :—
By R. E. R., 169
W. A. Rastrick, 187
L. C. E., 229
Heppell's Improvements in Ventilating Mines, 166
Heron's Machinery for Raising, &c., 26
Holcroft's Agricultural Engines, 466
Haldin's Machinery for Washing Rags, 146
Holt and Bentley's Improvements in Weaving Stuffs, 486
Holyhead and Kingstown (Parliamentary Intelligence), 133
Horses' Collars, Carberry's Improvements in, 507
Hooghly, at Calcutta, Bridge of Boats Across the River, 224
Houses, as they Were, Are, and Ought to Be, by John W. Papworth, F.R.I.B.A., Paper read before the Society of Arts, 304
Houses with Steam Power, 305
Howard and Baker's Machinery for Tilling Land, 65
How to Farm Profitably, &c., by Mr. Sheriff Mechi, 334
How Can the Increased Supplies of Cotton be Obtained. Paper read before the Society of Arts, by J. B. Smith, M.P., 381
How's Garrotte Preventing Stock, 263
How's Pump and Fire Engine, 330
Hudder-field College, 507
Hudson's Bay Territory, A British Pacific Railway, 44
Hurry's Railway Crossings, 286
Hustler's Improvements in Looms, 350
Hutton's Lubricators, 470
Hydraulic Engineering, Watering Grass Lands (Note Book), 413
Hydraulic Engines, Joy and Holt's, 407
Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, Nasmyth's and Wilson's, 487
Hydro Steam Engines, 341
Ice, Piatti's Improvements in the Production of, 406
Immediate Principles of Human Excrements, by W. Marcet, M.D. (Chemical), 375
Implements, Steam Culture (Note Book), 433
Important to Agriculturists, 519
Important Discovery, 25
Important Discovery in Tree Growing, 53
Important Invention for Omnibus Proprietors, 248
Important to Iron Merchants—Bailey, Brothers and Co. *v.* Connal, 475
Important to Railway Shareholders, 446
Imports and Exports of Metals at the Port of London, 18, 39, 59, 78, 99, 119, 139, 158, 178, 199, 218, 238, 259, 279, 299, 319, 338, 358, 379, 398, 419, 440, 460, 480, 500, 520
Improved Motive Power, by J. Jones, 506
Improved Street Paving, by W. Smith, C.E., 149
Improvements in Iron, 147
Improvements in the Metropolis, by W. Austin, C.E., 129
Improvements in Moulding Metals, 226
In Paris, 240
Improvements in Teaching Drawing (Note Book), 5692
Incrustation of Steam Boilers (Note Book), 151
Incrustation of Steam Boilers (Letters)—
By Aerigentes, 108
Childe, Henry, 108
Harrison, T., 128
Johnstone, James, 108
J. M. J., 308
Looker On, 148
Onions, John, 108
Pro Bono Publico, 249
Richards, Frederick, 108
Smith, J., 108
India, Cotton Supplies (Note Book), 352
India, The Patent Law of, 381, 404
India, The Progress of (Note Book), 271
India, Telegraphic Communication with, 369
India, Tramways in (Note Book), 412
India Rubber, how Produced, 240
India Rubber Valves, Perreaux', 366
Indian Army, Remarks on the, by Major Andrew Crawford, &c. (Review), 333
Indian Junction Telegraph Company, 109
Indian River Navigation, The Cotton Supply and, 415
Indicator, May's Steam Engine, 463
Induction Apparatus, On an Improved, by Emile Stohrer, 1
Induction, Electric, by W. Steevenson, 308
Induction Coil, Abstract of a Paper on a New, by Mr. Hearder, read before the Society of Arts, 144
Discussion on, 164
Industrial Museum (Parliamentary Intelligence), 174
Information on Disinfectants, 341, 374
Influence of Improved Implements on Agriculture (Note Book), 352
Inking, &c. Surfaces, Lancaster's Machinery for, 190
Inland Book Post, The, 375
Inland and Submarine Telegraph Communication, 293
In re C. J. Mare, Court of Bankruptcy, 340
Inspectors, Coal Mines, 213
Institute of Engineers (Note Book), 371
Institution, The Manchester Royal, 504
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Manchester, 505
General Meeting of the Members of the, 369
Institutions, Training, by J. Rockliff, 449
Intending Emigration of Artisans, 269
Interesting Discoveries, 502
Interesting to Spinners, 454
Introduction of Gas for Railways, 427
Instruction of Young Persons in Employment, 422
Instrument for Measuring the Velocity of Ships' Currents, 362
Inventors, Exhibition of (Note Book), 251
Inventions, Repatenting of Old, 185
Letter by Richard Cort, 248
F. J. Bramwell, 348
Iona, The, 520
Irish Labourers for England, 519
Is there Coal ? 60
Iron (from the Boston and American *Railway Times*), 201
Iron in America, 147
Iron, American View of the Effects of Tariff of, 389
Iron Beams, Strength of, by R. H. Skaife, 29
Iron, Brown's Machinery for Making, 91
Iron, 3½ cents. per lb , English Boiler, 475
Iron Discoveries at Scinde, 113
Iron Lattice Bridge over the Aare, 406
Near Berne, 470
Ironmaking, Re-inventing (Note Book), 311
Iron Merchants, Important to, 475
Iron Ordnance, Letter to the *Times*, by Long Range, 84
Iron Question, The, Considered in Connection with Theory, Practice, and Experiment, by Josh. Hall, 153
Iron Screw Vessels and the Whale Fishing, 313
Iron Shipbuilding, 507
Iron Shipbuilding, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 309
Iron Smelting in Australia, 313
Iron Trade, 29
Iron, English, in Trouble, 475
Iron Truss Bridge at Harper's Ferry, by J. Kean, 247
Iron and Steel, Bessemer's Improvements in, 330
Iron and Steel, Clay and Harris' Improvements in, 330
Iron and Steel Manufacture, 306
Iron and Steel, Manufacture of, Paper read before the Society of Arts, by Christopher Binks, 421, 441
Ivory, Elephant's, 5
Iron, Coal, and General Trade of Birmingham, Wolverhampton and other Towns, 19, 39, 59, 79, 99, 119, 139, 159, 179, 199, 219, 239, 260, 279, 299, 319, 338, 358, 379, 399, 419, 438, 458, 478, 499, 518
Institution of Civil Engineers—
Annual Conversazione, The, 424
Application of Electro Magnetism as a Motive Power, by Mr. Robert Hunt, F.R.S., 325
Discussion on the, 364
Chain Cable and Timber Testing Machines, by T. Dunn, C. E., 186
Clay Retorts, Discussion on Mr. Church's Paper on 225
Disturbances of Suspension Bridges and Method of Counteracting them, 424
Employment of Rubble Béton, &c., by Mr. Rennie, 385
Discussion on, 405
High Speed Steam Navigation, by Mr. Armstrong, 225, 284
Laying of the Permanent Way of the Bordeaux and Bayonne Railway, by Mr. T. R. Conder, C.E., 305
Manby Testimonial, The, 464
Method of Building Bridges upon Brick Cylinders in India, by G. B. Bruce, Esq , C.E., 124
Submarine Telegraphs, by Mr. F. B. Window, 44
Discussion on, 104
Varieties of Permanent Ways, by Mr. W. B. Adams, 125
Discussion on, 145
Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland—Maintenance of Macadamised Roads, by John Hill, Address to Members, 444
Physical Cause of the Increased Deflection of Girders or Bridges exposed to the Transverse Strain of a Rapidly Passing Load, by R. Mallet, Esq., 425
The Annual Meeting at Birmingham, 105

Jackson's Self-acting Cab Brake, 389
Jeffries' Smoke Consumers, 145
Jobard's Improvements in Lamps, 302
Jobson's Machinery for Making Moulds for Casting Metals, 86
John, Jonathan, and Note Book, 92
Johnson's Machinery for Bleaching, &c., Cotton, 142
Johnson's Method of Mounting Marine Chronometers, 6
Joints, Rail, by W. B. Adams, 269
Jucker's Improvements in Furnace Bars, 46
Jury, The Coroner and his, 224
Joy and Holt's Hydraulic Engines, 407
Kensington Museum, The South, 425
and Schools (Note Book), 451
Knight's Apparatus for Aerating Liquids, 7
Knowle's Safety Winding Apparatus for Mines, 423
Kostendje on the Black Sea and the Danube, Canal between, 429
Labourers, Agricultural (Note Book), 152
Labourers, Agricultural Female (Note Book), 193
Labour, Agricultural (Note Book), 213
Labour in Canada, 146
Labour Act, Convict (Note Book), 113
Labour, Machine and Hand (Note Book), 231
La Cabra's Improvements in Pianofortes, 467

Lacassagne and Thier's Improved Electric Lamp, 423
Lakin, Thompson, and Co.'s Spinning Machinery, 123
Lamps, Jolard's Improvements in, 302
Lamps for Railway Carriages, Defries', 246
Lamps, Westwood's Hand, &c., 163
Lancashire, Steam Engines in, (Note Book), 152
Lancaster's Method of Inking Surfaces, 190
Land—The best Deodoriser of Town Sewage (Note Book), 51
Land Drainage Fallacies (Note Book), 92, 112
Language of Specifications of Letters Patent for Inventions, by J. Macgregor, &c. &c., 153
Land Corps, Our (Note Book), 133
Large Guns in Russia, America, and England, by Vulcan, 64
Large Plates, 110
Late Colliery Explosions, The (Note Book) 192,
Launch of the "Australasian," 468
Launching the Mammoth Ship (Letter), by J. R. Mansfield, 167
Launch of a Monster Screw Collier, 422
Launch of the Neptune, &c., 245
Launch of the Racoon, 349
Launch at Rutherglen, 520
Launching the Great Eastern, by T. Dunn, 29
R. W., 49
Laying the Atlantic Cable, 347
Laying the Permanent Way of the Bordeaux and Bayonne Railway. Paper read by Mr. Conder before the Inst. C.E., 305
Law and Inglis's Improvements in Moulding Metals, 363
By an Old Collier, 69
Lawrence's Machinery for Grinding Gun Barrels, 46
Lawrie's Improvements in Steam Engines, 10
Laws, Patent (Letters).
By An Old Boiler, 28
Anthony, John, 28
Campen, F. W., 149
Dunn, Thos., 69
Edwards, F. W., 149
Saile, 149
L. G., 28
Laws, Patent, Reform, by Thomas Dunn, 49
Hughes, E. J., 28
Leakage of Vessels, Davies' Apparatus for Measuring, 150
Lecture on Coal Mining, 201
Lee's Lubricating Apparatus, 290
Lengthening an Iron Ship, 145
Leigh's Machinery for Skinning Cotton, 286
Leuchard's Locks for Travelling Bags, 230
Library at the British Museum, The New, 9
Library, Statistics of the Salford Free, 24
Life-Boat, 210
Lifting and Lowering, Morrison's Machinery for, 387
Lighthouse in the China Seas (Parliamentary Intelligence), 155
Lighting, &c Railway Carriages, Curtis's Mode of, 466
Lighting the Town of Sonderburgh, 165
Lights at Sea, 5
Liquid Manure (Note Book), 12
Liquified Farm-Yard Manure (Note Book), 93
Lister v. Leather (Law Proceedings), 65, 365, 388, 474
Liverpool Free Library, &c., 304
Liverpool Polytechnic Society, 24
Liverpool Polytechnic Society, 375
Locking Jars, Stevens and Fitch's Mode of, 506
Locks for Travelling Bags, Leuchard's 230
Locks and Keys, Machine-made, 448
Locomotives, Boardeman's Improvements in Coal Burning, 44
Grassi's Screw, 386
McConnell's Improvements in, 43
Whitgreave's Improvements in (Letters),
By Elliott, H. 28
Graduate, A., 28
J. A., 28
Jewsbury, J., 8
Kean, J., 28, 48
One who hopes to become an Engineer, 48
Whitgreave, J., 8, 28
London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company, 103
London General Omnibus Company, 133, 474
London, The Health of, 95
London to Lahore; or the Euphrates, Scinde, and Punjaub Railways (Review), 413
London and North Western Railway Company, Salt and the, 44
Explosion on the, 375
London, Statistics of, 485
Longridge's, Mr., Report, by Thomas Baldwin, 168
Longridge and Richardson's Locomotive Fire Boxes, 405
Longwood, Mechanics' Institution, 507
Look to your Provisional Specifications, by W. Spence, C. E., 493
Looms for Weaving, Crichton and Cathcart's Improvements in, 346
Greeve's Improvements in, 226
Hustler's Improvements in, 350
Sumner's Improvements in, 403
Todd's Improvements in, 447
Wilson's Improvements in, 427
Pickers for (Letter) by C. C. Wilken, 168
Lord Palmerston and the Society of Arts, 208
Lowering Boats, 126
Lubricators, Hutton's Improvements in, 470
Lubricating Apparatus, Lee's, 290
Lubricating, Tidmarsh's Apparatus for, 210
Luce's Seed Sower (from the *Scientific American*), 102
Lundhill Colliery Explosions, 309
Law Proceedings—
Beattie v. The London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway, 45
Berry David, charged by Thomas Maugham at Bradford Assizes with having wounded him, &c., 225
Betts v. Menzies and Wildy, 245
Beckford v. Hayes, 445
Booth v. Kennard (Exchequer), 345
Bovill v. Keyworth and Others, 45, 425
Cawkwell v. Day, 156
Chollet v. Hoffman (Queen's Bench), 325, 345, 388
Coffey v. Smith, 365
De la Rue and Others v. Dickenson and Co., 155, 425
Feyol v. Fouchier, 156
George and Others v. Westwood and Others, 388
Goodman v. Spencer, 325
In re Medwin and Hall, 425
Lister v. Leather, 65, 365, 388, 474
McIntosh v. Great Western Railway Company, 65, 344
Moses v. Baylis (Vice-Chancellor's Court), 344
Newsham v. Andrews, 45
Price's Candle Company v. Bouwen's Candle Company, 155
Prideaux v. Bunnet, 45
Tetley v. Easton (Common Pleas), 325
Trotman v. Hingley, 388

Mabie's Improvements in Mowing, 283
Macadamised Roads, On the Maintenance of, by John Hill. Proceedings at the Inst. C.E. of Ireland, 444
Machine and Hand Labour (Note Book), 231
Machine-Made Locks and Keys, 448
Machinery and the Factory System, 243
Machinery at the Paris Exhibition (Note Book), 371, 411
Magnesium, its Preparation and Volatilisation, by M. Sainte-Claire Deville, &c., 334
Making Manures, 233
Malvern Hills, Paper read before the Royal Inst. of Great Britain, by Professor Phillips, M.A., &c., 361
Mammoth Ship, Launching the (Letter), by J. B. Mansfield, 167
Manby Fund, The (Note Book), 51
Testimonial, Inst. C.E., 464
Fund, 90
Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition (Note Book), 351, 391, 431, 471, 491
Manchester Art Treasures Building, 388, 428
Manchester Meeting of Mechanical Engineers, 492, 512, 565
Manchester Royal Institution, 502
Manufacture of Cast Steel, 370
Manufacture of Guano in London, 302
Manufacture, The Iron, 293
Manufacture of Iron and Steel. Paper read before the Society of Arts, 421, 441
Manufacture of Wallosin, 510
Manufactures in the Vicinity of Cardiff, 246
Manures, Artificial (Note Book), 72
Manures, The Making of, 233
Manuring, Liquid (Note Book), 12
Rugby Sewage (Note Book), 73
Marine Propulsion, by Observer, 29
Marshes, Draining, by Pro Bono Publico, 469
Martineau and Smith's Taps for Drawing off Liquids, 166
Martin's Machinery for Drawing Wheat, 30
Masts and Bowsprits, Finch's, 367
Mauban's Cans for Holding Oil, 70
Maudslay's Engines for Driving Screws, 210
Maxwell's Taps for Drawing Liquids, 27
Mayall's, Mr., Patent, 50
May's Steam Engine Indicator, 463
Market, Timber, 18, 39, 59, 78, 99, 119, 139, 158, 178, 199, 218, 238, 259, 279, 299, 319, 338, 357, 379, 398, 419, 440, 460, 480, 500, 520
McConnell's Improvements in Locomotives, 63
McConnell and Richardson's Improvements in Feeding Boilers, 410
McDowall's Improvements in Sawing or Cutting Wood, 410
McIntosh v. The Great Western Railway Company (Law Proceedings), 344
Mechanical Construction of Soils (Note Book), 292
Mechanical Education, 460
Mechanical Engineers, General Meeting of the Members of the Institute of, 369
Mechanical Science in Relation to Agriculture (Note Book), 432
Mechanism of Flying and Swimming, 174
Medical Officers of Health, Metropolitan Association of, 414
Mediterranean Telegraph, 443
Medwin and Hall, In re (Law Proceedings), 425
Meeting of Engineers at Manchester (Note Book), 492, 512
Meeting of the Manchester Geological Society, 468
Mental Calculation, by G. P. Bidder, 61, 81, 101, 141
Memoir of Anæsthetic Action of Carbonic Oxide Gas, by M. G. Tourdes (Chemical), 374
Mercantile Munificence, 241
Mersey, The, 403
Metal, Cold Metal Floating in Molten, by Old Engine, 368
Metal, Solid and Molten (Letters)—
By Cupola, 189
Old Crank, 349, 408
Old Engine, 169, 329
Peile, J. K., 189, 308
Metallic Boats and Army Floating Wagons, by Major Vincent Eyre, F.R.G.S. (Review), 373
Metallic Oxides, Chenot's Improvements in the Reduction of, 169
Metals and Manufactures in the Lancashire and Yorkshire Districts, &c., 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, 200, 220, 240, 260, 280, 300, 320, 340, 360, 380, 400, 420, 439, 459, 479, 499
Metals at the Port of London, Imports and Exports of, 18, 39, 59, 78, 99, 119, 139, 158, 178, 199, 218, 238, 259, 279, 299, 319, 338, 358, 379, 398, 419, 440, 460, 480, 500, 520
Metals, Prices Current of, 18, 58, 78, 99, 119, 138, 158, 178, 199, 218, 238, 259, 279, 299, 319, 338, 357, 379, 398, 418, 440, 460, 480, 500, 520
Meteorology, Paper read before the Royal Inst. Great Britain, by E. Vivian, Esq., 465
Meters, Gas, by C. R. Mead, 26
Method of Tipping Trenails, &c. (Tour in the Provinces, Chap. XI), 42, 43
Methods of Analysis Applicable to Mineralogical Researches, by M. Barreswil, 474
Methylated Spirit and Some of its Preparations, by Mr. J. Macfarlane, 474
Metropolis, Improvement in the, by W. Austin, C.E., 129
Metropolitan Association of Medical Officers of Health, 414
Metropolitan Board of Works, 25, 133, 505
Metropolitan Bridges, 170
Metropolitan Carriage Ways, by J. B. L., 249
J. Rockliff, 262
Metropolitan Drainage, The, 5
Question, 25
Metropolitan Improvement and Thames Embankment. Paper read before the Society of Arts, by Mr. Francis Bennoch, 341
Metropolitan Saloon Omnibus Company, 334
Microscopical Examination of the Metropolitan Water Supply, Report to the General Board of Health, by Dr. Hassall, M.D., &c., 344
Middle Class Dwellings of London, 423
Midland Counties, Farm Labourers of the (Note Book), 312
Mineral Wealth of Victoria, 63
Mines, Explosions in (Note Book), 251
Mines, Explosions in, 169
By G. R. Booth, C.E., 189
Samuel Bickerton, 349
Mines Inspection, Government (Note Book), 232
Miner's Lamps, Mozart's Improvements, 282
Mines, Ventilation of—
By A. Chisholm, 209
G. R. Booth, 228
William Moore, 228
Morgan Morgan, 287
M'Intosh v. The Great Western Railway Company (Law Proceedings), 65
Mirage, &c., The Cause of the, by W. Steevenson, 249
Moberly's Improvements in Grinding and Polishing Surfaces, 303
Mode of Ascertaining the Original Gravities of Beer, &c. (Chemical), 215, 234
Mode of Working Coal, 245
Modifications of Woody Fibre, and their Application. Paper read before the Royal Inst. of Great Britain, by Rev. J. Barlow, M.A., &c., 423
Momentum, Energy and (Note Book), 408
Moncton and Clark's Machinery for Tilling Land, 310, 323
Monogenesis of Physical Forces, by Alfred Smee, F.R.S. F.C.S. &c. (Review), 252
Monster Gun, The (Parliamentary Intelligence), 502
Moon's Rotation, Letters on the—
By H. Elliott, Jun., 49
W. Steevenson, 69
Morris' Trap for Beetles, &c., 86
Morrison's Machinery for Lifting and Lowering, 387
Morton's, Mr., Lectures on Agriculture, 345
Moses v. Baylis (Law Proceedings), 344
Motherwell Iron Works, 470
Motion of the Moon (Letter), by W. Steevenson, 69
Motive Power, On Electro-Magnetism as a. Paper read before the Inst. C.E., by Mr. Hunt, 364
Motive Power Engines, Duncan's, 230
Moulding Metals, Law and Inglis' Improvements in, 363
Moulds for Casting, Jobson's Machinery for Making, 86
Mowing and Reaping, Mabie's Machinery for, 282
Mozard's Improvements in Miners' Lamps, 282
Mr. Robert Stevenson, C.E., &c., 31
Muir and Walker's Machinery for Sizeing, &c., Yarns, 370
Museum at Kensington, The Patent (Note Book), 512
Museum and Schools, The Kensington (Note Book), 452
Museum, New Educational, 65
Metropolitan Board of Works—
Charing Cross Foot Bridge, 133
Embankment and Improvement of the Thames, 325
Important Approaches and New Streets in the Victoria Park Road, 225
Main Drainage Scheme, 25
Modes of Communication in the Metropolis, 65
Morewood's Scheme for Draining the Metropolis, 25
New Streets, The, 85
New Streets in Southwark, &c., 65, 85
Ornamental Water in the Park, 133
Park for Bermondsey, 45
Public Competition in Designs, 65
Public Parks for the Metropolis, 65
Removal of the Middle Row, Holborn, 365
Site of Offices, 25
Street Nomenclature, 65
Street Nomenclature and Numbering of Houses, 385
Thames Embankment, 133
Vacant Space of Land near St. Paul's, 385

Nails, Whittle's Machinery for the Manufacture of, 327
Napoleon III. Eye-Glass, 162
Nasmyth and Brown's Apparatus for Making Tin Plates, 65
Nasmyth and Wilson's Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, 487
Natural Mineral Phosphites and their Application in the Preparation of Manure, 194
Nautical Telegraph, by Augustus Treve, 174
National Daily Bulletin of Temperature, 425
Nautilus Machine, American, 206
Nautilus, The, 468, 482, 483, 484
Navigation, The Practicability of, by J. A. D., 489
Neall's Union Gas Stove, 367
Needham v. Andrews (Law Proceedings), 45
Nelson's Improvements in Finishing Yarns, 30
Nelson Column, The (Parliamentary Intelligence), 155
Nene Valley Drainage Works, 27
Neptune for the Austrian Lloyd's South Navigation Company, Launch of the, 245
New Code of Marine Signals, 283
New Countries, Railways in the Colonies and, 221, 242, 262
New Distress Signals, 292
New Education Bill, The (Note Book), 192
New Educational Museum, 65
New Electro-Magnetic Engine, 306
New French Locomotive, 292
New Government Dock at Cardiff, 385
New Hydraulic Machine, 466
New Kind of Diamond, 440
New Kind of Fuel, 290
New Kind of Manure, 470
New Kind of Type, 466
New Marseilles Scheme for Making Flour, 489
New Material for Gas, 266
New Method for Detecting the Presence of Iodine, &c., in Mineral Waters, A (Chemical), 414
New Mode of obtaining Starch, by Giacomo Sileoni, 265
New Motive Power, 447
New Packet for Cork, 349
New Pianofortes, 227
New Portable Threshing Machine, 449
New Reading Room and Libraries in the British Museum, 345
New Route for Central American Produce, 290
New Savings Banks Bill, 226
New Suspension Bridge, 407
New System of Nature Printing, by Christopher Dresser (paper read before the Society of Arts), 264
New Telegraph Wire, 445
New Territory in Australia, 302
New Thames Graving Docks, 405
New Turkish Steam Navigation Company, 282
New Water Supply for Liverpool, 426
New Winter Garden at Chelsea, 362
Newly-invented Horse-Shoe, 505
News for Guano Importers, 446
Newton's Improvements in Carding Engines, 410
Newton's Charger for Pouches, 323
Newton's Machinery for Combing Fibrous Substances, 306
Newton's Machinery for Cutting Old Files, 307
Newton's Improvements in Steam Engines,
Newton's Machinery for Riming and Tapping Gas Fittings, 506
Nitrogen in Steel, Mr. Binks on, 468
North of India Tram-road Company, 246
Northern Bengal Railway, 194
Notes from the Eastern Counties, 339, 360 380, 400, 420, 440, 459, 479, 500, 519
Note Book—
A Rope's End, 72
Abridgment and Sub-division of Labour in Agriculture, 332
Aeration of the Soil under Steam Culture, 492
African Railroads and Agriculture, 473
Agricultural Education, 373
Agricultural Engineering, 12
Agricultural Female Labourers, 193
Agricultural Labour, 213
Agricultural Labourers, 152
Agricultural Prospects, 31, 185
American Railways, 191
American Railways, Management of, 211
Animal Strength, 192
April Showers, 313
Artificial Manures, 72
Boiler Explosions, 111, 131
Boiler Incrustations, 151
Clay Land Farming, 493
Colliery Explosions, 312
Colonisation, 333
Colonisation (Canadas), 51
Convict Labour Act, 112
Convicts and Colonisation, 132
Cotton Supplies, Colonial, 393
Cotton Supplies, India, 352
The Dearth of Skilled Workmen, 112
Designs for Government Offices, 372
Different Systems of Steam Culture, 372, 393
Dip and the Davy, The, 451
Disinfection, 331
Disposal of our Convicts, 432
Drainage of the Thames Marshes, 31
The Duties and Capabilities of Elementary Schools, 132
Education of the Working Classes, 472
Endless Railway, 232, 512
Energy and Force, Mr. Faraday's Lecture, 291
Enfield Rifle Factory, 452
Exhibition of Inventions, 251
Explosions in Mines, 251
Factory System of Education, 171
Farm Labourers of the Midland Counties, The, 312
Government Mine Inspection, 232
Great Bee Hive, 351
Growth of Cotton in India, 313
Hay Harvest, 473
Hydraulic Engineering—Watering Grass Lands, 413
Improvements in Teaching Drawing, 51, 92
Influence of Improved Implements on Agriculture, 352
Institution of Engineers, 371
Jonathan and John, 92
Kensington Museum, The, and Schools, 451
Land the best Deodoriser of Town Sewage, 52
Land Drainage Fallacies, 92, 111
Late Colliery Explosions, 192
Liquid Manuring, 12
Liquified Farm-Yard Manure, 93
Machine and Hand Labour, 231
Machinery at the Paris Exhibition, 371, 411
The Manby Fund, 51
Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition, 351, 392, 431, 471, 491
Mechanical Construction of Soils, 292
Mechanical Science in Relation to Agriculture, 432
Meeting of Engineers in Manchester, 492, 511
Metropolitan Sewage Utilisation, 31
The New Education Bill, 192
Our Colonial Labour Market, 172
Our Convict System, 152
Our Land Corps, 132
Patent Museum at Kensington, 511
Penal Servitude, Guiana, 452
Permanent Way of Railways, 211
Pickings from the Past, 11
Plough v. The Spade, 292
Present Sewage System, The, 392
Progress of India, 271
Progress in Steam Culture, 413
Projects for Parliament, 112
Promotion of Elementary Art, 331
Public Offices, 391
Rails on Roads, 71
Railway Accidents, 331
Reformation of our "Roughs," 31
Re-inventing—Iron Making, 311
Rib Railways for Agriculture, 251
Rise and Decline of Curable Diseases in the Metropolis, 492
Ross Winans on Freight Engines, 271
Rough and Ready Contrivances, 511
Rugby Sewage Manuring, 73
Schools of Art, Obstructions, 291
Schools of Art, Rocks Ahead, 232
Sewage Question, 213
Smelters' Tricks, 72
Steam Culture Implements, 432
Steam Culture Prospects, 231
Steam Culture, Rope Traction, 272
Steam Engines in Lancashire, 151
Steam Locomotion on Common Roads, 452
Street Rails, 131
Street Railways, 91
Submarine Operations, 473
Suggestions with reference to Tin and Copper, 472
Sunken Vessels, 31
Tin, 12
Town Sewage, 272, 512
Traction Engines for our Colonies, 252
Tramways in India, 412
United States' Railway Construction, 212
Water Gauges, 171
The Wear of the System by Railway Travelling, 432
What are we to do with our Street Traffic? 51
What is a proper Water Gauge? 152
What shall we do with our Criminals? 172

Oatmeal Roller, Biddell's, 23
Observations on Rock Salt, by M. Marguerite (Chemical), 274
Obstruction, Schools of Art (Note Book), 291
Ocean, Racing Across the (from the *New York Times*), 5
Offices, Public (Note Book), 391
Oil, Eives' Machinery for Extracting, 101
Oil, Mauban's Cans for Holding, 70
Old Dreadnought, The, 269
Old Rochester Bridge, 405
Omnibus Company, The London General, 374
Omnibuses v. Railways, 122
On an Improved Induction Apparatus, by Emil Stohrer, 1
One who has Smelt and Tasted the Blazing Hydrogen, 268
Oolites of Yorkshire. Paper read before the Royal Geological Society, by Professor Phillips, 508
Operations, Submarine (Note Book), 473
Orders from Russia, 89
Ordnance, Iron, Letter to the *Times*, by Long Range, 84
Ordinances of the French Government relating to Steam Engines, 95
Origin of Forces, 446
Origin of Wheat, 150
Original Locomotive Engine, 470
Our Colonial Labour Market (Note Book), 172
Our Convict System (Note Book), 152
Our Land Corps (Note Book), 133
Our Latest Annexation, 252

Paper, Bertram and McNiven's Improvements in the Manufacture of, 503
Papier Mache Screen, 65
Parberry's Improvements in Horse Collars, 507
Paris Exhibition, The Machinery in the (Note Book), 411
Paris, Rent Crisis in, 305
Parks as They Will Be, The, 149
Parliament, Projects for, 112
Passenger Traffic in Australia, 314
Past, Pickings from the (Note Book), 12
Patent for Coating Iron with Copper, 80
Patent Law of India, 381, 404
Patents, Report of the American Commissioner of, for 1856, by C. Mason, 264
Patent Museum a Kensington (Note Book), 512
Patents, East Indian, 404
Patterns for Iron Castings, 21
Pauvert's Process for Making Steel, 429
Paving, Improved Street, by W. Smith, C.E., 149
Pearce's Apparatus for Generating Steam, 147
Pembroke Yard, 5, 230
Penal Servitude, Guiana (Note Book), 452
Pendulum Cross Cutting Law, by Ransome and Sims (Tour in the Provinces, Chap. XI.—Ipswich), 2
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, 11
Pera, The Screw Steamer, 174
Percussion Caps (Parliamentary Intelligence), 155
Permanent Ways of Railways (Note Book), 211
Adam's Improvements in, 166
Allen's Z Rail, 126
Barlow's Improvements in, 267
Greave's Improvements in, 27
Ramie's Improvements in, 387
Richardson and Bullock's Improvements in, 230
Perreaux's India Rubber Valves, 366
Peat, The Stratum, 64
Photogalvanography, by F. A. Malone (Proceedings Royal Inst. Great Britain), 273
Physical Cause of Deflection of Girders on Bridges Exposed to the Transverse Strain of a Rapidly Passing Load. Paper read before the Inst. C.E. of Ireland, by R. Mallet, Esq., 425
Physical Forces, the Monogenesis of (Review), by Alfred Smee, F.R.S., F.C.S., &c. &c., 253
Physiological Relations of Speaking and Writing, 174
Pianofortes, La Cabra's Improvements in, 487
Pianoforte, New, 227
Pianofortes, Worsdell's Improvements in (Note Book), 167
Piatti's Improvements in the Production of Ice, 406
Pickers for Looms, by C. C. Wilken, 168
Pickings from the Past, 11
Piled Fabrics, Collier's Improvements in, 406
Plan for Carrying a Railway through a Town in Connexion with a Line of Streets, 343
Plan Showing Proposed New Streets and Railways, and Embankment of the Thames, 342
Plantations, Spinning Cotton on, 24
Platt and Whitehead's Machinery for Making Bricks, 150
Plough v. The Spade (Note Book), 292
Ploughing, Coleman's Implements for, 6
Fowler and Worby's Improvements, 250
Plummer's Mode of Preparing Hard Grain, 350
Political Economy and Perfume, 253
Polytechnic Society, The Liverpool, 24, 375
Portus' Improvements in Carts, &c., 126
Post, The Inland Book, 376
Post Office Automaton, 190
Postal Communications with Ireland (Parliamentary Intelligence), 214
Postal Division, The, 102
Preparation and Properties of Manganese, by M. C. Brunner (Chemical).
Pouches, Newton's Charger for, 323
Power Necessary to Work Side Valves (Letters)—
By Woodhead, 88
A. Alexander, 109
Practice v. Theory, by J. A. D., 449
Practical v. Theoretical Investigation, by J. A. D., 408
Practice, Locomotion (Letter), by J. Kern, 8
Practice, Rifle (Review), by Lieut.-Col. Jacob, C.B., 353
Preparation of Aluminium by Means of Cryolite, "Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie," 194
Preparation of Methionic Acid, by M. Strecker (Chemical), 414
Preparing Hard Grain, &c, Plummer's Mode of, 350
Preparing, &c., Textile Materials, Begg's Mode of, 343
Present Sewage System, by Jasper W. Rogers, 36, 408
Present Sewage System (Note Book), 392
Preservation of Corn, 443
Press Copies from Printed Documents, 194
Preving and Rolling Malleable Iron and Steel, Bessemer's Improvements, 70
Preus's Method of Warming Vehicles, 90
Preventing Boiler Explosions, Routledge's Improvements in, 503
Prevention of Casualties on Quicksands, 253
Prices Patent Candle Company v. Bauwen's Patent Candle Company (Law Intelligence), 155
Prices Current of Metals, 18, 58, 78, 99, 119, 138, 158, 178, 199, 218, 238, 259, 279, 299, 319, 338, 357, 379, 398, 418, 440, 460, 480, 500, 520

Prideaux v. Bunnet (Law Proceedings), 45
Printing in China, 224
Printing in Persia, The, 466
Printing, A New System of Nature, by Christopher Dresser (Society of Arts), 264
Prism in Qualitative Analysis, by Dr. Gladstone, F.R.S. (Chemical), 215
Production of White Sapphires in Limpid Isolated Crystals by the Heat of a Forge Fire in Ordinary Crucibles, On the, by M. A Gaudin (Chemical), 474
Progress and Immediate Effects on the Population of the Railway Operations Around Bombay, 461
Progress of India (Note Book), 271
Progress of Shipbuilding in Scotland, 265
Progress in Steam Culture (Note Book), 413
Projects for Parliament (Note Book), 112
Promotion of Elementary Art (Note Book), 332
Propeller, The Carlingford Screw, by Lord Carlingford, 69
Propelling Vessels (Letters)—
By W. V. Miller, 307
James Patterson, 328
Proposed Alteration of Names of London Streets, 25
Proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway, by E. G. Squier, Esq. (Society of Arts), 64
Marine Propulsion, by Observer, 29
Prospects, Agricultural, 1857 (Note Book), 31
Prospects, Steam Culture (Note Book), 251
Provisional Specifications, Look to Your, by W. Spence, C.E. (Review), 493
Public Improvements in Sydney, 389
Public Offices (Note Book), 39
Parliamentary Intelligence—
Consumption of Smoke (House of Commons), 388
Decimal Coinage (House of Commons), 186
Enfield Factory (House of Commons), 388, 449
Exhibition of Plans in Westminster Hall (House of Commons), 155
General Board of Health (House of Commons), 388
Guano (House of Commons), 186
Holyhead and Kingstown (House of Lords), 133
Industrial Museum (House of Commons), 174
Lighthouse in the China Seas (House of Commons), 155
Nelson Column (House of Commons), 155
New Government Offices (House of Lords), 415
Percussion Caps (House of Commons), 155
Railway Accidents (House of Commons), 133, 174
Westminster Bridge and the New Government Offices (House of Commons), 133
Works in St. James' Park (House of Lords), 415

Quality and Quantity, 20
Question, The Iron, considered in connection with Theory, Practice, and Experience, by Joseph Hall (Review), 153
Question, The Sewage (Note Book), 213
by W. B. Adams, 204
Question, The Great Sewage, 5
(Letter) by A Young Soldier, 49
Question, The Metropolitan Drainage, 25
Question, The Water Gauge, 154
(Letter) by a Mining Engineer, 187
Racing Across the Ocean (from the *New York Times*), 5
Rail Joints (Letter), by W. B Adams, 209
Railroads, African, and Agriculture (Note Book), 473
Rails on Roads (Note Book), 71
Raille, Super-Elevation of Outer (Letters)—
By J. A. D., 449
Alexis, 449
Railway Accidents, 142
Railway Accidents (Note Book), 331
Railway Accidents (Letters)—
By Eastwood, E., 9
Hullen and Kingston, 9
Ralton, Thomas, 109
Speed and Safety, 9
(Parliamentary Intelligence), 133, 174
Railway Across the Blue Ridge, at the Rock Fish Gap, in the State of Virginia, by C. Elliot, C.E., 73
Brakes, by H B, 29
Railway and Canal Coal Trades of London, 149
Railway Carriage, Wheels for, 489
Railway Crossings, Biddell's Patent (Tour in the Provinces, Chap. XII), 22
Railway Crossings, Burry's Improved, 286
Railways in Cuba, 481
Railway, The Endless (Note Book), 232
Railways, Cylindrical Wheels on, by W. J. Rankine, 349
Railway, The Endless, 214, 512
Railway Company, Endless, 214
Railway from Lisbon to Oporto, 349
Railway Operations around Bombay, On the Progress and Immediate Effects of the Population of the, 461
Railway Signals, 375
Railway Statistics, 249
Railway Traffic, 24
Railway Travelling, The Wear of the System by (Note Book), 432
Railway Wheels, Axles, and Boxes, Adams' Improvements, 207
Railways American (Note Book), 191, 211, 401
Railways, American, by Zerah Colburn, 401
Railways, Australian, 68
Railways in the Colonies and New Countries, 221, 242, 262
Railways, London to Lahore; or, the Euphrates, Scinde, and Punjaub (Review), 413
Railways, Permanent Ways of, 211
Railways, Russian, 327, 369
Railways, Street (Note Book), 91, 113, 131 (Letters)—
By Adams, W. B., 68, 89
Anti-Bus, 127
Austin W., 169
Byrne, S. G., 69
C[illegible], 127
Dunn, Thomas, 109
Hillier, G. A., 68
Kean, J., 127
Locomotive, 88
McAdam, W., 209
Prescott, Thomas, 68
Railton, Thomas, 127
Rockliffe, J., 308
Stranger in London, 127, 168
Symonds, Samuel, 109
W. W., 88
Wincup, Thomas, 68, 109
Wright, Thomas, 67
Railways in the United States, 173, 181
Railways, United States' Construction, 212
Raising, Lowering, &c., Heron's Machinery for, 25
Raising, Lowering, &c., Van Hengel's Improvements in, 143
Raising Sunken Vessels, 300
Raising Water, Delettrez Pere and Co.'s Apparatus for, 322
Ramie's Improvements in Permanent Ways, 387
Ransome's Process for Preserving Stone, 370
Rapidity of the Screw, 302
Reaction of Chloride of Zinc upon Hippuric Acid, by M. Gossmann (Chemical), 354
Reaping Machines, 310
Reaping Machines, including Dray's, Burgess and Keys', &c., 201, to 204, and 222, 223
Recent Improvements in Iron, by F. A. Abel, Esq. (paper read before the Chemical Society), 147
Recent Improvement in Permanent Ways, by Mr. O. M. Parsons (papers read before the Inst. C.E.), 125
Reception of M. Biot, in the French Academy, 123
Reclining Chairs, Webb's Improvements in, 282
Rectification of the Circle (Letters)—
By Gibsone Burford, 247
High Wrangler, 267
Old Engine, 188, 229, 269, 368
Skwarcow, John, 188
Walker, W. E., 229, 349, 408
Red Coat School, 109
Reduction of Hands at Woolwich, 126
Reformation of our "Roughs" (Note Book), 31
Regulating Air to Furnaces, Fernihough and Farrow's Improvements in, 466
Regulating the Steam of Locomotives, Renault's Improvements in, 467
Re-inventing Iron Making (Note Book), 311
Remains of Mammalia (Paper read before the Geological Society), by Dr. Falconer, 245
Remarkable Circumstances tending to Disguise the presence of Acids and Bases in Chemical Analysis (Chemical), 254
Remarks on the Indian Army, by Major Crawford, &c. (Review), 333
Removal of an Iron Building, 270
Renault's Mode of Regulating the Steam of Locomotives, 467
Rent Crisis in Paris, 305
Re-patenting of Old Inventions, 185
(Letter) by R. Corts, 248
J. F. Bramwell, 349
Report, Mr Longridge's, by S. Baldwin, 168, 208
Report on the Microscopical Examination of the Metropolitan Water Supply, by Arthur H. Hassall, M.D., F.L.S., 344
Reported Discovery of Coal in Scinde, 462
Researches upon Fluorine Action of Acids upon Glass, by M. J. Nickles (Chemical), 474
Researches on Silica, by Colonel Philip Yorke, F.R.S. (Chemical), 428
Researches upon Tantalum (Chemical), 512
Researches upon Tungsten and its Compounds, by M. Riche (Chemical), 414
Results obtained at the Orphan Hospital, Paris, upon Amylene employed as an Anesthetic Agent, by M. Giraldin, 354
Results of the Use of Clay Retorts for Gas Making, by Jabez Church (paper read before the Inst. C.E.), 214
Review of the ordinary Methods employed in Preparing some of the Elements (Chemical), 453
Rib Railways for Agriculture (Note Book), 251
Rifle Factory, The Enfield (Note Book), 452
Rifle Practice, by Lieut.-Col. Jacob, C.B. (Review), 353
Rights, Patent, by J. Rockliffe, 229
Rights of Railway Travellers, 409
Riming and Tapping Gas Fittings, Newton's Machinery for, 506
Ripon Mechanics' Institution, 520
Rise and Decline of Curable Diseases in the Metropolis (Note Book), 492
Rise in the Price of Diamonds, 270
River on the Line of the Louisville and Lexington Railway, The New Bridge over the, 434
Road between Cairo and Suez, by J. Rockliffe, 329
Roads, Rails on (Note Book), 71
Roads, Steam Locomotion on Common (Note Book), 452
(Letter), by A. H. Pattison, 508
Rope Traction, by John Fowler, 409
Rope's End, A (Note Book), 71
Roscow's Machinery for Cutting and Rasping Dye Woods, 427
Ross Winans on Steam Engines (Note Book), 276
Rotations, On the Moon's (Letter), by H. Elliot, jun., 49
Rough and Ready Contrivances (Note Book), 511
Roughs, Reformation of our (Note Book), 31
Routledge's Patent for Preventing Boiler Explosions, 503
Royal Agricultural Association, 500
Royal Agricultural Society of England, 200
Meeting in 1858, 209
Royal Mint, The, 229
Royal Naval School, New Cross, 324
Royal Sovereign, The, 347
Rubble Béton or Concrete, On the Employment of, in Works of Architecture and Engineering, by Mr. Remie, &c. (Inst. C.E.), 385
Discussion on the above, 405
Rugby Sewage Manure (Note Book), 73
Ruins of Babel, 234
Ruins of Covent Garden Theatre, 302
Russian Agriculture, 130
Russian Railways, 327, 369
Reviews—
Abridgments of Specifications Relating to Drain Pipes, &c. &c., 252
Adulteration Detected, &c., by Arthur Hill Hassall, M.D., 105
The Decimal System as a Whole, in its Relation to Time, Measure, Weight and Money, by Dover Statter, 172
Facts and Fallacies of the Sewerage System of London, &c., by Jasper W. Rogers, Esq., &c., 354
George Stephenson, The Life of, 481, 501
How to Farm Profitably, &c., by Mr. Sheriff Mechi, &c., 334
Iron Question, The, Considered in connection With Theory, Practice, and Experience, &c., by J. Hall, 153
Language of Specifications of Letters Patent for Inventions, by J. Macgregor, Esq., 153
London to Lahore; or, the Euphrates, Scinde, and Punjaub Railways, &c., 413
Look to your Provisional Specifications, 493
On Metallic Boats and Army Floating Wagons, by Major Vincent Eyre, F.R.G.S., &c., 373
Metropolitan Communications and Thames Bridges, by Edward Hall, F.S.A., 434
The Monogenesis of Physical Forces, &c., by Alfred Smee, F.R.S., &c., 253
Muir's Machinery for the Manufacture of Rifle Sights, by Charles Partington, jun., 374
Remarks on the Indian Army, by Major Crawford, &c., 333
Reward to Workmen, 27
Rifle Practice, by Lieut.-Col. John Jacob, C.B., &c., 353
A System of Mental Arithmetic, by Thomas Tate, 273
What is to be done with our Criminals, &c.? by J. Pearson, Esq., 2-3
Year Book of Facts, by John Timbs, 173
Royal Institution of Great Britain—
Certain Peculiarities of Climate during the Permian Epoch, by Professor Ramsay, 448
General Meeting of the Institution, 285
Meteorology, by Edward Vivian, Esq., 465
Modifications of Wood-Fibre, and their Applications, by Rev. J. Barlow, M.A., &c., 422
Submarine Telegraph, by John Watkins Brett, Esq., 63
Malvern Hills, by Professor Phillips, M.A., F.R.S., 361
Salt, Mr, and the L. and N. W. Railway Company, 44
Sampson's Improvements in Finishing Fabrics, 145
Samuel Zimmerman, the Canadian Railway Contractor, 349
Sanitary Movement, 503
Santander and Alan Railway, Spain, 340
Saw, Ransome and Sim's Pendulum Cross Cutting (Tour in the Provinces), 2
Sawing or Cutting Wood, McDowall's Improvements in, 430
Schiele's Expansion Gear and Oscillation Break, 287
Governor and Throttle Valve, 367
Schools of Art, &c., 247
Schools of Art, Obstructions (Note Book), 291
Schools of Art, Rocks A-head (Note Book), 232
Scotch Farmers and Guano, 225
Scott's Improvements in Stereoscopes, 462
Screw Steamer "Pera," 174
Screw *v.* Paddle, 207
Sea, Lights at, 5
Seed Sower, Luce's Improved (from the *Scientific American*, 102
Seed and Ryder's Machinery for Slubbing and Roving Cotton, &c., 463
Sewage to Agriculture, the Application of, by Dugald Campbell, 281, 301
Sewage Manure, Application of, by B. O., 129
Sewage Question (Note Book), 213
Sewage Question, The, by A Young Soldier, 49
Sewage Question, The Great, 5
Sewage System, The Present (Note Book), 392
(Letters) by J., 29
Rogers, 408
Sewage System, The Present, by Jasper W. Rogers, 368
Sewage, Town (Note Book), 272, 513
Sewerage of London, The, 113
Sewerage System of London, Facts and Fallacies of the by J. W. Rogers, Esq. (Review), 354
Sewage Question, by W. B. Adams, 204
Shades, Bachoffner's, for Gas Lights, 446
Shakespeare's House, 287
Sheepshanks' Gift, The, 453
Ship Building at Chatham Dockyard, 209
Ship Building in Scotland, The Progress of, 265
Ship, Lengthening an Iron, 145
Ships on Fire, 164
Ships' Knees, Cato, Miller and Audley's Improvements in, 506
Short Time Movement in Rochdale, 502
Showers, April (Note Book), 313
Signal Apparatus, Fenton's Railway, 447
Signal Lanterns, Brown's Improvements, 266
Silurian Rocks of Scandinavia and Russia, by Sir Roderick Murchison (Geological Society), 385
Simple Barometer, A, 349
Simpson's Safety Cage for Mines, 287
Simpson's Mode of Stopping Bottles, 246
Sir C. Pasley's Pontoons, 389
Size of American Lakes, 189
Skilled Workmen, by A Workman, 189
Skilled Workmen, Why is there a Want of? 129
Slide Valve Governors, by H. Booth, 189
Slide Valves, Power Necessary to Work (Letters)—
By Woodhead, 88
A. Alexander, 109
Sloop Cordelia, The, 454
Slubbing Cotton, Seed and Ryder's Machinery for, 463
Smelters' Tricks, The (Note Book), 72
Smith and Kalthoff's Improvements in Economising Fuel, 124
Smith and Taylor's Apparatus for Measuring Gas, 383
Smoke Act, Baking and the, 25
Smoke Consumer, A, 429
Smoke, Consumption of, by Carbon, 409
Soap Dish, Soul's Improved, 286
Society of Arts' Exhibition, 241
Society of Arts' Exhibition, by D. C. F., 368
Society of Arts, Lord Palmerston and the, 208
Soil under Steam Culture, Aeration of the, 492
Soils, The Mechanical Construction of (Note Book), 292
Solid and Molten Metal, the Crank, Gravitation (Letters)—
By the Old Engine, 169, 329
Cupola, 189
J. K. Peile, 189, 308
Old Crank, 349, 408
Some Points in the Composition of Wheat Grain, &c., by J. B. Lawes, F.R.S., &c., and J. H. Gilbert, D.F.C.S., 334
Somerville's Improvements in Weaving, 510
Sorting Ores, Chenot's Machinery for, 147
Soulage Collection of Italian Art, The, 143
Soul's Improved Toilet Soap Dish, 286
South Kensington Museum, 425
Spade *v.* The Plough (Note Book), 292
Speaking and Writing, Physiological Relations between, 174
Specifications of Letters Patent for Inventions, The Language of, by J. Macgregor, Esq., &c. (Review), 153
Specifications Relating to Drain Tiles, Embroidering, &c. (Review), 252
Speedy Communication with Australia, 303
Spencer's Locomotive Feed Pipe Coupling, 210
Sphygmoscope, Description of a New, by G. S. Alison, M.D., 21
Spinning, Hardacre's Machinery for, 163
Spinning, Leigh's Machinery for, 286
Spinning, Watson and Halle's Improvements, 326
Spinning Cotton on Plantations, 24
Spinning Machinery, Lakin, Thompson and Co.'s, 123
Spinner's, Interesting to, 434
Spontaneous Combustion on Shipboard, 260
St James' Park, 450
St James' Theatre, 349
Staff of the Post Office, 381
Stamps, Vaughan's Improvements in Working, 501
Starch, New Mode of Obtaining, by Giacomo Sideoni, 265
Statistics of the Gold Fields of Victoria for 1856, 322
Statistics of London, 485
Statistics of Salford Free Library, 24
Staves, Cressy's Machinery for Jointing, by G. Green, 429
Steam Battery, An American, 5
Steam Corvette "Galatea," 190
Steam Culture, Different Systems of (Note Book), 372, 393
Steam Culture Implements (Note Book), 433
Steam Culture, Progress of (Note Book), 413
Steam Culture Prospects (Note Book), 231
Steam Culture, Rope Traction (Note Book), 272
Steam Cushioning, by J. Robinson, 149
Steam Engines, Carrett's Improvements in the Manufacture of Motive Power, 30
Dumery's Improvements in, 303
Durcair's Improvements in, 266
Hall, Wylde and Waite's Improvements in the Manufacture of, 267
Laurie's Improvements in, 10
Newton's Improvements in, 450
Steam Engines in Lancashire, 152
Steam Engines, Ordinances of the French Government relative to, 95
Steam Locomotion on Common Roads (Note Book), 452
(Letters), by A. H. Patterson, 509
Steam Ploughing and Carting, 289
Steam Ship "Circassian," The, 163
Steam Traction on Common Roads, 410
Steam Trade at Liverpool, 400
Steamers for Russia, 234
Steamer, The "Tyne" (Note Book), 332
Steamer, The "Tyne," Correspondence between (Letter) Mr. Read and the Shareholders of the Royal Mail Steam Company, 208
Steel, Pauvert's Process for Making, 429
Steel Process, The Uchatius, 214
Stephenson, The Life of (Review), 481
Stephen's Improvements in Boilers, 467
Stereoscopes, Scott's Improvements in, 462
Stevens and Fitch's Mode of Locking Jars, 506
Stopping Bottles, Simpson's Mode of, 246
Stratum, The Best, 64
Street Railways (Note Book), 91, 113, 131
Street Railways (Letters)—
By Adams, W. Bridges, 68, 89
Anti-Bus, 127
Austin, W., 169
Byrne, L. J., 69
Cr., 127
Dunn, Thomas, 109
Hillier, G. A., 68
Kean, J., 127
Locomotive, 88
McAdams, W., 209
Prescott, Thomas, 68
Railton, Thomas, 127
Rockliffe, J., 308
Stranger in London, 127, 167
Symonds, Samuel, 109
W. W., 88
Wincup, Thomas, 68, 109
Wright, T., 67
Strength, Animal (Note Book), 152
Strike at the Birkenhead Docks, 163, 186
Strike of Omnibus Servants, 389
Structure of Wheels, Cannon, &c., Abstract of a Paper read before the Society of Arts, by W. B. Adams, 94
Struther's Machinery for Transmitting Power, 450
Submarine Engineering, by Major H. B. Sears (Abstract of a Paper read before the Society of Arts), 205
Submarine Operations (Note Book), 473
Submarine Telegraphs, by a Non Electrician, 208
Submarine Telegraph, The, 63
(Letter) by W. Reid, 269
Submarine Telegraphs. Paper read before the Inst. C.E., by John Watkins Brett, Esq., M.R.I., 321
Submarine Telegraph. Paper read before the Inst. C.E., by Mr. Window, 104
Submarine Telegraph, The Atlantic, 469
Substitute for Silk Worms, 263
Suez Canal, 245
Sumner's Power Looms for Weaving, 403
Sunken Ships at Sebastopol, 194
Sunken Vessels (Note Book), 32
Super Elevation of Outer Rails (Letters)—
By J. A. D., 449
Alexis, 449
Superheating Steam, 363
Supply of Guano, 161
Supply of Guano (Parliamentary Intelligence), 214
Suspension of Messrs. Swayne and Co., 186
Suggestions with reference to Tin, &c. (Note Book), 472
Suspension, &c., Bridge at Harper's Ferry, Description of a New, 184
Swansea Harbour Improvements, 403
Sweeping Roads, Ferrier's Machinery for, 66
Sweet Sorgo, by M. Stier (Chemical), 215
Swimming Apparatus, Danduran's, 268
Sydney, Public Improvements in, 389
System of Mental Arithmetic, A New, by Thomas Tate, F.R.S., &c. (Review), 273

Society of Arts—
Application of Machinery in the War Department, by J. Anderson, Esq., 93
Application of Rails for Horse Transit in London, &c., by W. B. Adams, Esq., 124
Combinations and Phenomena that occur among the Elements engaged in the Manufacture of Iron, and in the Conversion into Steel, by C. Binks, 42
Conversazione, 365
Conversazione of the Society, 161
Disinfectants, On, by R. Angus Smith, 324
Economy of Food, by Doctor Letheby, 244
Exhibition of the Society, 241
Factory System of Education, &c., by Alex. Redgrave, 164
Houses as They Were, Are, and Ought to Be, by Mr. John Papworth, F.R.I.B.A., 304
How can Increased Supplies of Cotton be Obtained? by J. B. Smith, M.P., 384
Manufacture of Iron and Steel, by Christopher Binks. Discussion, 421, 441, 442
Metropolitan Improvements and Thames Embankment, by Mr. Francis Bennoch, 341
New Induction Coil, by J. N. Hearder, Plymouth, 144, Discussion on, 164
New System of Nature Printing, by Christopher Dresser, 264
Proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway, by E. G. Squiers, Esq., 64
Submarine Engineering, 205
Tallow, &c., Bleaching and Deodorising, 226
Tall's Improvements in Blind Rollers, 47
Taps, Cadet's Improvements in, 426
Taps for Drawing off Liquids, Martineau and Smith's, 166
Taps for Drawing off Liquids, Maxwell's, 27
Taps or Valves, Brown's Improvements in, 262
Teaching Drawing, Improvements in (Note Book), 51, 92
Tehuantepec Route, The, &c., 1
Telegraph Across the Hudson, 450
Telegraph, The Atlantic, 82, 83
Telegraphs in Australia, 369
Telegraph Cable, The Atlantic, by J. Pierry, 328
Telegraph Cable, The Great Atlantic, by W. Reid, 508
Communication with India, 369
Inland and Submarine, 293
Telegraph, Nautical, by Augustus Trevl, 174
Telegraph, The Submarine, 63
(Letters), by W. Reid, 269
Non Electrician, 308
Telegraph, The Submarine (paper read before the Inst. C.E., by John Watkins Brett, Esq., M.R.I.), 321
Temple Foundation, The, 214
Territory, The Hudson's Bay, A British Pacific Railway, 44
Testimonial, The Manby, Inst. C.E., 464
Tetley v. Easton (Law Proceedings), 325
Thames Embankment, Metropolitan Improvements, &c. Paper read before the Society of Arts, by Mr. Francis Bennoch, 341
Thames Graving Docks, The New, 405
Thames Marshes, Drainage of the, 32
Thames Steam Tug Company, 280
Thames Tunnel, The, &c., 240
Theoretical v Practical Investigation, by J. A. D., 408
Theory of the Crank (Letters)—
By Goose Quill, 29, 69, 87, 129, 168
J. M. D., 69
Knight, R. V. J., 29, 68, 109, 229
Old Crank, 88, 129, 168
Old Engine, 49, 89, 109, 129, 148, 229
Saile, 148
T. O. E., 8
Turner, H., 69
Theory v Practice, by J. A. D., 449
Thompson's Plan of Lighting Railway Carriages with Gas, 447
Thousandth Locomotive, 246
Three eared Comet, The, 186
Threshing Machines, 470
Tidal Phenomena in the English and Irish Channel, 490
Tidmarsh's Apparatus for Lubricating, 210
Tilling Land, Howard and Baker's Machinery for, 65
Moncton and Clark's Machinery for, 340, 323
Timber Markets, 18, 39, 59, 78, 99, 119, 139, 158, 178, 199, 218, 238, 259, 279, 299, 319, 338, 357, 379, 398, 419, 440, 461, 480, 500, 520
Tin, 12
Tin and Copper, A Suggestion with reference to (Note Book), 472
Tin Plates, Nasmyth and Brown's Apparatus for Making 66
Tobacco 334
Todd's Power Looms, 447
Tonguing and Grooving Machinery, 190
Tour in the Provinces, 22, 42, 43
Town Sewage (Note Book), 272, 513
Town Sewage, Land the best Deodoriser of, 51
Traction Engine, Boydell's, 442
Traction Engines for our Colonies (Note Book), 252
Traction Rope, by John Fowler, 409
Trades and Professions in Paris, 453
Trades of Wolverhampton, Birmingham and other Towns, 19, 39, 59, 79, 99, 119, 139, 159, 179, 199, 219, 239, 260, 279, 299, 319, 338, 358, 379, 399, 419, 438, 458, 478, 499, 518
Training Institutions, by J. Rockliffe, 449
Traffic Railway, 24
Traffic? What are we to do With our Street (Note Book), 51
Tramways in India (Note Book), 412
Transatlantic Steamers, 406
Transatlantic Telegraph, The, 269
Transhipment of the Monster Breech-Loading Gun, 507
Transmitting Coals to Marine Furnaces, by F. H. W., 409, 429
Transmitting Hydrostatic Pressure, Webster's Instrument, for, 490
Transmitting Power, Struther's Machinery for, 450
Trap for Beetles, &c., Morris' Improved, 166
Treat to workpeople, 130
Trenails at the Orwell Works, Method of Tipping (Tour in the Provinces, Chap. XI.), 42, 43
Trial Works at Paris for the Application of Town Manures, 504
Tricks, The Smelters' (Note Book), 72
Trotman v. Kingley (Law Proceedings), 383
Tricks of Smelters, 246
Tugs on the St. Lawrence, 45
Tunnel through Mount Cenis, 389
Turn-out of Colliers, 120
Turner's Crushing Mill, 222
Two Millions of Tons of Silver, 427
Tyne Steamer, The (Note Book), 332
Tyne Steamer, The, Correspondence between Mr. Reed and the Shareholders of the Royal Mail Steam Company, 208

Uchatius' Steel Process, 214
Undeveloped Resources of Estates, 143
Unemployed, The, 150
United States, Railways in the, 173, 181 to 183, 184
United States Railways—Construction, 213
Unlocking a Davy Lamp, 502
Utilisation, Metropolitan Sewage (Note Book), 31
Valve, Baker's Safety, 270
Valves for Governing Steam Engines, Hindle's, 382
Valves, Wilson's Improvements in, 326
Van Hengel's Apparatus for Raising and Lowering Bodies, 143
Varieties of Permanent Way, &c., by Mr. W. B. Adams. (Paper read before the Inst. C.E.), 125, 145
Vaughan's Straps for Working Stamps, 507
Velocity of Ships' Currents, An Instrument for Measuring the, 362

Ventilating Mines, Coulson's Apparatus for, 326
Ventilation of Mines (Letters)—
By A. Chisholm. 209
Morgan Morgan, 287
G. R. Booch, 228
W. Moore, 228
R. Davison, 249
Ventilating Mines, Heppell's Improvements, Wadsworth's Mode, 269
Ventilating Coal Mines (Letters)—
By Ignivomus, 268
J. Wadsworth, 328
Vessels, Buchanan's Improvements in Propelling, 227
Vessels of the General Screw Company, 53
Vessels, Propelling (Letters)—
By W. V. Miller, R.N., 307
James Patterson, 324
Vessels, Sunken (Note Book), 31
Victoria, Mineral Wealth of, 63
Vine Disease, On the (Chemical) 375
Vinification, New Process of, 10

Wadsworth's Mode of Ventilating Mines, 270
Want of Skilled Workmen, 90
Warming Vehicles, Preaux's Method of, 90
Warp Machinery, Dunnicliffe and Dexter's, 344
Washing Fabrics, Burton's Machinery for, 386
Washing Rags, Holdin's Machinery for, 146
Watch Protector, 424
Water Companies, Bottle Reservoir (Letter), Aquator, 267
Water Gauge? What is a Proper, 152
Water Gauge Question, The, 153
Water Gauge Question, by Mining Engineer, 187
Water Gauges (Note Book), 171
Water Gauges, Patent Laws, by M. Morgan, 249
Water, Heating, by W. A. Rastrick, 187
Watering Grass Lands, Hydraulic Engineering (Note Book), 413
Watson and Halle's Improvements in Spinning, 326
Wear of the System by Railway Travelling (Note Book), 432
Weaving, Berresford and Wilkinson's Looms for, 50
Holt and Bertley's Improvements in, 486
Sommerville's Improvements in, 510
Whittaker and Wallbrook's Improvements in, 143
Whytlaw and Thomas' Improvements in, 96
Webb's Improvements in Reclining Chairs, 282
Webster's Improvements in Transmitting Hydrostatic Pressure, 490
Weems' and McCrindell's Improvements in the Workings of Metals, 50
Well-Boring, by P. W. W., 129
Wells, Governors or Regulators of, 150
Westminster Bells, 142
Westminster, Big Ben of, 224
Westminster Bridge and New Government Offices (Parliamentary Intelligence), 133
Westwood's Railway, &c., Lamps, 163
What are we to do with our Street Traffic? (Note Book), 51
What the Government Offices should be, 46
What is a Proper Water Gauge? (Note Book), 152
What shall we do with our Criminals? (Note Book), 172 (Review), 233
Wheat, Martin's Mode of Draining, &c., 30
Wheels, Cannon, &c. An Abstract of a Paper read before the Society of Arts, by W. B Adams, 24
Wheels, Railway Carriage, &c., 489
Whitehead's Apparatus for producing Devices on Wood, Leather, &c., 426
White's Apparatus for Distilling Oils, &c. from Petroleum, 329
Whitgreave's Locomotive (Letters)—
By J. Whitgreave, 8, 28
J. Jeesbury, 8, 48
H. Elliot, 28
J. A., 28
A Graduate, 28
J. Kean, 28, 48
One who hopes to become an Engineer, 48
Whittaker and Wallwork's Improvements in Weaving, 431
Whittle's Machinery for the Manufacture of Nails, 327
Why should Cream be Scarce and Butter Dear? 375
Why is there a Want of Skill in Workmen? (Letter), by An Employer, 129
Whytlaw and Mitchell's Improvements in Weaving, 190
Windlasses, Hardy's Improvements in, 423
Willett's Improvements in the Manufacture of Gunpowder, 87
Wilson's Improvements in Valves, 326
Wilson's Improvements in Power Looms, 427
Winding Apparatus for Mines, Knowle's, 423
Woolwich Artisans, 507
Wrecks in 1856, 206
Wrecks and Casualties at Sea (Parliamentary Intelligence), 214
Wright's Improvements in Boilers, 46

Yarns, Ermen's Machinery for Finishing, 447
Muir and Walker's Machinery for Sizeing, &c., 370
Neilson's Machinery for Finishing, 30
Year Book of Facts, by John Timbs, (Review), 173
Year, the Commercial, 4
Yearly Food for One Man, 186
Yorkshire and Lancashire Districts, Metals and Manufactures in the, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, 200, 220, 240, 260, 280, 300, 320, 340, 360, 380, 400, 420, 439, 459, 479, 499

Patent Journal.

Grants of Provisional Protection for Six Months.

(See also Complete Specifications.)

Abbott, George Washington Van, Bank Notes, 53
Abbot, James, jun., Richard Handley Thomas, John Young, and James Edward Hunt, Blooming Iron, 475
Aberdein, William Charles, Tubular Elastic Fastener and Stud for Gentlemen's Shirt Collars and Wristbands, 503
Abernethy, James, Constructing Breakwaters in Deep Water, 215
Adam Robert, Preparing and Finishing Threads or Yarns, 335
Adam, William, and John Stewart Templeton, Weaving Looped and Pile Fabrics, 254
Adams, John, Minié and other Rifle-Sight, 96
Adams, William Bridges, Buildings and other Structures. 215
Adamson, Robert, and Richard Holland, Looms for Weaving, 114
Adcock, Henry, Steam Boilers, 394
Adler, Elkan, and Robert Parker Abernethy, Machines for Cleaning Knives, &c., 394
Adler, E, Spring Bed Bottoms, 216
Adler, E, and Francis Barber Howell, Cleaning Knives, 335
Adshead, Thomas Sidebottom, and Abraham Holden, Carding Cotton, &c., 335
Affleck, Thomas, Pulping Coffee, 156
Ager, Nathan, Connecting Spindles of Locks and Latches with their Handles, 455
Ager, Wilson, Hulling and Clearing Rice, 434
Aitchison, Robert Ker, Amalgamation of Precious Metals, 133
Aitken, John, Furnaces for Melting, 416
Aizlewood, Joseph, Hat and Umbrella Stands, 455
Alcan, Emile, Twisting, Doubling, and Spinning Cotton, Silk, and other Fibrous Materials, 194
Aldebert, Isaac, Shackle for the Springs of Carriages, 274
Alden, Timothy, Setting and Distributing Types, 53
Alderton, William Adams, Spindles for Door Locks, Latches, &c., 455
Aldis, Elijah, Cramps for Flooring and other Purposes, 475
Alexander, Edwin Powley, Fulminating Powder, 355
Allaire, Simon Martin, Hats, Caps, and Bonnets, 254
Allen, James, and John Gibson, Union Joint, 494
Amies, Nathaniel Jones, Polishing and Finishing Yarns or Threads, 254
Amies, N. J., Polishing and Finishing Yarns or Threads, 275
Anderson, James, Gathering used in the manufacture of certain kinds of Glass, 235
Anderson, J., Treatment, Application, and Use of Indian Corn, 434
Anderson, Sir James Caleb, Locomotive and other Carriages, 275
Anderson, John, Floating Batteries, 53
Anderton, Frederick William, and Joseph Beanland, Consumption of Smoke, 13
Anquetin, Modeste, Traveller's Watch, 275
Ansens, Anthony, Moulds or Forms for Loaves of Sugar, 274
Applebe, Richard, Washing Machines, 156
Armitage, William, and Henry Lea, Manufacture of Iron, 355
Armistead, Henry, Picker in Power Looms, 335
Armstrong, William George, Ordnance, 194
Arrowsmith, Peter Rothwell, and Robert Caunce, Carding Cotton and other Fibrous Materials, 513
Arthur, Gabriel, Bricks, Tiles, &c., 377
Ashby, William, Water Wheels, 455
Ashew, Charles, and John Askew, and Henry Myers, Hydraulic and Refrigerating Apparatus for Raising Sunken Vessels, &c., 416
Aston, John, and John Brant, Covered Buttons, &c., 13
Atkin, Isaac, and Marmaduke Miller, Folding Lace, &c., 53
Atkin, I., and Marmaduke Miller, Dividing Lace, 335
Aubert, Louis Desire, Fastenings for Securing Rails in the Chairs, 475
Austen, John, Extracting Silk and other Textile and Vegetable Substances from the Bark and Leaves of Mulberry Trees, 335
Austin, William, Pipes or Tubes, 13
Autran, Augustin Leopold, Wicks of Candles, &c., 114
Avery, John, Purifying Schistous or Bituminous Oils, 275
Avery, J., Preserving Butter, 315
Avery, J., Washing Machine, 416
Avery, J., Mills for Grinding Corn, &c., 475
Ayckbourn, Frederick, Stockings, 74
Ayles, Thomas, and Robert Andrew Ayles, jun., Construction of Ships, 134

Bagshaw, John, and John Paine Harris, Medicinal Mixtures for curing Diseases of Cattle, 156
Bailey, Joseph Sharp, Combing Wool, &c., 53
Baird John, Planting Potatoes, 74
Bailly, Julian Louis Guillaume, Winding up Clocks, 53
Baker, Charles Henry, Signal Alarum, 354
Baker, David, Paper, 74
Baker, D., Compounds of Alumina and of Magnesia, 194
Baldwin, Thomas, Indicators for Registering Pressure, 434
Balastrini, Pierre Alberto, Electric Telegraphs, 134
Ball, Henry, Repeating and other Fire-Arms, 493
Ball, Thomas, Portable Oven for Baking, 215
Ball, T., Warp Fabrics for the Manufacture of Gloves, 235
Ball, T., and John Wilkins, Looped Fabrics, Gloves, &c., 95
Banks, John, Life Preserver, &c., 235
Banks, William, and John Banks, Apparatus to be Employed for Washing and Scouring Cotton, Linen, and other Textile Fabrics, 294
Bannister, Joseph James, Watch and Property Protector Pocket, 216
Baranowski, Jean Joseph, Signalling, 354
Barber, Harby, Knitting Machinery, 215
Barber, John, Compound Printing Maundrills, 216
Barcroft, Barnard, Dyeing and Printing, 416
Bardin, Jean Louis Frederic, Ornamentation, 274
Barker, James, Propeller for Ships and Vessels, 394
Barker, Stephen, Steel, 335
Barlow, Charles, Consuming Smoke, 355
Barlow, William Henry, and Henry Woodhouse, Permanent Way of Railways, 114
Barlow, W. H., and James Samuel, Cast Iron Sleepers for Railways, 315
Barlow, W. H., and William Hemingway Mills, Permanent Ways of Railways, 455
Barnes, Charles Richard, Hulling and Cleaning Rice, &c., 416
Barnes, Edmund F., Telegraphic Instruments, 394
Barnett, George, Fasteners for Parts of Garments. 235
Barnett, Louis, Garments, 416
Barr, William, Actual Measurement for delineating Garments, 513
Barraclough, James Samson, Grinding Dye-Wares, 53
Barsham, John, Mats or Fabrics for Packing, 114
Barteau, Pierre Alexandre, Gabriel Guy, and Charles Corzov, Artificial Stone, 455
Bartholomew, Charles, and John Heptinstall, Rolling Tyres and Hoops for Railway Wheels, 475
Bartholomew, George, Tanners' and Curriers' Knives, 416
Barton, Luke, and Edwin Stanley Brookes, Knitted Fabrics, 254
Batchelor, Henry, Steam Boilers, 53
Baudoin, Felix Marie, Wires of Electric Telegraphs and Machinery, 335
Bauwens, Felix Lieven, Treating Fatty Matters, 175
Baylis, Charles, Roads and Ways, 254
Bedson, George, Coating and Insulating Wire, 114
Bedson, G., Coating Metals, 134
Bedson, G., Coating Metal with Metallic Compounds, &c., 175
Beaumesnil, Pierre Victor, and Charles Erhard, Carriages, 355
Beaumont, Edward Blackett, Lamps and Apparatus used in Coal Mines, 315
Beaver, Louis, Propelling Vessels, 32
Beech, John, and John Williams, Securing the Rails of Railways, 355
Bellon, Jean Baptiste, Mordants for use in Dyeing Processes, 394
Bellshaw, Joseph, Knit Fabrics, 394
Bennett, John, Joint for Fishing Rods, &c., 194
Bennett, Richard, Papering Needles, 455
Benoist, Jean Jaques Constant, Applying Marks on Paper for Postal Purposes, 354
Bentley, Newton, and John Alcock, Forging and Stamping Metals, &c, 494
Bequemie, Louis Laurent, Cocks, 494
Berger, Emanuel, and Jules Edouard Matile, Beating and Brushing Carpets, 315
Bernard, Julian, Boots and Shoes, 175
Bernard, J., Fastenings for Uniting Wood and other Materials, 455
Bessemer Henry, Iron and Steel, 134
Best, Robert, Illumination, 213
Bethune, Donald, Consuming Smoke, 355
Bethune, D., Consuming Smoke in Furnaces and Chimneys, 513
Betteley, Joseph, Machinery for Lifting and Working Anchors, Cables, &c., 216
Bielefeld, Charles Frederick, Preparing Surfaces of Fibrous Slabs, 394
Billiard, Julien, Furnaces and other Fireplaces, 394
Billing, Martin, Metallic Cornice Ends, 394
Binks, Christopher, Compounds of Cyanogen, 74
Binks, C, Manufacture of Iron, 74
Biram, Benjamin, Washing Minerals, 96
Birkby, William Beevers, Pointed Wire Fillets, 13
Bird, John, Window Heads and Sills, &c., 114
Birkin, Richard, jun., and Thomas Isaac Birkin, Figured Lace, 335
Bishop, Demerit Albert, 416
Bissel, Levi, Trucks for Locomotive Engines, 434
Blackburn, Bewicke, Pens, 513
Blackburn, Isaac, and Robert Blackburn, Implements to be Employed in Agriculture, 194
Blacklidge, William, jun., and George Read, Churns, 475
Blain, James, Jacquard Apparatus, 13
Blakely, Alexander Theophilus, Ordnance, 216
Blanc, Julien, Making Bread and Biscuits, 215
Blandy, Alfred A., Moulding and Casting the Plates or Bases of Artificial Teeth, 455
Blittikowski, Gustav Adolph, Breech-Loading Fire-Arms, 114
Blumberg, Victor, Billiard Tables, 513
Boden, William, Flushing Water-Closets and Urinals. 275
Bodmer, Rudolph, Steering Ships, 274
Bodmer, R., Safety Valves for Steam Boilers, 416
Bonny, William Wolfe, Compostion in Lieu of Argol, Tartar, and Tartaric Acid, 455
Boote, Thomas Latham, and Richard Boote, Ornamental Pottery and Articles made from Clay, 513
Booth, John Peter, Stuffing for Beds, Couches, &c., 416
Borron, William Geddes, Stoppering Bottles, &c., 455
Bottomley, Joseph, Christopher Hodson, and William Fielden, Mules for Spinning, 434
Bougleux, Henry, Steam Boilers, 74
Bourdier, Charles Alexis, and Victor Masselon, Obtaining and Applying Motive Power, 235
Bourne, John, Steam Train for Navigating Shallow Rivers, 74
Bourne, J., Generation and Application of Motive Power, 335
Bousfield, George Tomlinson, Looms, 13
Bousfield, G. T., Sewing Machines, 114
Bousfield, G. T., Coating Iron with Tin, 156
Bousfield, G. T., Lamps for Burning Resin Oil, 175
Bousfield, G. T., Compressing Clay and other Materials Applicable to the Manufacture of Bricks, 274
Bousfield, G. T., Treating India Rubber and Gutta Percha, in order to Render them Impermeable to Illuminating and other Gases, 335
Bousfield, G. T., Pulverising Clay and other Substances, 455
Bowcock, Elias, Cords to be used in Skirts and Petticoats, 194
Bowden, Thomas, Discharging of Water Resulting from the Condensing of Steam used in Apparatus Heated by Steam, 275
Bowditch, William Renwick, Varnish for Water Colours. 254
Bower, Alfred, Keels of Navigable Vessels, 114
Bower, George, Gas, 254
Bower, Joseph, Treating Animal Matters for Manure, 32
Bower, Leonard, Bolts, Rivets, Spikes, &c., 133
Bowers, William Hadfield, Distillation, 13
Box, William Henry, Fish Hook, 315
Boydell, James, Combining Ploughs with Locomotive Engines, 134
Bowley, Robert Kanzow, Boots, &c., 394
Boyle, Thomas, Lanterns, 133
Bradley, Henry, and Elmit Wray, Beaters used in Threshing Machines. 315
Bradley, Richard, and William Craven, Making Bricks and Tiles 475
Bradshaw, William Frederick Taylor, Palette and other like Knives, 274
Braithwaite, Frederick, Extracting the Iron from Tin Ores, 74
Braudon, David Hunter, Fastenings for Shutters, &c., 416
Braun, Louis, Caps, 13
Bray, William, Traction Engines, 53
Brazil, Clarance, and William Nicholas Crummack, Looms for Weaving, 174
Brethon, Louis Julien, Drain Pipe, Brick, and Tile Machinery, 96
Bridges, Henry, Springs and Buffer Cases for Railway Purposes, 275
Bridgwood, Jesse, Connecting Pipes to the Basins of Water-Closets, 175
Brierly, Henry, Mules used in Spinning, 475
Briggs, Jessie, Looms for Weaving, 235
Briggs, Thomas, and John Starkey, Washing, Wringing, and Mangling, 455
Bright, Charles Tilston, Laying down Submarine Telegraph Cables, &c., 294
Bright, C. T., and Charles De Bergue, Laying or Sinking of Submarine Telegraph Cables, 455
Broad, James, Application of Artificial Boards or Papier Maché, 335
Brooks, Edgar, Gun Barrels, and other Articles of Light Manufacture, 513
Brooks, E, Fire-Arms, 394
Brooman, Richard Archibald, Sulphate of Soda, 235
Brooman, R. A., Rendering Substances Uninflammable and Indurating Stone, &c., 53
Brooman, R. A., Driving the Spindles of Spinning Frames, 294
Brooman, R. A., Measuring Contents of Casks, 175
Brooman, R. A., Oil Cans, 475
Brooman, R. A, Lubricating Compositions, 193
Brooman, R. A., Rotary Engines, 74
Brooman R. A., Preparation of Steel, and in Tyres, Shafts, Axles, &c., 475
Brooman, R. A., Bolts and Rivets, 335
Brooman, R. A., Steam Digging Apparatus, &c, 216
Brooman, R A, Knitting Frames, 74
Brooman, R. A., Steam Windlass and Boiler, &c., 394
Brooman, R. A., Articles of Earthenware and other Ceramic Materials, 74
Brooman, R. A., Protective Matting for Sheltering Plants, Shrubs, &c., 156
Brooman, R. A., Doubling Fibrous Materials, 74
Brooman R. A., Lifting Jacks, 74
Brooman, R. A., Furnaces and Fire-Places, 274
Brooman, R. A., Treating and Bleaching Fibrous Vegetable Substances, &c., 235
Brooman, R. A, Preparation of Oil for Lighting, and in Lamps for Burning the same, 215
Brooman, R. A, Galvanic Batteries, 96
Brooman, R. A., Petticoats, &c., 114
Brooman, R. A., Disinfecting Alcohol, &c., 304
Brooman, R. A., Projectile, 335
Brooman, R. A, Distillation and Rectification of Spirits, &c., 394
Brooman, R. A., Refining of Sugar, 455
Brooman, R. A., Treating Pile Fabrics, 74
Brooman, R. A., Steam Engine, 74
Brooman, R. A., Elevating Water, 156
Brooman, R. A., Splitting Leather, &c., 315
Brooman, R. A., Woollen Hats and Bonnets, 156
Brooman, R. A., Preparing Threads, 174
Brooman, R. A., Propelling Vessels, 96
Brooman, R. A., Constructing and Heating Buildings and Apparatus for the Winding of Silk from the Cocoon, 254
Brooman, R. A., Obtaining Motive Power, 175
Brooman, R. A., Gas Burners, 513
Brooman, R. A., Maintaining the Water Level in Boilers, 274
Brooman, R. A., Mixing, Solidifying, Pressing, and Moulding, 355
Brooman, R. A., Locomotive Apparatus for Rail and Ordinary Roads, 455
Brooman, R. A., Portable Buildings, 53
Brooman, R. A, Locks of Fire Arms, 175
Brooman, R. A., Zincing or Coating Metals with Zinc, and in Cleaning Metals, 275
Brooman, R. A., Skirts or Petticoats, 216
Brooman, R. A., Sawing Machinery, 53
Brooman, R. A., Preventing the Heating of Axles, 134
Browning, John, Stereoscopes, 13
Brown, Henry, Material Resembling Ivory, 455
Brown, James, Preparing Paper to enable it to Receive an Impression from an Engraved Block or Plate, or other Printing Agent, while in a Dry State, 235
Brown, John, Ships' Yards, 53
Brown, J., Steam Boiler Explosions, 513
Brown Thomas, Capstans, 294
Brown, T., and George Parry, Iron, 175
Brown, William, Preparing Tapes for the Market, 254
Brown, William Henry, Coffins, &c., 156
Brundish, Andrew, Mounting Knobs, &c., 74
Brunel, Benoit Frederick, Raising Sunken Vessels, 355
Bruton, Charles, sen., Charles Bruton, jun., Francis James Bruton, and Samuel Rogers Bruton, Azure Blue for Domestic Purposes, 254
Buisson, Claude Antoine, Rotary Engines, 455
Bunker, Charles J, Life Preserver, 355
Burke, Michael, Mariners' Compasses, 13
Burke, M, Anchors, 13
Burrell, Charles, Portable Steam-Engines, 294
Burrow, Rev. James, Coating Wrought Iron, 394
Burrows, James, Steam Engines, 174
Burslem, William, and John Buslem, Picker to be used in Power Looms for Weaving, 215
Burton, John Watson, and George Pye, Pressing and Crushing Flax, Hemp, and other Fibrous Substances, 493
Burton, Thomas, and Simeon Lord, Self-Acting Steam-Pipe Regulator, &c., 416
Burton, William Samuel, Rollers for Printing Fabrics, 377
Butler, Augustus Frederick, Pulping Coffee, 315

Caddick, James, Thomas Hemmings, and David Caddick, Puddling and Balling Furnaces for Heating and Melting Iron or Steel, 394
Cadet, Eugene Napoleon, Cocks and Taps, 133
Cadiat, Joseph Nicolas Victor, Centrifugal Force in Purifying Minerals, 175
Caillaud, Jean Marie Leonidas, Removing the Fur from the Skins of Rabbits, and Preparing Skins for Tanning, 416
Calvert, Frederick Crace, Stiffening and Sizeing Textile Fabrics and Paper, 133
Calvert, Francis Alton, Ginning Cotton and for Cleaning and Carding Cotton, &c., 254
Cambridge, William Colborne, Portable Railway, 13
Cambridge, W. C., Chain Harrows, 394
Cambridge, W. C, Winnowing Corn and Separating Seeds, 455
Cammell, Charles, Axles for Railway Carriages, and Shafts for various Purposes, 434
Campbell, Samuel, Preserving Vegetable Substances 294
Campin, Frederick, New Textile Fabric, 53
Campin, F. W., Certain Textile Fabrics, 156
Carbonine, Rose Celestine, Nose Bags, 475
Carnaby, John, Registering Index for Gas Meters, 475
Carr, John, Hackling Flax and other Fibrous Substances, 455
Carron, William, Nail, Spike, or Bolt, 475
Carruthers, John Anderton, Forming the Lease in Sizeing or Weaving, 95
Carter, David, Cleansing the Waste of Woollen or other Fibrous Manufactures, 475
Cartwright, Henry, Working Eccentrics on Steam Engines, 175
Carwood, William, Steam Engines, 13
Cassaignes, Victor, Metallic Pens and Penholders, 254
Cassels, Robert, and Thomas Morton, Iron, 354
Cater, Henry, Steam Boilers, 133
Cato, Peter, and Joseph Betteley, Masts, Yards, and Spars for Ships, &c, 215
Cauville, Adolphe Louis, Shoes and Boots, 416
Cavanna, Gerolamo, Obtaining Motive Power, 394
Cawood, John, James Beeson, William Smith, and Richard Henchley, Valves of Steam Engines, 13
Chaddock, Thomas, Steam Engine and Boiler, 416
Chamberlin, Henry, jun., Ploughing Land, 133
Chamberlin, H., jun., Paving Roads, 134
Chambers, Austin, and William Harrison Champion, Working Railway Brakes, 175
Chanter, John, and John Wakefield, Fire-Boxes of Locomotives, 96
Chanter, J, and David Annan, Furnaces when Moveable Fire Bars are used, 377
Chapius, Pierre Benoit, Ribbons, Trimmings, Fringes, and Braids, 494
Chapuis, Paul Emile, Stereoscopes, 513
Chastagnon, Martins, Tuyeres, 354
Chatel, Charles, Blinds, Screens, &c., 416
Chatwin, Joseph, Expanding Slide for Sustaining Gas lights, 156
Chavanon, Didier Elizabeth Ernest De, Cleaning Fabrics and Skins, 13
Chedger, John, Mangling, Calendering, or Pressing Goods, 335
Cheetham, David, Steam Boilers, 114
Cheetham, D., Preparing, Spinning, and Reeling Cotton, &c., 215
Cheetham, James Kinder, and Thomas Southworth, Substances for Sizeing or Finishing Yarn or Thread, &c., 254
Chibnall, James Russell, Consuming Smoke, 156
Childs, William, jun., Construction of Expansible Boxes, Cases, &c., 315
Chowen, George, Preventing further Casualties on the Goodwin Sands, 174
Chrimes, Richard, Regulating the Pressure of Fluids, 96
Christie, Hector, Finishing and Polishing Threads, &c, 215
Clair, Joseph Etienne Marie Jean, Propelling on Water and in the Air, 513
Clark, Alexander, Revolving Window Shutters and Blinds, &c., 215
Clark, Arthur, Signal Lamps, 156
Clark, Edwin, Raising Ships out of Water, 114
Clark, E., Floating Docks, 114
Clark, Josiah Latimer, Lighting Coal Mines, 354
Clark, Moses, Henry Oldfield, and William Salmon, Manufacture of Paper, 494
Clark, William, Railway Chairs, 194
Clark, W., Indicating the Pressure of Steam, 355
Clark, W., Air and Waterproof Coatings, 53
Clark, W., Sheet Glass, 215
Clark, W., Embroidering, 416
Clark, W., Preparation of the Colouring Matter called Murexide, 475
Clark, W., Silk and Machinery used therein, 475
Clark, William Stettinius, Grating Substances, 194
Clark, W. S., and Benjamin Moore, Producing Butter, 493
Clark, W. S., and B. Moore, Animal Traps, 494
Clark, W. S., Printing Presses, 493
Clark, William Thomas, Portable Metallic Spring Mattrass, 315
Clarke, George Miller, Moulded Candles, 53
Clarke, Samuel, Candles and Night Lights, 335
Claus, Charles Frederick, Obtaining Tin from Scraps of Tinned Sheet Iron, 74
Clay, John, Portable Printing Instrument, 53
Clay, William, Iron and Steel, 377
Clerk, Francis North, Metallic Roofing, 114

Clayton, Thomas, Ornamenting and Embossing Wood and other similar Materials, 215
Cochrane, Charles, Heating Blast, 156
Cochrane, C., Heating of the Blast for Blast Furnaces, 394
Cochrane, John Richard, Treatment of Ornamental Fabrics, 455
Cocker, James, Wire, 194
Codet-Negrier, Jean Leonard, Boots, Shoes, Harness, and other Articles, 493
Cogan, Henry, Adjustable Connexion of Joint particularly applicable to Agricultural Implements, 475
Cole, James Edward, Working the Sails of Square Sail Vessels, 294
Colladon, Daniel, Boring and Cutting Stone and Ventilating, 377
Collier, George, and James William Crossley, Apparatus used in Hot-pressing, 13
Collier, G., and Edwin Heywood, Steam Boilers, 13
Collier, G., Preparing Printed or Particoloured Yarns for Manufacture into Fabrics, 513
Collier, G., Piled Fabric Apparatus, 13
Collins, John, Furnaces and Fluer, 416
Collyer, Robert Hanham, Preparing the Residue of Beetroot, Mangel-Wurtzel, &c., to be used as Material in Making Paper, Papier Maché, Millboard, &c., 513
Collyer, R. H., Cleaning and Purifying Wheat and other Grain, 294
Comb, John, Power Looms, &c. 216
Constance, Francois, Casting and Finishing Types and Vignettes, 134
Cook, Charles, Generating Draughts in Chimneys, 74
Cook, Edward, and James Stokes, Certain parts of Metallic Bedsteads, 315
Cook, James Edgar, Composition for the Prevention of the Decay and Fouling of Ships' Bottoms and other Exposed Surfaces, 493
Cooke, Joseph, and William Cooke, Rotary Machine, 114
Cooke, John Tertius, Knobs and Roses for Doors and other similar Purposes, 416
Cooke, Thomas, Ventilators for Omnibuses, 156
Cook, William, Apparatus for Ventilating, 194
Cooley, Robert Barlow, Knitted Fabrics, 215
Cooper, Daniel, Thomas Wood Heaton, and Thomas Lee Langshaw, Ventilation. 156
Collins, William Henry, Attaching Knobs to Spindles, 294
Cooper, James Davis, Producing Engraved Substances for Surface Printing, 315
Cooper, George Pate, Shirt Collars, 95
Corats, des, Auguste Fournier, Lamps, 13
Cornes, John, Chaff Cutting Machines, 13
Cornides, Louis, Gelatine and Glue, 475
Corrado, Nicolino, Purifying Fatty Matter, 494
Cory, William, Coke, 434
Cottam, Louis Le Chevalier, Stable Fittings, 493
Cotterill, Edwin, Preventing the Picking of Ordinary Locks, 475
Coulon, Pascal Florentin, Velveting Paper and Textile Fabrics, 475
Coureng. Henry Felix, Ruling Paper, 394
Coutts, John, Uniting the Parts of Floating Bodies, 355
Coward, Richard Atkinson, Screw or Submerged Propellers, 254
Cowburn, Thomas. Jonathan Preston, and Jeremiah Sheldock, Regulating and Indicating Pressure, 156
Cowper, Charles, Electro Plating, 32
Cowper, C., Making Drains, &c., 215
Cowper, C., Shot and Shells for Rifled Ordnance, 294
Cowper, C., Substitute for Leather, 215
Cowper, C., Electro-plating and Depositing Metals, 416
Cox. Richard Reeves, Artificial Fuel, 531
Crabtree. Thomas, Card-setting Machines, &c., 53
Craddock, Thomas. Steam Engine and Boiler, 335
Cranstoun, George Cranstoun Trotter, George Young, and John Lovell, Generating Steam, 134
Crawford, George, Pianofortes, 475
Crawford, John, Heating and Cooking Apparatus. 455
Crawley, John, Collars and Wristbands, 194
Cresswell, Randal, 'Typha Velvet,' suitable for Carpets, &c., 513
Crickmay, Charles, Breech loading Guns or Pistols, &c., 175
Crighton, William, and Peter Foxcroft, Preparing Cotton or other Fibrous Substances to be Spun, 416
Croll, Alexander Angus, Coal Gas, 74
Crook, James, Looms for Weaving Elastic Fabrics, &c., 215
Crook, John Rowland, Hat Tips and Boxes or Cases, 254
Crook, Samuel Thomas, Iron Retorts, Safes, Caverns, &c., 355
Crocker, Mathew Augustus, Paddle Wheels, 354
Crosland, James Stead, Locomotive and other Engines, 134
Crossley. Charles, Dan Leeming, and John Crossley, Heating, and in Taps to be employed in combination therewith, &c., 254
Crossley, John, Smoothing Glass. 377
Cruikshank, John, Rolling Iron and Steel Wire, 194
Cudworth, James Janson, Locomotive Furnaces, 355
Cumine, James Andrew, and Colin Hunter, Electro-magnetic Engines and Batteries, 377
Cunningham, Henry Duncan Preston, Sails and in the Reefing and Furling of Sails, 254
Curtis, William Joseph, Railway Axle-tree Boxes, 74
Curtis, W. J., Facilitate Passengers ascending to and descending from the Roofs of Omnibuses, 416

Dandrau, Achille Constantin, Preserving Organised Animal and Vegetable Matters, 254
Dangerfield, John, Chains, 134
Danre, Georges, Pierre Fortune Victor Mouillard, and Pierre Adrien Mercier, Carbonising or Distilling Wood, Peat, Oil-Cake, Coal, for the Production of Gas, 274
Danre, George, Pierre Fortune Victor Mouillard, and Pierre Adrien Mercier, Heating by Gas, 235
Darby, Charles Edward, Collecting the Inflammable Gases Generated in Blast Furnaces, 434
D'Arcet, Jean Eugene, Distilling and Rectifying Tar, Resin, and other Matters, &c., 377
Davenport, Thomas William and Samuel Cole, Manufacturing and Ornamenting Articles in Papier Maché, 274
Davies, David, Steps for Carriages, 254
Davies, George, Laying Underground Telegraphic Wires, 377
Davies, George, Self-Inking Stamp for Printing Cards, &c., 254
Davis, Edward, Pressure Gauge, 455
Davis, George, Name Plate for Doors, 32
Davy, Joseph, and William Bentley, Looms for Weaving, 416
Dawson, Alfred, Wrought-Iron Cock, 455
Day, John Rock, and Joseph Lester Hinks, Knobs and Handles, 95
Day, William Charles, Portmanteaus, 315
Dean, Thomas, Looms, 335
Deane, Henry Daniel, Floats or Paddle Boards of Paddle Wheels, 377
Dearden, Henry, Power Looms, 355
De Bergue, Charles, Laying the Permanent Way of Railways, 174
De Bergue, C., Marine Steam Engines, 215
De Bussy, Charles, Reduction of Zinc Ores, 156
Decle, Antoine, and Francois Alexander Drault, Bracelets, 175
Deeley, George. Preventing the Explosion of Steam Boilers, 513
Deeley, William Clarke, Reducing Copper Ores, 53
Degrand, Louis Emile Ossian, Lenticular Glasses for Lighting and Reflecting, 216
Dehaynin, Felix, Moulding and Pressing Artificial Fuel, &c., 53
De Lavigerie, Pierre Ernest Lavaud, Comforters, Scarfs, &c., 156
Delon, Alexander, Mould for the Manufacture of Buttons, 354
Delperdange, Victor, Metallic and Elastic Packing, 13
Delsarte, Francois Alexandre Nicolas, and Elisee Valin, Pianos and other Stringed Instruments, 133
Denham, Simeon, Self-Acting Machine for the Delivery of Postage and Receipt Stamps, 315
Dennett, Charles Colton, Floors and Ceilings of Buildings."
Dennison, John, and Henry Hirst, Looms for Weaving, 114
Deplanque, Louis Etienne, Setting Fine Edged Instruments, 355
Dering, George Edward, Lighting and Warming Trains, 156
Derley, Joseph Jules, Lozenges, Wafers, &c., 275
Desborough, Spendlove, Seal Flaps of Envelopes and Letter Paper, 434
Desrues, Paul, Purifying Gas, 96
Desvignes, Peter Huvert, Preparing Flax, Hemp, &c., 194
Dethier, Theodore, Knife Cleaner, 32
Devincenzi, Giuseppe, Producing Figures and Designs upon Plates for Printing from, 235
Dinglinger, Rudolph, Pumps, 513
Di Termini, Gustave Perez, Artificial Hands, 133
Doelling, George Leonard, Forming Screw Threads, 134
Dolby, Henry, and Edwin Thomas Dolby, Printing several Colours in succession on the same Surface, 294
Dolleans, Louis Charles, Ornamenting Porcelain, China, Opal glass, &c., by Lithographic Chromo-Lithographic Printing and Gilding, 455
Donny, Francois, Lamps, 32
Dopter, Alfred Jean Vincent, Ornamenting, 513
Draper, John, Grating and Crushing Salt and Sugar, 32
Draper, Samuel, Retarding and Stopping Carriages on Railways, and in Cocks or Taps used for such Purposes, &c., 235
Dubois, Julien Charles, Castors, 455
Dudebout, Jean Francois, Looms for Weaving, 156
Duhamel, Hippolyte, Fabrication of Glass. 377
Dumarchey, Francois Frederic, Samuel Levy, and Joseph Mayer, Wheels and Axles, 74
Dunbar, Alexander Arthur, Lowering Ships' Boats, 74
Dunnett, Matthew, Embroidering of Sewing, 394
Durant, Anguish Honour Augustus, Omnibuses, 315
Durant, A. H. D., Indicating the Distance Travelled by Carriages, 254
Duvck, James Edward, Treating Cotton Seed, 254
Dyer, Samuel, Ships' Fittings, 133
Dyer, S., Ships' Windlasses, Capstans, &c., 215
Dyson, George Walter, Tiltingiron and Steel, or any other Malleable Suostance by Perpendicular Motion, 254

Early, George Douglass, and John William Edmonds, Producing Glass Designs, Figures and Patterns, 416
Easterbrook, John, and Robert Francis Drury, Drilling and Boring, 434
Ecroyd, William Farrer, and Jonathan Haywarth, and George Scarr, Looms, 53
Eddington, Alfred. Ploughing, Tuling, and Draining Land, 416
Edridge, John, Safety Pins, 114
Edridge, John, Pins and Clasps, 32
Edwards, David Owen, Ventilating and Removing the Products of Combustion of Fuel and of Respiration from Apartments, 235
Edwards, Edmund, and Edward Beacher, Washing or Cleansing Mineral Substances, 353
Edwards, Edward, Fastening Stair Rods and other Rods, 513
Edwards, Edward, Chains for Cables, 216
Edwards, Joseph Slatterie, Application of a Certain Foreign Fruit as an Article of Food, 235
Edwards, Thomas, and Daniel Rowley, Rolling Taper Bars, 114
Effertz, Peter, Bricks, 475
Elce, John, and John Hewitt, Mules for Spinning and Doubling, 134
Elce. John, and Samuel Hartley, Moulding, 216
Elce, John, and Samuel Hartley, Moulding Machinery, 32
Elev, Edward, Pipes for Heating Purposes, 475
Ellis, William Irlam, Steam Engines, 493
Elliott, John, Rivets, Bolts, &c., 53
Ellis, Joseph, Artificial Stone, 475
Ellis, Thomas, India-rubber and Gutta-percha, 156
Elliston, Henry Twisleton, Hanging and Closing Doors, 13
Emery, Richard, Agricultural Implements for Breaking Clods of Earth, 13
England, Joseph, Machinery for Washing and Wringing, 355
Engledue, John Ralph, and William Cullis, Ventilators for Ships' Cabins, Apartments, and Places, 493
Engstrom, Carl Christian, Projectiles, 133
Ermen, Godfrey, and Francis Spencer, Bands, Straps, or Belts for Driving Machinery, 235
Eskholme, George, and Henry Wilkes, Ball Cock, 134
Eskholme, G. H. W., Preventing Waste of Water, 114
Evans, John Campbell, Railway Rolling Stock, 315

Fairbairn, Peter, and Thomas Maraden, Heckling Fibrous Materials, 455
Falconer, David, Raising and Forcing of Water, 175
Farrar, James, Regulating the Pressure and Flow of Gas, 156
Faulkner, Samuel, Carding Cotton and other Fibrous Substances, 254
Fay, Charles, Railway Carriages and Brakes, 32
Fellows, Frank Perks, Hinges, Cocks, and other Jointed Articles, 494
Fenn, Joseph, Oil Cans, 175
Fenton, James, Connecting the Feed Pipes of Locomotive Engines and Tenders, 216
Ferro, Francesco, "Ferus" Paper, 74
Field, James Richard, Julius Goodman, and Louis Goodman, Trowsers, 254
Fielding, Joseph, Steam Pipes or Cylinders used for Heating and Drying, 216
Fielding, J., Steam Pipes for Heating and Drying, 475
Finch, Edward, Railway Breaks, 355
Findlater, William, and William Keetley, Carriages, 274
Firth, Josiah, and Joseph Crabtree, Power Looms for Weaving Fancy Goods, 194
Fitton, Frederick Alexander, Preparing, Spinning, and Doubling, Cotton and other Fibrous Substances, 315
Fitton, Richard, and Samuel Hall, Spinning Cotton and other Fibrous Substances, 455
Fitzgibbon, Abraham, Form of Rails for use in Railways, &c., 475
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Comte de, Railway Signal Apparatus, 13
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Obtaining Motive Power, 32
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Fire Arms and Bullets, 134
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Window Shutters, 235
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Finger and other Rings, 274
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Motive Power, 416
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Truck Apparatus for Moving Stones, &c., 434
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Detaching or Separating Calcareous Rocks, 475
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Floating Submerged Bodies, 494
Footman, William, Burners and Shades or Reflectors, 216
Forrest, Alexander, Belt or Band Fastenings, &c., 194
Forsyth, George, Steam Cooking Apparatus, 275
Forsyth, Thomas, Locomotive and other Engines, 74
Fortesque, John, Smoke Consuming Furnaces of Bakers' Ovens, 156
Fortune, Nicolas, Knife Handles, 114
Foster, William, Petticoats, 13
Foster, W., Worsted and Woollen Yarn, 475
Foucher, Louis Leon, Type, 215
Fournier, Benoit Amedee, Preventing Railway Accidents that occur through one Locomotive running into another, 377
Fowler, David Hamilton, Steam Boilers, 114
Fowler, John, jun., Giving Motion to Ploughs, &c., 74
Fox, John, Music Scale, 335
Fox, John. Music Scale and Musical Instruments, 455
Fox, Samuel, Hardening and Tempering Steel Wire, &c., 354
Fox, William, Steel Pens, 475
Francis, Alfred, Fastening Shutters and Doors, 394
Francis, Henry, Ploughing and Working Land, 377
Francis, John Henry, and Robert Ord, Cleaning Casks, 455
Fulton, Hamilton Henry, and Thomas Bodley Fitty, Generation and Application of Steam Power for Propelling, Hauling, Driving, or Conveying, particularly applicable to Farming Purposes, 194

Gale, William Sullivan, Rendering Joints Fluid Tight, 355
Galton, Robert Cameron, Giving Alarm to the Inmates of Dwelling Houses, 114
Gandine, Odoardo, Indicating Target, 174
Garand, Florentin, Transmitting Motion, &c., 156
Garnett, John, Corsets, 416
Gatti, Agostino, Seeds, Buds, &c., for Artificial Flowers and Fruits, 455
Georges, Edouard Vincent Jules Laurent, Preserving Animal Substances for Food, 74
Gerhard, Frederick William, Obtaining Aluminium, 32
Geyelin George Kennedy, Oscillating Spring Laths for Beds, &c., 434
Giujola, Charles Emile, Moderator Lamps, 274
Giandonati, Rafaelo Louis, Over Shoes, 13
Gibbs, Joseph, Extracting Gold and Silver from their Matrices, &c., 96
Gibson, Robert, Signalling on Railways, 53
Gilbee, William Armand, Treating Beet Root for Vinegar, 74
Gilbee, W. A., Reefing and Reducing Top Sails, 394
Gilman, Thomas, Packing Cases, 13
Gilroy, James, Applying Starch to Woven Fabrics, 1.5
Gimson, George, Steam Engines, 194
Gimson, Josiah, Preventing Explosions, 355
Girard, Hippolyte Benigne, Insulating Telegraphic Wires or Conductors, and in Apparatus for Stretching such Wires, 315
Glayser, Henry, Steam Engine Boiler and other Furnaces, 275
Glew, John Henry, Fastening Ladies' and Gentlemen's Boots and Shoes, 254
Glover, Joseph, and John Bold, jun., Photography as applied to Dials, Tablets, and Pictures, 216
Glover, William, Looms for Weaving, 377
Glover, W., Machinery for Weaving, 475
Godet, Auguste, Reefing Sails, 216
Goode, Samuel Jabez, Depositing Metallic Alloys by Electricity, 315
Goodfellow, Benjamin, Steam Boilers, 53
Goodman, John, Holding together Letters, Music, &c., 194
Goodman, Henry Horace, Locks. 53
Goodman, Julius, Abraham Myers, and Louis Goodman, Caps for the Head, 174
Goodwin, Arnold, Fixing the Flues of Boilers, 96
Goodyear, Charles, Waterproof Fabric, Applicable as a Substitute for Leather, Prunella, and other Ornamental Fabrics and Stuffs, 335
Goodyear, C., Life Preserving Apparel, &c., 394
Goodyear, C., Waterproof Boots and Shoes, 416
Goodyear, Charles, jun., Paper Knife, 416
Gossage, William, Sulphuric Acid, and Apparatus, 32
Gossage, W., Sulphuric Acid, 74
Gossage, W., Sulphuric Acid Apparatus, 96
Gossage, W., Soda and Potash, 216
Gossage, W., Certain Kinds of Soap, 416
Graham, John, Steering Apparatus, 315
Graham, Joseph, and James Shepherd, and Thomas Whitaker, Power Looms for Weaving, 175
Grahame, Thomas, Inland Navigation, 513
Grainville, Jean Louis Celestin le François de, Heating Apparatus, 53
Granger, Arthur, Safety Envelope, 315
Grant, John, Cooking by Gas, 13
Grant, William, Hurdles and Gates, 156
Grantham, Richard Boxall, and John Grantham, and Henry Sharp, Graving Docks, 416
Gras, Augustin, Obtaining Motive Power, 74
Granville, William Henry Dearing, Fire Arms, and Loading the Same, 475
Gratrix, John, and Christopher, Looms, 96
Gray, Thomas, Vegetable Fibres from Mixed Fabrics, 254
Greaves, Hugh, Coupling or Connecting Pipes, Columns, &c., whereby they become adapted for the Support and Conveyance of Vehicles, &c., 254
Green, Daniel, Potters' Kilns, 134
Green, Henry, Stove to be Heated by Gas, 194
Green, Jacob, Furnaces for Burning Combustible Gases, 215
Green, J., Glass Lights and Apparatus for Ladling Glass, 73
Green, J., Gas Consuming Furnaces, and the Automatic Action of the Controlling Valves or Dampers of the said Furnaces, 275
Green, William, Substitutes for Leather, 174
Greenhow, Joseph Seelie, Alarm Apparatus when using Electric Currents, 455
Greensladie, William, and James Wood, Brushes, 175
Greenwood, Nathan James, Spinning Mules and Slubbing Machines, 335
Greg, Robert Hyde, and Henry Russell Greg, and James Hope, Finishing Yarns, 32
Greves, Charles, Breech Loading Guns and Pistols, 335
Griffiths, Robert, Vessels and Engines for Propelling them, 13
Gripper, Edward, Treatment of the Fruit or Vegetable 'Algorabas,' as Food for Cattle, 416
Gripper, E., Washing, Drying, and Cleansing Corn, &c., 455
Grist, John, Mash Tuns and Apparatus, &c., 216
Grouse, Michael, Stability to Life and other Boats, 216
Groyes, Samuel, Organs, 175
Grundy, Denis, Boots, Shoes, and Clogs, 434
Gunther, Gustav Julius, Preparing Blocks and Stones for Building, 354

Haddan, John Coope, Smelting Ores, &c., 114
Haddan, J. C., Marine Steam Engines, 175
Haddan, J. C., Smelting and Refining Iron, 355
Haddan, J. C., Projectiles, 394
Hatle, John, Nail Machinery, 134
Hale, Thomas Frederick, Tap or Cock, 434
Hale, William, Rolling Iron and Steel, 275
Hall, George Joseph, Finishing Fabrics made of Silk, 275
Hall, Henry, Throstles for Doffing the Bobbins, 294
Hall, Thomas Young, Steam Gauges and Water Indicators, 354
Hallett, Marmaduke William, Securing Window and other Openings in Buildings, 194
Hallett, Samuel, Pianofortes, 455
Halsall, William, and William Hayhurst, Self-acting 'Temple' to be employed in Power Looms, 215
Hamilton, Francis, Charles Burrell, and James Hamilton, Coating Iron and other Metals with Metallic Substances, 315
Hamilton, George, Woven Fabrics, 377
Hamsher, James, Blacking for Boots, &c., 174
Hands, Johnson, Kilns, 355
Hanson, James, Consuming Gas, 335
Hardacre, James, Preparing Cotton, Wool, &c. 96
Harding, John, Treatment of Metallic Ores, 175
Harding, William, Pistol Holsters, 513
Hardley, John, Bruising and Grinding Vegetable Substances, 475
Hardman, William, and James Dugdale, Preparing Cotton, Flax, &c., 394
Hardstaff, George, Actuating the Breaks of Carriages used on Railways, and for Coupling such Carriages, 254
Hargreaves, Benjamin, and Abraham Mosedale, Looms for Wearing, 74
Hargreaves, William, Preparing and Combing Wool, &c, 156
Harland, John, Purifying Plastic Clay, 355
Harlow, Robert, Steam Boilers. 156
Harris, James, Motive Power, 74
Harris, J., Improved Lock, and method of acting upon Lock Bolts, Latches, Taps and Valves, Railway and other Signals, 95
Harris, J., Stopping Railway Carriages, 156
Harris, Joseph, Lighting Gas, 156
Harris, Josiah, Pneumatic Signal Apparatus, 13
Harris, Thomas, Refrigerating and Regulating the Temperature in Worts, 133
Harris, T., Horse Shoes, 416
Harrison, Charles Weightman, Obtaining Light by Electricity, 254
Harrison, George Alexander, Breech-Loading Fire Arms. 32
Harrison, Thomas, Wooden Pill Boxes, Match Boxes, &c., 394
Harrison, William Harry, Apparatus as at present employed for Raising Water from Mines, 194
Hart, Saul, Raising and Forcing Water, 174
Hart, Thomas, Lamp Glasses, applicable to Railway Carriage and other Lamps, 493
Hartley, William, Spinning Frames, 53
Hartley, William, and Thomas Hardman Farrar, Looms, 254
Harvey, Henry, and Robert Smith, Raising Sunken Ships, &c., 335
Harvey, John Penford, Crushing Land, &c., 394
Haswell, John, Railway Carriages, 254
Hawkes, Edward, Pipes for Smoking, 416
Hawks, Stephen Wright, Railway Chairs, 235
Hawksley, George, Heating and Cooling Air, Steam, and other Fluids, 274
Haycraft, Samuel, Anchors, 114
Hazard, Robert, Heat Extractor, 394
Head, Thomas Howard, and Joseph Wright, Casting Railway Chairs, and other Castings, 294
Headley, James Hartas, Artificial Granite, and Marble Veneering, 13
Heald, Henry, and Arthur Heald, Pickers and Picker Checks employed in Weaving, 175
Heald, H., and A. Heald, Looms and Pickers, 175
Heald, H., Packing Pickers, 377
Heale, Edgar, and Mary Ann Heale. Treatment of Vegetable and other Substances, 235
Heap, William, Self-acting Slide Lathes, 294
Heather, Alfred, Ferry Boats. 53
Hebdon, William, Testing the Strength of Woven Fabrics, also of Material upon which a Strain can be exerted, 475
Hechi, Solomon Philip, Moulds for making Fancy Tobacco Pipes, &c., from Plastic materials, 475
Hedgely, James, Lamps for Railway Carriages, 434
Heinemann, Louis, and Arnold Heinemann, Waterproofing Fabrics, 455
Heinemann, L. and A. Heinemann, Parts of Printing Machines called 'Ductors,' 513
Hinke, John William, Diving Bell, 254
Hely, Alfred Augustus de Reginald, Burning of Gas, 455
Helyer, Henry Thomas, Bridges and Arched Structures, 254
Hemingway, Abraham, and Thomas Wheatley, Slide Valves, 134
Hemming, Frederick Shaud, Railway Chairs and Sleepers, 274
Hemming, F. S., Treating Peat, and in the Application of the same to various Purposes, 294
Hemming, Samuel, Material for Roofing, 354
Henderson, John, Writing Instruments, 294
Henderson, J., Plain and Figured Fabrics, 354
Hendy, James Saul, Chimney Tops or Cowls, 194
Henley, Thomas Frederick, Preparation of Beverages, 114
Henry, Jean Omer, Production of Embossed Surfaces on Wood, 53
Hensel, Adolphe. Yeast, 156
Hensel, A., German Yeast from Flour, 174
Henshaw, William, Drills for Sowing Seeds and Depositing Manure, 493
Henson, Henry Henson, Treating Animal and Vegetable Fibre and Fabrics, &c., 114
Heppell, George, Railway Signals, 53
Heppell, G., Ventilating Mines, &c., 455
Herrero, Juste, Inking and Stamping Machine, 513
Herts, Daniel Benjamin, Stamping and Embossing, 173
Hesketh, William, Looms, 315
Hesse, David, and Max Hesse, Shirts and other Articles of Wearing Apparel, 455
Hewett, John, Sewing Machines, 294
Heywood, Bennett Johns, Self-closing Valve, 434
Heywood, Edwin, Weaving, 13
Heywood, William, Boilers for Generating Steam, 156
Hickman, George Haden, and Alfred Hickman, Hoop Iron for Tubes, 133
Higgin, James, and John Lightfoot, Compound for the purpose of Stiffening Fibrous or Textile Materials, &c., 416
Higham, Joseph, Valve Musical Instruments, 114
Highton, Edward, Electric Telegraphs, 156
Hill, Henry Charles, Screw and Lifting Jacks, 74
Hills, Frank Clarke, Gas, 377
Hill, Pearson, Stamping Papers, &c., 354
Hilton, Samuel, Furnaces, 455
Hindle, Robert, Sieve used in Calico Printing, 355
Hindle, Thomas, Textile Fabrics, 156
Hingley, Benjamin, and Samuel Hingley, Anchors, 355, 455
Hinks, John and George Wells, Metallic Pens, 96
Hirst, William, Felted Fabrics, 175
Hobbs, Alfred Charles, Locks and Latches, 114
Hobbs, Henry, and Edward Easton, Preventing the Incrustation of Steam Boilers, 455
Hochstetter, Edouard, Application of Sulphuret of Carbon as a Motive Power, 355
Hochstaetter, Heinrich, Matches, 434
Hodges, Richard Edward, Gauges and Scales, 491
Hodges, William Richelieu, Elastic Material, 175
Hodgson, Brook, and John Carter, Pile Wires used in Weaving, 156
Hodgson, B., and J. Carter, Looms for Weaving Brussels Carpets, and other Terry Fabrics, 235
Hodgson, James, Wrought-iron Masts, Yards, &c., 96
Hoga, Stanislaus, Coating the Surfaces of the Cells of Galvanic Batteries, &c., 494
Hogarth, Henry, Raising and Floating Vessels, &c., 455
Holden, Howard Ashton, Carriage Lamps and Harness Furniture and Fittings, 335
Holden, Isaac, Washing and Drying Wool, 156
Holden, I., Combing Wool and other Fibres, 156
Holden, J., Preparing and Combing Wool, 156
Holden, J., Carding Wool and other Fibres, 156
Holding, William Henry, and James Robert Casbay, Soap, 156
Holland, William, Runner Notches and Top Notches for Umbrellas and Parasols, 274, 314
Hollingworth, Edmund, Washing Linen and other Articles, 475
Holmes, Thomas, Consumption of Smoke, 74
Homan, Julius, Folding Cloth in Lengths, 114
Hood, William, Charcoal Filter for Rectifying Spirits and Filtering Fluids, 434
Hook, Charles Townsend, Paper, 354
Hoole, Henry Elliott, Stove Grates, 493
Hope, Lewis, Paper, 335
Horne, Thomas, jun., Ornamenting Metallic Bedsteads, and Wash-hand-stands, 275
Hornsey, George, Communicating Signals and Orders from the Captain on deck to the Engineer below, 494
Horton, Joshua, jun., Regulating the Generation and Pressure of Steam, 191
Horton, Thomas, Mottled and Variegated Soaps, 235
Hostein, Jacques, Stopping Railway Trains, 53
Houchin, Richard, jun., Alarums, 194
Houghton, Frederick Burnett, Paper, 194
House, Joseph, Preserving Milk, 74
Houston, Robert Holmes, Transport on Water, 174
How, Andrew Peddie, Anti-Garotte Cravat, 131
How, A. P., Drilling and Boring, 235
How, A. P., Circular Brushes for Sweeping Boiler and other Tubes. 455
How, A. P., Cork-holder, for Bottles and other Vessels, 434
Howard, Joseph, jun., and William Howard, Cheese, 455
Howard, Thomas, Cranked Shafts or Axles, 175
Howarth, Daniel, Sizeing Woollen or Worsted Yarns, 156
Howell, Francis Barber, Cutting Corks, 53
Howell, Joseph Bennett, and Nicholas Harvey, Steam Boilers, 114
Hoy, Joseph, sen., Distributing Sand on Railway Rails
Hudson, Edward Hirst, Preventing Driving-straps Lapping on the Shafting when they shift off their Pulleys, 513
Hughes, Edward Joseph, Compounds resembling Gutta Percha from Flour, Fibrine, Gelatine, &c., 95
Humfrey, Charles, Use of Paraffine in the Manufacture of Hair-Oils, &c., 13
Humfrys, John Robert Reid, Apparatus for Burning Gas, 315
Hunt, James, Shovels and Spades, 156
Hunt, James George, Fences and Gates, 394
Hunter, Colin, Textile Fabrics, 156
Husband, Richard, Hats, &c., 394
Hyde, Edmund, Fabrics from Products of the husks of Cocoa Nuts, 354
Hyde, John Moore, Iron and Wooden Ships, 74
Hyde, William, and Joshua Hyde, Vices, 475

Ingham, John, Edward Ingham, and Benjamin Ingham, Finishing Textile Fabrics, 74
Ingwersen, Paul, to Prevent and Dissolve the Deposits in Boilers, and Steam Generators, 493
Irlam, William, and John Phillips, Railway Signals or Alarums, 13

Iles, Charles, Bolts for Doors, 335
Irlam, W., Turntables and Weighing Cranes, 53

Jack, David, Washing or Cleansing Textile Fabrics and Materials, 315
Jackson, Luke Duncan, Pneumatic Break, 13
Jackson, L. D., Beer Engine and Vent Peg, 133
Jackson, William Robinson, Railway Brake, 194
Jacobs, William, Composition for Bedding Bricks in Furnaces, 95
Jahn, Gustav, Revolver Fire-arms, 416
Jarvis, John Stephen, Stocks or Ties for the Neck, 377
Jay, Samuel, and George Smith, Hood or Covering for the Head, 156
Jennings, Henry Constantine, Paper, Papier Mache, 513
Jennens, Theodore Hyla, Rollers or Cylinders for Printing Fabrics, 235
Jeune, Frederick Charles, Artificial Leather, 216.
Jobson, John, Cans or Feeders, 513
Johns, Charles Sidney, Preparing Pulp, 355
Johnson, John Henry, Roasting Meat, 74
Johnson, J. H., Pressure Gauges, 74
Johnson, J. H., Sewing or Ornamenting Fabrics, 95
Johnson, J. H. Galvano-elastic Processes, 95
Johnson, J. H., Scutching Machines, 114
Johnson, J. H., Preservation of Live and Property at Sea, 114
Johnson, J. H. Preservation of Property in Case of Disaster to Ships, 133
Johnson, J. H., Sewing Machines, 134
Johnson, J. H., Heating the Feed Water of Steam Boilers, 174
Johnson, J. H., Treatment of Flax, 174
Johnson, J. H., Casting Metals, 175
Johnson, J. H., Pasteboard, 215
Johnson, J. H. Fastenings for Dress and other Purposes, 216
Johnson, J. H., Spinning Machines, 216
Johnson, J. H., Measuring Distances and Elevations, 216
Johnson, J. H., Carding Machines, 254
Johnson, J. H., Warming and Ventilating Apartments, 315
Johnson, J. H., Preserving Food, 335
Johnson, J. H., Raising and Forcing Fluids 355
Johnson, J. H., Sewing Machines, 334
Johnson, J. H., Fire-arms, 394
Johnson, J. H., Floss Silk, 394
Johnson, J. H., Generating and Superheating Steam, 394
Johnson, J. H., Hard India-rubber, 394
Johnson, J. H., Preventing Collisions at Sea 416
Johnson, J. H., Steam hammers, 475
Johnson, J. H., Dredging, &c., 434
Johnson, Richard, Cleaning Iron and other Metals, 275
Johnson, Thomas, Purifying Alkaline Lees, 114
Johnson, Thomas Fielding, and John Williams, Screw Gill Machinery, 175
Johnson, William, Steam Boilers and Furnaces, and in Apparatus connected therewith, 294
Johnson, William Beckett, Steam Engines, &c, 32
Johnstone, Robert, Firewood, 134
Jones, Edwin Francis, Pig and Bar Iron, 254
Jones, Frederick Decastro, Bits for Horses, 254
Jones, Frederick John, Buckle or Fastening, 294
Jones, Prime Raban, Composition for Curing the Scab in Sheep and Lambs, &c., 455
Jones, Robert Lewis, Regulating Clocks by Electricity, 315
Jones, William, Heating and Compressing Artificial Fuel, 513
Jones, Wrich, and Thomas Edwards, Lubricator, 394
Jopling, Thomas Taylorson, Water Gauges of Steam Boilers, 4 3
Josse, Ferdinand, Consuming Smoke, 355
Josse, F., Uniting Iron and Steel, 513
Josse, F., Hammers Worked by Atmospheric Pressure 493
Jourdin, John P., Raising Sunken Vessels, 294
Jowett, Henry Alfred, Steam Engines, 274
Joy, David, Steam Engines, 335
Joy, David, and William Holt, Hydraulic Motive Power Engines, 13
Juvin, Edmond Joseph Nicholas, Producing Printing Surfaces, 275

Kaltwasser, Augustus, Action of Horizontal Pianofortes, 215
Kay, Richard Dugdale, Applying a Certain Colouring Matter to Woven or Felted Fabrics, 194
Kay, R. D., Printing Fabrics, 475
Keates, Thomas William, Treatment of Rangoon Napitha, &c., 95
Kyle, David Dunne, Stopping Railway Trains, &c, 96
Keddy, Thomas, Cutting Sugar and other Substances, 434
Kemp, Edward Curtis, Unions for Pipes or Tubes, 475
Kendall, William, Boxes and similar Articles, &c., 416
Kennard, Thomas William, Metallic Piles, 74
Kennev, Lewis Fenton, Window Frames and Sashes 494
Keogh, Henry, and Firench Augustus Keogh, Lighting the Public Gas Lamps by Electricity, and for Turning off and on the Gas to same simultaneously, 475
Keyser, Polydore de, Preventing Horses Slipping, 394
Klentzy, Victor Augustin, Machinery for Clearing and Ploughing Land, 133
Kinder, Arthur, Cutting Irregular Forms, 494
King, Henry, Threshing and Dressing Wheat, 13
King, James, Shirts, 513
King, John, Boots and Shoes, 377
King, William Hartley, Kilns and Stoves, 455
Kirkham, John, Furnaces for Drying or Burning Pottery or Earthenware, Bricks, or other similar Articles, &c., 254
Knowles, Robert, 335
Knowles, R., Power Looms for Weaving, 416
Knowles, Sir Francis Charles, Cast Steel, 254
Knox, Andrew, and Thomas Robson, Gas Regulator, 254
Koch, Amie, Breaking and Scutching Flax, Hemp, and other Fibrous Substances, 235
Kukla, Francis Xavier Heating Stoves by Gas, 16
Kynaston, Augustus Frederick, Disconnecting Ships' Boats, &c., 355

La Croix, Francis Conliane, Reducing and Reefing the Topsails of Vessels, 216
Lafone, Henry, Tanning, 354
Lamb, D A, Water Closets, &c., 194
Lasare Prosper Lambert-Alexandre and Louis Pierre Felix Mallet, Propelling Vessels, 494
Lambert, Thomas, and Obed Wakefield, Drawing off Fluids, 475
Lamine, Richard, Purifying Gas, &c., 174
Lane, Uriah, Transmission of Motive Power, 315
Lang, Louis Antoine, Rotary Motion for all kinds of Vehicles, 53
Lane, Joseph, Jacquard Looms, 74
Langford, John, and Joseph Wilder, Improved Signal and Alarum, 194
Larchier, Amable Victor Felix, Gas, 394
Lark, James, Kilns, 53
Latruffe, Claude François, Heating Apparatus, 235
Laurecisque, Franço's Auguste, Maps or Charts, 394
Lavizne, Charles Jean Marie, Apparatus for Swinging, and for Performing other Exercises or Amusements in the Air, 394
Laurot, Laurent, Separating the Different Solid Fatty (Acides Gras) Acids from the Liquid Fatty ones, 216
Lawes, Thomas, Cleansing and Drying Animal and Vegetable Substances, 95
Lawes, T., Agricultural Implement to be used in Tilling the Land, 294
Lawes, T., Cleansing and Drying Animal and Vegetable Substances, 254
Lawis, Joseph, Reaping and Mowing, 335
Lawrance, William, Chimney Cowl, 74
Lawrence, Thomas, Steam Engines, 354
Lawson, John, and Stephen Cotton, Roving, Spinning, or Twisting Flax, Cotton, and other Fibrous Substances, 194
Lauder, George, and Thomas Ireland, Brine to be Used in the Manufacture of Salt, 315
Lonz, John, Fastenings of Brooches, &c, 114
Longbottom, John, Superheating Steam, 13
Loos, Edward, Cement, Mortar, Concrete, and Artificial Stone, 294
Lord, James, and William Soothill, Steam Boilers for the more effectual Consumption of Smoke, 215
Lord, Thomas Wilks, Drying Flax, Tow, &c. 53
Lorimier, Anthony, Preparing the Surfaces of Printers' Inking Rollers, 74
Loubatieres, François Barthelemy, Paper, Cardboard, and Pasteboard, 335
Low, Robert, and William Press, Vices, 493
Lowenstein, Emil Von, Ovens for the Manufacture of Coke, 315
Lowry, George, Heckling Flax and other Fibrous Materials, 335
Leach, John, Looms for Weaving, 394
Leake, Richard, and Matthew Sykes, Consuming Smoke and Generating Heat in Furnaces, also Heating the Feed Water, 416
Leclercq, Adolphe, Sleepers of Railways, 335
Leclure, Eloi Jean Baptiste, Railway Break, 133
Lee, James Denbe, and James Crabtree, Power Looms, 315
Lees, Samuel, James Lees, and Frederick Lees, Warping Cotton, Worsted, and other Fibrous Substances, 513
Lejard, Francois Desir, Fire Arms Safety Apparatus, 355
Lenz, Charles, Cast Steel, 156
Leslie, John, Treatment of Wash Waters Containing Soap, Oils, &c., 377
Leslie, John, Stoves, 13
Leslie, J., Ventilating Buildings, 455
Letestu, Jean Marie, Signals, 215
Levesley, William, Blanks of Forks, and other Tools, &c., 416
Levick, Frederick, Jun., and John James, Utilising Waste Gases of Blast Furnaces, 32
Levy, Henry, Moleskins, Velveteens, &c., 455
Leuchars, William, Locks for Travelling Bags, Portfolios, &c , 254
Leullet, Jean Baptiste, Binding Books, 255
Lewis, Edward, and Gideon Bohm, Photo-galvanographic Chromographic Process, 174
Lewis, Samuel Robert, Tweezers, 416
Lewsey, Charles John, and George Nasmyth, Treatment of Woods used in the Construction of Casks, 95
Liberlier, Sebastien Didier, Signals, 355
Liebmann, Carl Heinrich Julius Wilhem Maximilian, Purification of Water, &c., 156
Liebmann, C. H. J. W. M., Purification of Water, &c., 315
Lienbert, James Alfred, Marine Steam Engines, 175
Lindner, Edward, Cartridges, Bullets, &c., 254
Linkau, Theodore, Anti-syphilitic Compound, 455
Littlewood, George, Printing Geometric Patterns, 13
Luedeke, Ernst, Obtaining Power, 133
Lund, William, Securing Cases Containing Bullion, &c., 156
Lund, W., Spring Clip, 13
Lungley, Charles, Constructing Dry Docks, 2 4
Maberly, Frederick Herbert, Receptacles for Sewerage, 74.
Maberly, F. H., Carriages, 74
Macarthur, Alexander, Boiling, Bleaching, &c. Fibrous Materials, 13
Macarthy, John Saxon, Driving or Ramming Paving Blocks, 455
Macdonald, David, Washing, Bleaching, &c., 53
Macdonald, Robert, Sewing or Embroidering Textile Fabrics, 315
Macfarlane, Walter, Cast Iron Pipes, 235
Macintosh, John, Projectiles, 194
Macintosh, J., Air Beds, Cushions, &c., 394
Mace, Anne Marie, Manure Preventing Diseases from the Soil, 74
Macpherson, William, Spinning and Doubling Cotton, &c., 53
Mackworth, Herbert, Classification, Preparation, and Treatment of Mineral Substances, and in Removing and Depositing such Substances, &c , 455
Macnaught, William, Steam Engines, 53
Macnaught, W., Engines and their Gearing, 275
Madden, Peter, Furnaces, 74
Mair, Robert, Protecting Articles worn on the Person, 235
Makin, William, Furnaces and Apparatus for Generating Steam, 315
Malcolm, James Dyvadale, Buffing Apparatus for Railway Engines and Carriages, 475
Malins, Arthur, Ornamenting Castors for Furniture, &c., 156
Morgan, Elisha Manier and William, Photographic, Jewellers', and other Cases, 133
Manico, Edward, Obtaining Foundations for Marine and other Structures, 304
Mann, Thomas, Horse Power, 434
Mann, William Charles, and Frederick John Ingram, Embossing Fabrics, 53
Mappin, Walter Sandell, Constructing Doors and Windows for the Prevention of Burglary, &c , 194
Marceschau, de, Armand Jean Baptiste Louis, Communicating Motion to Propelling Apparatus, 194
Marguerite, Louis Joseph Frederick, Purifying Rock and Sea Salt, 13
Marie, Joseph Francois, Cooking Apparatus, 493
Maissiat, Jacques Henri Marie, Dibbling Machinery for Depositing Grain and Manure, 216
Marland, John, Cop Tubes used in Spinning, 416
Marriot, William, and David Suedan, Heating Press Plates for Pressing Woollen or other Fabrics, &c., 455
Marshall, George, Saw-setting Apparatus, 315
Marrow, James, Apparatus for Manufacturing Bolts, &c , 355
Marshall, James Garth, Preparing Flax, Hemp, &c., 134, 315
Marten, Edwin, Regulating the Pressure and Supply of Gas, 416
Martin, Charles, Working Signal Apparatus on Railways, 315
Martin, Henry, Supply of Water to Steam Boilers, 315
Martin, John Cowdery, Paper, 377
Martin, Robert, and Joseph Walter Sutton, Giving Alarm in Dwelling Houses, 377
Marrson, Robert James, Locomotive Engines, 274
Massey, John, and James Hargreaves, Apparatus for Preparing Cotton, &c., 133
Massi, Charles, Mounting Cameras, 53
Massey, William, Engines for the Cultivation of Land by Steam Power, 475
Matthews, John, Improved Vat, 355
Maurice, Joseph, Fastenings for Artificial Teeth 355
Maw, Edwin, Points of Railway Crossings, 335
Maynard, Edward, Calks for the Shoes of Animals, 194
McCallan, George, Air and Water Discharge Apparatus for Steam Pipes, 235
M'Connell, James Edward, Railway Breaks, 235
McCullock, William, and Thomas Kennedy, Stop-cocks or Valves, 74, 335
McDonald, Alexander, Columns, Pilasters of Granite, &c., 55
McDonald, James Roderick, India Rubber Over-Shoes, 156
McDowell John, Steam Hammers, 416
M'Farlane, Patrick, Looms for Weaving, 475
McGrade, Patrick, Propelling Ships, 274
McIntyre, John, Alarum for Ships, 53
McLennan, John, John Palmer, and John Henry Palmer, Gas-Light Generator and Consumer, 74
McOnie, Andrew, Centrifugal Machines for the Manufacture of Sugar, 156
Mead, John, and George Mead, Metallic Packing Boxes or Cases, 235
Meakin, George Frederick Lee, Applying Breaks to Railway Carriages, 235
Medlock, Henry, Purifying Water, 174
Mellier, Marie Amedie Charles, Drying Paper and other Goods in Process of Manufacture, 335
Melling, Thomas, Taps or Valves, &c., 335
Memotier, Francois, Beehive, 416
Mercrett, William Gwillim, Coats and Waistcoats, 294
Merrylees, James, Carpets, &c , 493
Messenger, Samuel and Theodore, Gas-burners, 377
Metcalf, John, Alum or Sulphate of Alumina, 13
Mickle, John, Machinery or Apparatus for Reaping and Mowing, 294
Middleton, John, Consuming Smoke, 156
Middleton, J., and William Scent, Railway Chairs and Joining of Rails, 216
Miles, William Player, Locks and Fastenings, 13
Miles, W. P., Gauge Cutting Machine, 475
Mill, William, Joining Bands, 32
Millar, John, Stoppers, 275
Mille, Marin Joseph Alphonse, Producing Gas, 475
Miller, John, Water Meters, 455
Miller, J., Oil Cans, 455
Miller, Robert Frederick, Printing Tables of Fares, &c , on Painted Surfaces, 13
Miller, William, Sugar, and in the Apparatus used therein, 513
Mills, William, Action of Upright Pianofortes, 254, 294
Miller, John, Chimney Cans, 13
Milnes, David, Woven Fabrics, 394
Milnes, James, and Frederick William Mowbray, Lubricating Pistons and Valves, 394
Mead, Job, and George Mead, Metallic and other Packing Boxes, 394
Milnes, John, and William Thompson, Looms for Weaving, 216
Mitchell, Alexander, Harpoon Guns, 216
Mitchell, William Hallett, Distributing and Composing Types 114
Mitchell, William Lawrence, Switch and Signal Apparatus, 53
Mi en, James, Apparatus for making Gas, 13
Moate, Charles Robert, Permanent Way of Railways, 194
Moes, Jules, Warming and Ventilating, 315
Molineaux, John Atherton, Economising Heat in Engines, 255
Montagu, Samuel, Packing Cases, 156
Moore, George Storey, Combining Steam Engines and Boilers, 114
Moorhouse, Henry, Self-Acting Signals, 156
Morand, Samuel, Stretching and Drying Fabrics, 513
Moreau, Felix, Recovering the Fatty Matters from Coom or dirty Axle-grease, and Lubricating Oils, 254
Morel, Joseph, Castors, 53
Morgan, Jabez, Steel and Iron Wire for Umbrella and Parasol Frames, 175
Morison, James, Portable Shower and Sponge Baths, 416
Morris, James, Washing Machines, 74
Morris, J., Connecting the Rails of Railways, 354
Morrison, Duncan, Ordnance, 335
Morrison, D., and Samuel Lilley, Locks, 394
Morrison, D., Rollers for Printing Fabrics, 434
Morrison, Robert, Steam Boilers, 156
Mortimer, Samuel, Screw Gill Boxes in the Preparation of Fibrous Substances
Moseley, Thomas Beeby, Pneumatic Holder, 434
Moule, John, Burning Pyrotechnic Compositions, 215
Mountford, George, Cutting or Chopping Loaf Sugar, 274
Mowbray, William Frederick Weaving, 235
Moxon, William, John Clayton, and Samuel Fearnley, Looms, 354
Mucklow, Edward, Cooling and Evaporating, 235
Mucklow, E., Alizarine, 335
Mucklow, John Davies, Rollers or Cylinders to be employed for Printing Calico, &c., 455
Muir, Matthew Andrew, and James Mellsham, Moulding or Shaping Metals, 114, 156
Muir, William, Generating Steam for Marine Purposes, 254
Muller, Henri Laurent, jun , Advertising, 404
Muratori, Christophe, New Sort of White, 475
Murdoch, James, Treating the Threads of Floss Silk, &c., 175
Murdoch, J., Process for Imitating the Skins of Animals upon Fulled Cloth, 275
Murphy, James, Securing Screw-nuts on their Bolts, 254
Murray, Alexander, and Alexander Dow, Purification of Coal Gas, 133
Mushet, Robert, Manufacture of Cast Steel, 294
Muspratt, Edmund Knowles, and Balthazar Wilhelm Gerland, Ph. D., Treating Waste Liquors produced in the Manufacture of Chlorine, &c , 13, 512
Murdoch, John, Ships' Main Pump, 156
Murray, Charles Henry, Chain Pump, 235
Murray, Sir James, Abating Smells, 114
Mushet, R , Cast Steel, 354
Myers, Henry, Charles Askew, and John Askew, Railway Brakes; also Communicator between the Guard and Driver of Railway Carriages, 455
Myers, John James, Regulating Paper for Cylinder Printing Machines, by means of Guides, 455

Nani, Guiseppe Antonio Giovanni, Toys, 53
Naylor, John, Horse Hoes, 215
Neild, Arthur, and Nathaniel Buckley Sutcliffe, Cleansing Certain Descriptions of Cotton Waste, 3 5
Nenenschwander, Johannes, Preserving Milk, 254
Neville, Samuel, Annealing of Glass and the Firing of Potteryware, 133
Neville, William, Amalgamating Certain Substances for the Production of Fuel, 355
Nevins, William Ramsey, and Joseph John Yates, Preparing and Baking Bread and Biscuits, &c., 315
Newall, Robert Stirling, Wire Strands for Electrical Purposes, 455
Newburgh, Sidney, and Charles Steinhart, Keys, and Preventing Picking of Locks, 53
Newbury, Thompson, Making Screw Machinery, 32
Newcomb, Thomas, Manufacturing Nails, 215
Newington, Samuel, Hand Hoes and Cultivators, 13
Newington, Samuel, Structures for Growing Grapes, 355
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Boring and Turning Fittings for Gas, 13
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Transmitting Messages, 133
Newton, A. V., Printing Presses, 32
Newton, A. V., Steam Engines, 114
Newton, A V, Polishing Flat Surfaces of Glass, 174
Newton, A. V., Casting Metallic Articles, 174
Newton, A. V, Springs for Railroad Carriages, &c., 254
Newton, A. V., Rudder, 254
Newton, A. V., Hosiery, 274
Newton, A. V., Construction of Water Meter, 294
Newton, A. V., Carding Engines, 294
Newton, A. V., Smoothing Irons, 335
Newton, A. V, Fire Arms, 335
Newton, A. V, Repeating Fire Arms, 335
Newton, A. V., Carding Engines, 355
Newton, A. V., Cultivating Land, 355
Newton, A. V., Coiled Springs, 355
Newton, A. V, Rules and other Measuring Instruments, 377
Newton, A. V, Hand Bullet Moulds, 394
Newton, A. V, Cutting Veneers, 455
Newton, A. V, Taking the Measurements of Coats, 355
Newton, George, Copying and other Presses, 394
Newton, Rupert, Metallic Boxes, 95
Newton, Thomas, Stockmen's Saddles, 175
Newton, William Edward, Nuts and Washers, 215
Newton, William Edward, Supplying Boilers with Water, 13
Newton, W. E., Table Knives, 13
Newton, W. E., Treating Feldspar, 13
Newton, W. E, Rolling and Forging Iron or Steel, 13
Newton, W. E., Sewing Machines, 53
Newton, W. E., Capsules, 53
Newton, W. E, Water Meters, 53
Newton, W. E., Application of Power to Railway Brakes, 74
Newton, W. E., Preventing the Explosion of Boilers, 74
Newton, W. E, Steam Engine, 114
Newton, W. E, Rollers for Calendering, 114
Newton, W. E, Sewing Machines, 133
Newton, W. E., Buttons, 150
Newton, W. E., Pianofortes, 174
Newton, W. E, Breech loading Fire-arms, 174
Newton, W. E., Turning Articles of Irregular Forms in the Direction of their Length, 194
Newton, W. E, Furnace for Locomotive and other Boilers, 216
Newton, W. E., Valve Gear for Reciprocating Steam Engines whose power is applied directly by the piston without employing a rotary shaft, 235
Newton, W. E, Removing Snow from Railways, 235
Newton, W. E, Preparings from Waste Silk, Cotton, Wool, Flax, Hemp, and other Fibrous Materials, 235
Newton, W. E, Coating Roofs or other Portions of Buildings to render them impervious to wet, 254
Newton, W. E., Preventing Forgery of Bank Notes, Bills, Certificates, Cheques, and other like Articles, 254
Newton, W. E., Cutting Metals, &c , 254
Newton, W. E, Cutting Screw Threads, 274
Newton, W. E., Tracing Cloth, 274
Newton, W. E, Cutting Standing Crops, 274
Newton, W. E, Folding Window Blinds and Shutters, 275
Newton, W. E., Tanning, 315
Newton, W. E., Steering Apparatus for Ships, 3 5
Newton, W. E, Artificial Legs, 335
Newton, W. E, Boats' Buoys, 355
Newton, W. E., Lighting Gas for Illuminating, 394
Newton, W. E., Moulding and Pressing Bricks, 416
Newton, W. E, Gas Meters, 416
Newton, W. E., Certain Substances not hitherto used for Food, as a Source of Nutrition and Support to the Respiratory Organs of Animals, 434
Newton, W. E, Locks for Doors and other Purposes, 455
Newton, W. E., Manufacturing Paper, &c., 455
Newton, W. E., Relieving the Slide Valves of Steam Engines from Unnecessary Pressure, 475
Newton, W. E., Furnaces Specially Adapted to the Generation of Steam for Motive Power, 475
Newton, W. E , Boots, Shoes, &c , 475
Newton, W. E , Sewing or Stitching Fabrics together, 475
Newton, W. E., Photography to the Use of Engravers, 493
Newton, W. E., Paper, Papier-maché, Cardboard, and other Similar Articles, 513
Newton, W. E, Drawing and Preparing Fibrous Substances,
Nisck, Jean, Placing Sets of Teeth, Gums, and Palates on Plates, 244
Noe, Henri Joseph, Portable Stereoscopes, 513
Normandy, Louis A., jun , Iron, 354
Nomico, Nicholas, and George Heyes, Looms, 175
Normand, Charles Benjamin, Generating Motive Power by Heated Air and Gases, 434
Norton, James Lee, Separating Fibres, 134
Nouailher, Eugene Theodore, and Jean Baptiste Prevost, Applying Metals over Hard Vitrified Surfaces by Galvanoplastic Process, 74
Nunn, Martin, Washing or Cleansing Clothes, Piece Goods, and other Articles, 275
Nuttall, Thomas, Preparing Cotton, 354

Oakes, William, Iron, 216
Oates, Joseph Pimlott, Bricks, Tiles, Pipes, and other Articles made of Plastic Materials, 315
Ogden, William, and Henry Firth, Fans or Blowing Apparatus, 394
Ogle, Nathaniel, Propelling and Ventilating Ships, 475
Oldham, John, Closing the Supply Cocks of Gas Burners, 74
Oldershaw, Augustus Piggott, Skidding the Wheels of Carriages, 434
Oldfield, Edward, Self-acting Mules for Spinning and Doubling, 416
Oliver, John, Sulphuric Acid, 335
Olliffe, Charles Richard, and James Anning Gollop, Cleaning Knives, 96
Ordish, Rowland Mason, Suspension Bridges, 254
Osmont, Charles Etienne, Penholders, 394
Otway, Edmund Winder, Descending and Ascending Pits or Shafts, and Raising Minerals therefrom, 434
Otway, Robert, Scythes, 394
Oudry, Charles François Leopold, Preservation of Articles of Cast and Forged Iron, Zinc, &c., 354
Owen, James, Prevention of Accidents in Ascending and Descending Shafts of Mines, 156
Owrid, Benjamin Webster, Connecting and Disconnecting Pipes, 175
Oxley, William, and Hugh Strath, Lubricators, 394

Paget, Arthur, Looped Fabrics, &c., 294
Paguerre, Eleonore Augustin, Counting, Cutting, and Inserting Wire in Blocks of Wood for Printing and Stamping Linen, Calico, &c., 335
Palmer, Henry Boswell, Fire Lighter, 215
Palmer, Jason J., Steam Boilers, 316
Paraz, Alexander le, and Josephine Mazel, Paints and Varnishes, 416
Parker, Francis, Tell-tale for Public Vehicles, 475
Parker, George, and William Martin, Opening and Preparing Cotton, 114
Parker, John, Separating Corn and other Grain and Seeds, from Dust, Chaff, &c, 294
Parker, Thomas, Railway Wheels, 235
Parkes, Alexander, Separating Tin from Tin-plate Scrap, &c., 216
Parkes, A. Nails, 215
Parkes, Josiah, Apparatus for Locomotive Purposes, 254
Parkinson, Robert, and John Standish, Preparation of Cotton, Wool, Flax, or other Fibrous Materials to be Spun, 493
Parry, Charles James, and William Briddon, Shirt Collars, 254
Parsons, Perceval Moses, Permanent Way of Railways, 175
Parsons, P. M., Moulds for Casting Railway Chairs and other Articles in Metal, 475
Partz, August Frederick William, Evaporating Fluids, 175
Pascal, Jean Baptiste, Engine with Rotary Piston, 194
Pascal, J. B, Electric Lamps, 355
Pascall, Charles, Tile-Making Machinery, 434
Paterson, Alexander John, Constructing and Propelling Vessels, 455
Paton, Edward, and Charles Frederick Walsh, Charging and Capping the Nipples of Fire-arms, 13
Partridge, David, Steam Boilers, 235
Paul, Benjamin Horatio, Preservation of Stone, either Natural or Artificial, &c., 335
Pauvert, Charles, Cast-steel, 235
Pauvert, C , Iron, 254
Pauvert, C , Steel and Cast-steel, 254
Paul, William Bond, Signalling upon Railways, 434
Payne, James, Scythes, 416
Payne, William James, Cocks, 53
Peak, John, Gas, 475
Peake, Thomas, Chenille and other Piled Fabrics, 114
Pearson, George, and Edward Jessop, Sewing Machines, 394
Pease, Henry, and Thomas Richardson, Compounds of Alumina, 13
Pedder, William, Strengthening Metallic and other Structures, 235
Pengelly, Thomas Nathaniel, and George Porter, Application of Steam to Lifting or Hoisting Coals from Ships' Holds, 394
Penny, James, and John Booth, Washing, Cleansing, and Drying Grain, 32
Perks, William, Jun., Crown and Sheet Glass, 294
Perin, Lambert, Discovery of Flaws and Escapes in Gas Pipes, 335
Perrott, George, Horse Gearing, 294
Periet, Jules, Alexander, Actuating Railway Breaks, 455
Petrovitch, Milivoi, Projectiles used with Fire-arms, 493
Petrie, James, and William McNaught, Steam-engines, 53
Petria, William, Creating or Increasing Draughts and Currents, 254
Pettigrew, John, Bread, 74
Phillips, George, Stationary Cabinets and Envelopes, 216
Phillips, John, Supporting and Propelling the Human Body in Water, 475
Phillips, William Henry, Stereoscopes, 74
Piaunt, Laurent, Ventilating, &c., 216
Picciotto, Moses Haydn, Preparing Flax and other Fibrous Substances, 216
Pichon, Prix Auguste, Theodore, Accelerating Tanning, 114
Pickstone, William, Dyeing Matter peculiarly Applicable to Cotton and other Vegetable Fibres, 434
Piercy Frederick, and Samuel Flagg, Expanding Life Boat, 255
Pilcher, William Wood, Straw Shakers of Thrashing Machines, 175
Pilkington, Peter, and Thomas Entwisle, Washing, Cleaning, or Mixing Materials, 74
Pitman, John Talbot, Iron Bridges, 74
Pitman, John Talbot, Making Carpet Lining, 74
Pitman, J. T., Better Organisation of the Instrumental Music Scale, 156
Pitman, J. T., Working Metallic Ores and their Products, 194
Pitman, J. T. Metallic Hames for Horses, 194
Pitman, J. T., Fire Escapes, 255
Pitman, J. T., Curry Combs, 434
Platt, John, Mules for Spinning, 32
Poisson, Pierre, Surfaces for Painting, 175
Poole, John, Safety or other Valves, 194
Porter, John Francis, Bricks, 156
Potter, Michael, Healds for Weaving, 96
Potter, Thomas Greville, Day and Night Advertising, 394
Potts, George Chappell, Cleansing Casks, 194
Poupard, William, Buttons and Means of Fastening Buttons to Garments, &c., 235
Powell, John Folliott, Reverberating Furnaces, 134
Powers, George, Scuttle for Ships, 416
Powers, Hiram, Punching, Stamping, or Cutting Metals and other Substances, 513
Prestwich, Wright, Gas Burners, 95

Predavalle, Bartholomew, New Motive Power, 475
Price, Astley Paston, Separation of Gold, 166
Price, David Lloyd, Electric Apparatus for giving Signals, &c., 215
Price, George Brook, Affixing Stamps and Labels to Documents, 434
Prince, Frederic, Fire-arms, 32
Pryan, Charles Thomas Robert, Benumbing any part of the Human Frame previous to a Surgical Operation, &c., 435
Pullar, John, and Laurence Pullar, Umbrellas and Parasols, 235
Purnell, Joseph, taking Photographic Pictures, 355
Pym, John, Raising and Lowering Weights in Water, 475

Quick, Joseph, jun., and Alexander Fraser, Regulating the Drawing-off and the Supply of Water and other Fluids, 215
Quidde, Auguste, and Charles Mayet, Propelling, 216
Quin, Richard, Stereoscopes, 133

Radcliffe, John, James Fearnihough, and Joseph Mather, Index Machines, 354
Ragzett, George, Railway Breaks and Carriages, 255
Ralston Gerard, Fire-Arms, and Balls or Projectiles, 254
Ramie, Charles William, Attaching Knobs to Spindles, 434
Ramie, C. W., Attaching Handles to Table Cutlery, 475
Ramsbottom, John, Wrought Iron Railway Chairs, 355
Ramsbottom, John, and John Bailey, Regulating the Flow and Pressure of Liquids and Fluids, 434
Rankin, John, Ventilators, 475
Ratcliff Joseph and Edmund, Adjusting Chandeliers, 335
Ratcliffe, John, Preparing Yarns or Threads for Weaving, 455
Rayner, Thomas William, Cocks and Valves, 156
Reading, Daniel, Ventilating, 355
Reading, D., Spring for Vehicles, 475
Reay, William Walker, Shoes for Horses, 13
Redgate James, Edwin Ellis, and John Cropper, Bobbin Net or Twist Lace Machinery, 32
Reed, Joseph Haythorne, Propelling Ships or Vessels, 455
Reeves, Charles, Grinding and Polishing Machinery to be used in the Manufacture of Knives, Matchets, Swords, &c., 493
Reeves, Robert, and John Reeves, Delivering Manure, 114
Reid, William, Apparatus for guarding the Mouths of Pits, &c., 244
Reinhardt, Charles Christian, Fastening Metallic Backs to Truss Pads of Glass, &c., 74
Remfry Farrell, George, Working Punkas and Whisks, 335
Remington, George, and John, Barton Balcombe, Locomotive Engines, applicable to Common Roads, 513
Renou, Vincent Louis Cazimir, Manufacture of Spirit when Rice is used, 32
Rensham, Charles, Valves, 394
Revel-Busquet, Aimable Antoinette, Artificial Flowers, 434
Reynaud, Charles, Indiarubber Springs to Mattresses, Sofas, Chairs, &c., 254
Richard, Jaques, Agricultural Machine for Cleaning Grains, 394
Richardson Thomas, and Prentice Manning, Manure, 335
Richardson, Thomas, and Edmund John Jasper Browell, Treating Old Railway Wood Sleepers, and in Preparing Wood for the same, &c., 394
Richardson, William, Iron or any other Metal for Structural Purposes, 194
Ridley, Ralph Errington, Permanent Way of Railways, 494.
Rigby, William, Engraving Metallic Cylinders, 74
Rippon, John James, Straining or Filtering Colours, 335
Rippon, J. J., Rollers for Printing Fabrics, 394
Ritchie, George, Beds and Mattresses, 53
Ritterbandt, Louis Antoine, Treatment of Substances containing Earthy Phosphates 74
Roberts, John, Closing Jars, Bottles, &c., 55
Roberts, Richard, Wright Shaw, and Samuel Shaw, Weaving and Folding Fabrics, 513
Roberts, Thomas, John Dale, and John Daniel Pritchard, Oxalate of Soda and Oxalic Acid, 244
Roberts, William, Ships' Pumps, 134
Robertson, Charles, Cleaning the Bottoms of Iron Ships while Afloat, 513
Robertson, James, Window Sashes, 53
Robertson, William, James Guthrie Orchar, and John Menzies, Winding Yarns or Thread, 235
Robertson, W., Preparing Fibrous Materials for Spinning, 416
Robinson, J., Driving Power Looms, &c., 394
Robinson, John Blythe, Effecting Agricultural Operations, 455
Robinson, Joseph, Stages used in Green-houses and Hot-houses, 235
Robinson, Richard, Finishing Yarns or Threads, 156
Robottom, Titus, Locomotive Engines, chiefly adapted for the Purposes of Common Road or Street Traction, &c., 194
Rochette Andre Prosper, Currying Leather, 394
Rodd, Walter James Handscombe, Sailing or Propelling a Vessel, 475
Rogers, Ebenezer, Applying Fuel for Heating, 394
Rogers, Joseph, Winding or Folding Drapery, &c., 513
Rogers, Jasper Wheeler, Facilitating the Drainage of Houses generally, 394
Rolfe, Thomas, Pianofortes, 394
Ropes, Henry Tibbets, and David Wilson Thomas, Filters to Cocks, Taps, &c., 175
Ropes, H. F., Refrigerators, 455
Rose, Thomas, jun., Cutting or Disintegrating Vegetable Substances, 254
Ross, Alexander, and James Valentine, 133
Ross, William, Regulating the Passage of Fluids, 315
Roth Thomas Dickason, Gas Generators, 394
Rothwell, John, and Samuel Dixon Cooper, Breech-Loading Fire-Arms, 355
Rousille, Edouard, Stearic Acid, 513
Rowland, Ellis, Steam Engines, 354
Roy, Edmond, Railway Vehicles for the Special Purpose of allowing them to run freely on Short Curved Lines, 513
Royds, Abraham, and John Kenyon, Spinning or Doubling, 175
Roys, Thomas Welcome, Fire-Arms, 513
Rualem, Francois, Railway Brakes, 354
Rubery, John, Runners, Top Notches, &c., of Umbrellas, 133
Rubery, J., Umbrella and Parasol Ribs, 355
Russell, John James, and Joseph Bennett Howell, Steel Tubes, 95
Russell, J. J., Metal Tubes, 315
Russell, Robert, Stoves and Fire-Places, 96
Russel, Robert, Turntables, 255
Rutt, William, Microscopes, 294
Rye, William, and James Simpson, Self-Acting Willow for Opening Cotton, &c., 53

Rylands, John, Annealing Wire, 215

Sabatier, Boniface, Photography, 13
Sadgrove, Frederick, Window Sashes or Shutters, 134
Safran, Jacob, Locking or Fastening Combinations of Drawers in Chests, &c., 416
Sagar, Thomas, and Christopher Turner, Power Looms for Weaving, 114
Sailes, Jean, Printing and Stamping, 493
Saimon, John Aiken, Steam Engines, Feeding Boilers, &c., 494
Sampson, Frederick, Singeing Fabrics, 32
Sampson, George, Joseph Sampson, and Elijah Ledger, Effecting the Folding or Rigging of Woven Fabrics, 156
Sands, Sophia, Fringe, 475
Sanderson, Thomas, Wheeled Carriages, 377
Sauerbrey, Valentin, Fire-arms, 455
Sayer, George William, Stopping or Retarding Railway Carriages, 294
Scarr, George, and James Pollard, Power Looms for Weaving, 416
Schaeffer, William Charles Theodore, Distilling Fatty and Oily Matters, 13
Schaeffer, W. C. T., Treating the Waste Waters of Woollen and other Mills, 254
Schafer, Philipp, and Frederick Schafer, Travelling Bags, &c., 174
Schaub, George, Types, 355
Schiele, Christian, Cutting Nuts, Bolts, and Toothed Wheels, 13
Schlesinger, Joseph William, Backs and Covers of Account Books and other Books, 455
Schmersahl, Augustus Edward, Treating Bones for obtaining Gelatine, Size, or Glue, 394
Schmidt, Henry, Cork Roller for Lithographic Printing, 513
Schwab, Frederick Martin, Breech-loading Fire-arms, 475
Schwedersky, Christian, Floating Ships or Vessels, 235
Scott, Henry Young Darracott, Cement, 215
Scott, Joseph, Bottles, and Stoppering them, 355
Scott, Uriah, and Frederick Holdway, Metal Type, 96
Scott, William Charles, Separating Coin, 133
Scoven, Thomas Layzell, Horizontal Fin-expanding Canopy for Carriages, Boats, &c., 455
Searle, Thomas John, Fastenings for Window Sashes, 394
Seaton, William, Permanent Way of Railways, 354
Semple, Matthew, Pipe Tube or Stem, 434
Sharkey, Patrick Henry, Scale Beams or Balances, 156
Sharp, Clement, Manufacture of Ships' Thimbles and other Metallic Fittings, &c., 354
Sharrocks, James, Pressing Bricks and other Plastic Substances, 455
Shaw, George Alfred, Thrashing and Cleansing Grain, 53
Shaw, John, and William Manwaring, Cutting Turnips or other Vegetable Substances, 315
Shaw, Thomas, Furnaces, 53
Shaw, Thomas George, Thrashing and Winnowing Machine, 235
Shaw, T. G., Bedsteads, 513
Sheard, Scofield Crowther, and George Underwood, Supplying Boilers with Water, Generating Steam, and Consuming Smoke, 475
Shearman, James Edward, Saddles and Collars for Horses and other Animals, 216
Sherar, John, Oil and Spirit Lamps for the Formation of Burners obviating Shadow, 294
Sherman, Amory Fairbanks, Ropes, Strands, and for other purposes, 377
Sherman, Amory Fairbanks, Breaking, Hackelling, Roving, Spinning, and Tarring Hemp, Flax, or any Fibrous Material, 513
Sherwin, George, Fire-bricks, Tiles, &c., 13
Sherwood, Isaac, and Joseph Blount Wayne, Indicating the Number of Passengers carried by a Vehicle and the Distance each has travelled, 255
Siblet, Louis Jean Marie, Pulp for Paper, 394
Siemens, Charles William, Furnaces, 435
Silconi, Giacomo, Starch from a Plant called Arum maculatum and Arum Italicum, &c., 274
Silver, Thomas, Steam Engine Governor, 475
Simonds, Warren A., Life-preserving Float, 53
Simpson, Alexander, Slop and Toilet Pail, 493
Simpson, Frederick, Forming a Screw in the Necks of Bottles, 315
Simpson, James, and Edwin Rimmer, Venetian Blinds, 394
Sims, Reuben, Cutting Hay, &c., 254
Sissons, William, and Peter White, Steam Pile-driving Machinery, 475
Sisterson, Walter Henderson, Cranes, 134
Skertchly, Joseph, Saggers, 175
Slater, Thomas, Ploughs, 494
Smart, Henry, Organs, 416
Smith, Archibald, Wire Rope and other Ropes, 194
Smith, Charles, certain Domestic Utensils, 394
Smith, Henry, Window Price Tickets, 156
Smith, H., Haymaking Machinery, 174
Smith, H., Chaff-cutting Machines, 377
Smith, Henry Richard, Gas made from Coal and other Bituminous Substances for Illumination, 254
Smith, John, Jacquard Machines, 13
Smith, J., Pumping, 53
Smith, J., Expansive Engines, 354
Smith, J., Brushes for Flour Dressing Machines, 394
Smith, J., Carpets, 416
Smith, Joseph, and Horatio Wiseman, Shutters, 74
Smith, Matthew, Looms for Weaving, 434
Smith, Noel Clayton, Disc Engine, 194
Smith, Robert, Corded Petticoats, 95
Smith, Thomas, Joint for Folding Handles, &c., 13
Smith, Thomas Mosdell, and Cornelius Burke, Candles, 294
Smith, William, and Donald Bethune, Consuming Smoke, 53
Smith, W., Railway Rolling Stock, 53
Smith, W., Smoke Consuming Furnace, 355
Smith, W., Ornamental Fabrics, 377
Smith, W., Jacquard Apparatus, 394
Smith, William Henry, M.D., James Cadman, and Joseph Cadman, Solid and Hollow Bricks, Pipes, &c., from Clay, Shale, &c., 235
Smith, William Young, Sawing Wood, 74
Somervail, William, Treatment or Preparation of Fibrous Materials for being Spun, 294
Sparke, James Bird, and Alfred Sparke, Sawing Machinery, 355
Sparre, Julius Friedrich Philipp Ludwig Von, Separating Substances of different Specific Gravities, 475
Speed, John James, jun., and John Aylesworth Bailey, Seamless Pipes and Tubes, 53
Spence, James, Artificial Coral, 254
Spence, William, Felt, 53
Spencer, George, Facilitating the Discharge of Coals, Minerals, &c., 394
Spooner, Lucius Henry, Paper and Paper Pulp, 434
Spurr, Edmund Alexander, Fire-places, &c., 355
Stanford, Edward, Envelopes, 53

Squires, William Westbrooke, Laying on and Drawing off Fluids, 275
Stanley, John, Applying Cranes to Hoisting and Weighing Purposes, also in Generating and Applying Motive Power for the same, 455
Steel, William, Discharging Ashes from Steamboats, 394
Steinmetz, Andrew, Circular Gas Burners and Chimneys, 114
Steinmetz, A., Contrivance to Check the Honesty of Omnibus Conductors, &c., 174
Stenhouse, John, Glue or Gelatine, 434
Stephens, James, Paint Brushes, &c., 274
Stevens, James, Water Gas Meters, 494
Stevenson, James, jun., Lighting Apartments and Passages, 455
Stewart, D. Youlow, Moulding Cast-Iron Pipes, 215
Stobo, John, Lifting Corrosive Liquids, 13
Stokes, —, Manufacture of Nails, Pins, &c.,
Storey, William, Forming Devices on Paper and Woven Fabrics, 13
Stott, Frederic Sarley, Slide Valves, 74
Stott, Thomas, Pickers, 174
Stratford, Benjamin O'Neale, Earl of Aldborough, Aerial Navigation, &c., 394
Stratton, William Henry, Fire Doors, 53
Stubbin, Frederick, Propelling Vessels, 254
Stubbs, William, and James Burrows, Water Closets, 156
Sturges, Richard Ford, Metallic Pens, 416
Sudbury, John, and Alfred William Linnell, Gas Regulator, 416
Sugden, George, and Jonas Briggs, Weaving Checks or Figured Fabrics, 315
Sugden, John, Combs for Wool or other Fibrous Materials, 335
Sugden, Thomas and Frederick, Sewing Machines, 416
Summers, Thomas, Pressure and Vacuum Gauges, 174
Sumner, William, Preparing, Slubbing, and Roving Fibrous Materials, 335
Sunderland, Samuel, and Richard Dean, Looms, 394
Sutcliffe, Samuel, and James Stocks, Steam Boiler and other Furnaces to Facilitate the Consumption of Smoke, 234
Sutherland, Kenneth Leith, Safety Candle Lantern, 434
Swain, William, Heating and Ventilating, 53
Swift, Godwin Meade Pratt, Viscount Carlingford, an Aerial Chariot for Navigating the Air, 174
Swift, Robert Fowler, Richard Swift, and John Cormes, Washing, Wringing, and Mangling Fabrics, 416
Sykes, Frederic Henry, Feeding Boilers with Water, &c., 194
Symonds, Charles Edward, Oxide of Lead and its Salts, 156
Symonds, Cotton, Ships' Night Signals, 156
Szerelmey, Nicholas Charles, Materials for rendering Walls Waterproof, 74
Szerelmey, N. C., Preparing Combinations of Materials for Coating Wooden and Iron Ships or Vessels, 475

Tabourin, Georges Antoine, Rotative Engine, 294
Talabot, Leon, Iron and Steel, 175
Talbot, Richard, Furnaces and Manufacture of Iron 335
Tangye, James, and Joseph Tangye, Lifting Jack, 354
Taplin, William Henry, Stoves, 394
Tayler, Caleb, Sheets and Material suitable for Covering Floors, 513
Taylor, Barnabas, Combined Bed and Utensil, 394
Taylor, George Edward, Raising and Shearing Cloths, 394
Taylor, James, Compensating Crane, 156
Taylor, J., Governors, 174
Taylor, J., Crushing various Substances, 175
Taylor, James, and Edward Owen, Yellow Prussiate of Potass, 175
Taylor, James, Manures, 194
Taylor, James, Producing Fire and Light, 394
Taylor, John George, Writing Materials, 475
Taylor, John Horace, Buckets and Valve Seats for Pumps, 335
Taylor, J. H., Regulating the Flow of Fluids, 335
Taylor, J. H., Regulating the Flow of Fluids applicable to Water-closets and other similar Purposes, 493
Taylor, Robert, Richard Worswick, and John Lovatt, Railway Chairs, &c., 416
Taylor, Samuel Lawrence, and Thomas Eaton Rolfe, Boilers for Generating Steam, &c., 275
Taylor, Thomas John, Stereoscope, 175
Taylor, William, Producing Ornamental Effects up n Fabrics, 53
Taylor, William, Iron and Steel, 235
Terry, Alexander Robert, Cutting Sugar, &c., 53
Testelin, Emile, Electricity as Moving Power, 335
Therrin, Laurent Prosper, Railway Lever Brakes, 513
Thom, James, Artificial Teeth, 156
Thomas, Richard Handley, Converting Plastic Substances into Spherical Forms, 355
Thomas, William Frederick, Sewing Machines, 32
Thompson, Henry, Pianofortes, 494
Thompson, Henry, and Henry Walmsley, Looms for Weaving, 394
Thompson, William, and Hamilton Woods, Lowering Weights by means of Cranes, &c., 416
Thomson, David, Rotary Pumps, 355
Thomson, Francis Hay, Iron, 216
Thomson, James, Mowing and Reaping Machines, 315
Thomson, William, Stoves or Heating Apparatus, 377
Thornthwaite, William Henry, Barometers, 294
Thornton, Ebenezer, Furnaces, 32
Thornton, James, Bricks, Tiles, and Tubes of Earthenware, 235
Thurlow, Thomas Lyon, Reaping Machines, 32
Thursfield, Joseph, Water Ram, 355
Thwaites, John Hall Brock, Holding Stamps, 13
Tilghman, Benjamin Chew, Treating Fatty and Oily Substances, 455
Tindall, Robert, jun., Harpoon Guns and Ammunition, 416
Tingle, George, Articles from Clay and other Plastic Substances, 494
Tizard, William Luttell, Fermenting Apparatus used in Brewing, 134
Todd, William, and Jacob Todd, Power Looms for Weaving, 194
Tolkien, Henry, and Joseph Middleton, Pianofortes, 455
Tomasini, Dominico, Easy Chairs and Chamber Commodes, 315
Tonks, Stephen, Joseph Breeden, and Wm. Breeden, Gas Burner, 434
Touche, Victor, Paper from Bass or Bast, 216
Toussaint, Joseph Ferdinand, Discovery of Fissures, Flaws of Axles, &c., 394
Townsend, Thomas Jackson Milnes, Drain Pipes Machinery, 114
Tozer, James Hombali, Travelling Caps and other Coverings for the Head, 475
Trappes, Henry, Construction of a Sliding Drawer, applicable to all Steam Engines, for the Distribution of Steam, Aeriform, or Liquids, used for any Purpose, 475
Trattles, Matthew, Tools for Cutting Cylindrical and Conical Forms, 74
Travis, George, Cheese, 275, 434
Travis, William, Furnaces, 254
Treeby, Thomas Wright Gardener, Sewers and Gullevs, 274
Treeby, T. W. G., Syphons, 377
Tripe, Julius Decimus, Affording Increased Security to Valves, Taps, &c., 74
Tucker, Edward, Starch, 416
Turnbull, Robert, Cradles for Heaving up Ships, 95
Turner, Archibald, Elastic Fabrics, 13, 434
Turner, Charles, and Louis Watermann, Hats made from Straw, Grass, &c., 175
Turner, John, Bread, 216
Turner, Joseph, Oscillating Engines, 74
Turnbull, Robert, Slips or Ways for Heaving up and Moving Ships, &c., 394
Turner, Thomas, and Henry Bovens, Steering Ships, and Apparatus for Signalling between the Deck and Engine-room of Steam Vessels, 416
Turner, William Allen, Starch, 156
Tytherleigh, William, Bullets and Shot, 315
Tyler, Henry Whatley, Permanent Way of Railways, 425

Underwood, John, Printing, &c., 416
Urquhart, William, Ornamenting Household Furniture, 274
Unwin, Henry, Waste Heat from Coke Ovens, 156

Vanderborght, Michael Joseph, producing simultaneously the three-fold effect of Casting, Breaking-off, and Rubbing (smoothing) of Printing Characters, 475
Vannoy, Henry, Heating Foot-stoves, Beds, &c., 114
Varley, Cromwell Fleetwood, Electric Telegraphs, 74
Vasserot, Charles Frederick, Covering Grain with Manure, 114
Vasserot, Charles Frederic, Paint, 354
Vasserot, C. F., Preserving Fish, 32
Vasserot, C. F., New Beverage, 114
Vasserot, C. F., Hydrostatic Bellows, 134
Vasserot, C. F., Fusee or Tinder-box and Lighter, 134
Vasserot, C. F., Gasogene, 134
Vaughan, Horace, Hardening Steel and Iron, 53
Verdeil, Francois Auguste, and Emond Michel, Extracts from Madder for Dyeing and Printing, 95

Wadsworth, James, Heating and Ventilating Apartments, 13
Wapstaff, John Cheesman, Felted Cloth, 53
Walker, Andrew Barclay, Heating Fluids, 194
Walker, Peter, Distilling Vinegar, 114
Walker, Robert Porter, Hulling and Scouring Coffee and similar Substances, 455
Walker, William Thomas, Apparatus used in Gas Works for Exhausting, Forcing, and Regulating the Flow of Gas, &c., 175
Waller, Henry, Vessels used in the Manufacture of Cheese, 13
Walmesley, Samuel, Preparing and Spinning Fibrous Materials, 394
Walton, Frederick, Wire Cards for Metallic Brushes, 434
Walton, F., Plastic Compositions, 194, 455
Walton, F., and John Pinson, Stamping or Raising Metals, 475
Walton, Joseph, Tables, 13
Walton, J., Looms for Weaving, 134
Warburton, James, Preparing and Combing Wool, 416
Warburton, J., Carding Machinery, 416
Warburton, J., Preparing and Combing Wool and other Fibres, 416
Ward, Frederick Oldfield, and Frederick Wynants, Manures, 13
Ward, F. O., and F. Wynants, Manure, and obtaining Accessory Products, 513
Ward, John, Manure, 355
Wardell, Robert, Reaping Machines, 377
Warcquiel, Albert Viscount de, and Julien D'Helie, Railway Carriages, 315
Warlich, Ferdinand Charles, Generating Steam, 494
Warne, James, Combination of Metals applicable to Decorative Purposes, 133
Warne, William, Buckle Straps, 114
Watkins, Francis, Rivets, Bolts, and Spikes, 475
Watkins, F., Bolts, Spikes, and Rivets, 114
Watkins, Leonard William, Putty, 74
Watson, John Forrest, Watches, 175
Watson, Thomas, and Thomas Singleton, Looms, 156
Watt, William, Treating Indian Corn, &c., for Fermentation, 96
Way, John Thomas, Soap, 513
Way, J. T., Obtaining Light by Electricity, &c., 455
Weild, William, Looms for Weaving, 156
Weild, W., Printing, Dyeing, and Preparing Yarns, &c., 416
Weiss, Charles, and J. Henry Lister, Finishing Mohair and other Textile Fabrics, 294
Weiss, Charles, Henry Lister, and John Mitchell, Finishing Woollen and other Textile Fabrics, &c., 335
Welch, Edward, Fireplaces and Flues, 493
Welch, George, Metallic Pens and Penholders, 394
Wells, Joseph Henry George, Pumps and Valves, 53
Westlake, John, Cleaning and Dressing Ores of Pulverised Tin, 435
Wheatley, Thomas, and William Wheatley, Fog Signals, 13
Wheatman, John, and John Smith, Grinding Circular Saws, 275
Wheelhouse, Thomas, and John Greenwood, Ventilating Vehicles, 513
Whines, John, Machines for Dove-tailing Grooving, &c., 134
Whitaker, Frederic, Sewing and Embroidering, 475
White, George, Dyeing and Printing Textile Fabrics, 174
White, G., Weaving, 315
White, G., Glass Furnaces, 354
White, Thomas, Boots, Shoes, &c., 53
White, William, Making Moulds for Casting Metals, 394
Whitehead, John, Boilers, 216
Whitehead, Thomas, Spinning Flax, Tow, &c., 394
Whitesmith, Isaac, and William Whitesmith, Weaving, 475
Whitlee, Henry, and Robert Schofield, Slide Valves of Steam Engines, &c., 156
Whitehead, William, Cards for Jacquard Mechanism, 475
Whowell, Charles, Stretching and Finishing Woven Fabrics, 134
Wickens, Henry, Throat-guard, 13
Wicks, Peter, and Thomas Goulston Ghislin, Utilising the Fibrous Plants of South Africa, 255
Wieland, John Frederick, Cleaning the Teeth, 335
Wigzs, Charles Jas., Supplying Steam Boilers with Water, 156
Wigram, William Knox, Igniting Lucifer Matches, 53
Wiles, William Gresham, Brewing, 394
Wiley, William Edward, Metal Pens and Penholders, 194
Wiley, W. E., Needle Cases, &c., 435
Wiley, W. E., Ever-pointed Pencil-cases, 254
Wiley, W. E., Ever-pointed Pencils, 434
Wilkens, William, Cannon, 175
Wilkes, John, Thomas Wilkes, and Gilbert Wilkes, Rollers for Printing Fabrics, 275
Wilkins, William, Flushing Apparatus, 194
Wilkins, W., Laying Submarine Telegraph Cables, 493
Wilkinson, Charles Cave, Carving Forks, 53
Wilkinson, William, Lighting, and in Lamps, 254
Wilks, Lot, Signalling between the Guards and Engine Drivers on Railway Trains, 254
Williams, Charles Wye, Charging Furnaces with Fuel, 74
Williams, C. W., Furnace Grates and Fire-bars, 114
Williams, C. W., Increasing the Draught and promoting the Combustion of the Fuel in Furnaces, 194
Williams, Joel, Cocks or Taps, 294
Williams, John, Lowering and Stopping Anchor-chains on board Ships, &c., 194
Williams, J., Common Road Vehicles, 216
Williams, John Allir, Ploughing or Tilling Land, 156
Williams, William, Propeller for Ships, &c., 416
Williamson, John, Francis Williamson, John Wright, and Joseph Wadsworth, Looms, 493
Willis, Henry, Organs, 175
Willis, H., Supplying Air to Organs, &c., 355
Wilson, George, Weaving, 274
Wilson, George Fergusson, Candles, 134
Wilson, G. F., Night-lights, 134
Wilson, G. F., Treating Petroleum, 134
Wilson, G. F., Treating Burmese Petroleum, 114
Wilson, John, Steel, 174
Wilson, Joseph William, Cutting Tools for Rounding or Surfacing on Wood, 294
Wilson, Robert, Raising or Forcing Fluids, 455
Wilson, Thomas, Floating Bodies used in Washing Machines, 513
Wilton, Thomas, and John Huggett, Regulating the Flow of Gas, 355
Wimball, Henry, Bricks, Tiles, Pipes, &c. 335
Wimball, Henry, Pug Mills, 416
Wimshurst, Henry William, Sheet Metal, 134
Winder, Thomas Robert, Submarine Works, 394
Wingate, Thomas, Screw Propellers, and in adjusting the same, 194
Withnall, James, Rollers or Cylinders for Printing Calico, &c., 335
Withnall, J., Rollers for Printing Calico, &c., 394
Withnall, Thomas, Metallic Rollers, 215
Wood, Edward Robert, Labels, 235
Wood, William, Carpets and other Pile Fabrics, 216, 235
Woodley, John, and Henry Herbert Swinford, Sawing Machines, 274
Woodward, Frederick Grindlay Howard, Medicine for the Cure of Dropsy, 455
Worrall, John Mayo, Finishing Fustians, 156
Worrall, John Mayo, Finishing Fustians, called "Diagonals," 175
Wright, Alexander, Malt, 156
Wright, Charles Emilus, Lubricating Compounds, 95
Wright, George, Stove Grates, 175
Wright, G., Heating, 394
Wright, John Turner, and Edward Payton Wright, Ropes, Cords, and Mill Bandings, &c., 13
Wright, Josiah, Bleaching Straw Plait and Straw, 377
Wright, Lemuel Wellman, Machinery for Bending Plates, 13
Wright, Robert Alfred, and Louis Jules Fouche, Chemical Decompositions by Means of Superheated Steam and Water, 377
Wright, Samuel, Gas Regulators, 235
Wrigley, Francis, Cutting Tobacco, 175
Wylie, John, Pianofortes, 377

Yarrow, Thomas, Locomotive Engines, 335
Yearsley, James, Instrument for applying Artificial Tympanums, 13
Yeldham, Stephen, Indices to Books of all kinds, 475
Young, William, Fireplaces or Stoves, 194

Zeng, Henry Lawrence De, Marine and Fog Signals, &c., 254
Zibelin, Jean Alexandre, Fabrication of Artificial Wines, Brandy, and Vinegar, 294
Ziegler, Ernst, Substitute for Animal Charcoal, 434
Zipser, Wilhelm, and Johann Peter Klein, Woollen Cloth, 261

Complete Specifications.

LIST OF NAMES.

Barlow Charles, Regenerating the Impulsive Force of any Motive Power, 255
Bousfield, George Tomlinson, Collapsable Boats and Pontoons, 394
Burrington, Gilbert, Prevention of Waste of Liquids whilst Transferring them from one Vessel to another, 315
Burstall, Thomas, Bricks and Tiles from Clay, 235

Dyer, Nathan Appleton, Composition applied as a Covering to Buildings, &c., 235

Elder, William, and George Sharp, Steam Hammers and Machinery for Forging Iron, 455

Gedge, John, Gas Retorts in the Furnaces of Steam Engines, 494
Gilmour, George, Second Anchor Shackle, 294

Hale, Thomas, Heating and Ventilating Buildings, 494

Kitelee, Thomas, Breakfast Powder, 114

Larnaudes, Jean Francois Victor, Disinfection and Deodorisation of Animal and Vegetable Substances, 335
Lee, Richard Egan, Printing Apparatus, 315

Marechal, Jules Henri Etienne, Hydraulic Presses, 32
Morse, George Woodward, Breech-Loading Fire-Arm, 434

Phileox, George, Chronometers, &c., 235
Pidding, William, Piled Fabrics, 254

Quinche, Antoine Joseph, Indicating the Distance Travelled by Vehicles, 294

Rostaing, Charles Sylvester, Preparing Metallic Substances for Colours, 32

Sievier, Robert William, Treating Saccharine Juices, 394

Thurtell, Walter, Cases for Stamps, 74

Vasserot, Charles Frederic, Typographical Numbering Apparatus, 434

West, Daniel, Presses, 13
White, George, Poultice, 32

Patent on which £100 Stamp Duty has been Paid.

Johnson, John, 175

Grants of Provisional Protection.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Abating Smells, Sir James Murray, 114
Accelerating Tanning, Prix Auguste Theodore Fichon, 114
Action of Upright Pianofortes, William Mills, 254, 294
Actuating the Breaks of Carriages used on Railways and for Coupling such Carriages, George Hardstaff, 254
Action of Horizontal Pianofortes, Augustus, Kaltwasser, 215
Actual Measurement for Delineating Garments, William Bar, 513
Actuating Railway Breaks, Petiet Jules Alexander, 455
Adjusting Chandeliers, Joseph and Edmund Rateliff, 355
Adjustable Connexion of Joint particularly applicable to Agricultural Implements, Henry Cogan, 475
Advertising, Henri Laurent Muller, jun., 404
Advertising, Day and Night, Thomas Greville Potter, 394
Aerial Chariot for Navigating the Air, An, Goodwin Meade Pratt Swift, Viscount Carlingford, 174
Aerial Navigation, &c., Benjamin O'Neale Stratford, Earl of Aldborough, 294
Affixing Stamps and Labels to Documents, George Brook Price, 434
Agricultural Implement to be used in Tilling the Land, T. Lawes, 294
Agricultural Implements for Breaking Clods of Earth, Richard Emery, 13
Air Beds, Cushions, &c., J. Macintosh, 394
Air and Water Discharge Apparatus for Steam Pipes, George McCallan, 235
Air and Waterproof Coatings, W. Clark, 53
Alarm Apparatus when using Electric Currents, Joseph Seelie Greenhow, 455
Alarm to the Inmates of Dwelling Houses, Giving, Robert Cameron Galton, 114
Alarum for Ships, John McIntyre, 53
Alarums, Richard Houchin, jun., 194
Alizarine, E. Mucklow, 335
Alum or Sulphate of Alumina, John Metcalf, 13
Amalgamating Certain Substances for the Production of Fuel, William Neville, 355
Amalgamation of Precious Metals, Robert Ker Aitchison, 133
Anchors, M. Burke, 13
Anchors, Samuel Haycraft, 114
Anchors, Benjamin Hingley and Samuel Hingley, 255, 455
Animal Traps, W. S. Clark and B. Moore, 494
Anti-Garotte Cravat, Andrew Peddie How, 134
Annealing of Glass and the Firing of Potteryware, Samuel Neville, 133
Annealing Wire, John Rylands, 215
Anti-syphilitic Compound, Theodore Lipkan, 455
Apparatus used in Gas Works for Exhausting, Forcing, and Regulating the Flow of Gas, &c., William Thomas Walker, 175
Apparatus for Guarding the Mouths of Pits, &c., William Reid, 244
Apparatus for Locomotive Purposes, Josiah Parkes, 254
Application of a Certain Foreign Fruit as an Article of Food, Joseph Slatterie Edwards, 295
Application of Steam to Lifting or Hoisting Coals from Ships' Holds, Thomas Nathaniel Pengelly and George Porter, 294
Applying Cranes to Hoisting and Weighing Purposes, also in Generating and Applying Motive Power for the same, John Stanley, 455
Applying Fuel for Heating, Ebenezer Rogers, 394
Applying Metals over Hard Vitrified Surfaces by Galvanoplastic Process, Eugene Theodore Nouailhier, and Jean Baptiste Prevost, 74.
Applying Starch to Woven Fabrics, James Gilroy, 175
Articles from Clay and other Plastic Substances, George Tingle, 494
Articles of Earthenware and other Ceramic Materials, Richard Archibald Brooman, 74
Application of Artificial Boards or Papier Mache, James Broad, 335
Applying Breaks to Railway Carriages, George Frederick Lee Meakin, 255
Applying Marks on Paper for Postal Purposes, Jean Jacques Constant Benoist, 254
Artificial Fuel, Richard Reeves Cox, 531
Artificial Granite and Marble Veneering, James Hartas Headley, 13
Artificial Coral, James Spence, 254
Artificial Flowers, Aimable Antoinette Revell Busquet, 434
Artificial Hands, Gustave Perez Di Termini, 133
Artificial Leather, Frederick Charles Jeune, 216
Artificial Legs, W. E. Newton, 335
Artificial Stone, Pierre Alexandre Barteau, Gabriel Guy, and Charles Corros, 455
Artificial Stone, Joseph Ellis, 475
Artificial Teeth, James Thom, 156
Artificial Tympanums, Instrument for Applying, James Yearsley, 13
Artificial Wines, Brandy, and Vinegar, Fabrication of, Jean Alexandre Zibelin, 294
Attaching Handles to Table Cutlery, C. W. Ramie, 475
Attaching Knobs to Spindles, C. W. Ramie, 434
Attaching Knobs to Spindles, William Henry Collins, 294
Axles for Railway Carriages, and Shafts for various Purposes, Charles Cammell, 434
Azure Blue for Domestic Purposes, Charles Bruton, sen., Charles Bruton, jun, Francis James Bruton, and Samuel Roger Bruton, 254

Backs and Covers of Account Books and other Books, Joseph William Schlesinger, 455
Ball Cocks, George Eskholme, and Henry Wilkes 134
Bands, Straps, or Belts for Driving Machinery, Godfrey Ermen, and Francis Spencer, 235
Band Fastenings, Belt or, &c., Alexander Forrest, 194
Bank Notes, George Washington Van Abbott, 53
Barometers, William Henry Thornthwaite, 294
Beaters used in Threshing Machines, Henry Bradley, and Elmit Wray, 315
Bearing and Brushing Carpets, Emanuel Berger, and Jules Edouard Matter, 515
Beer Engine and Vent Peg, L. D. Jackson, 133
Bedsteads, T. G. Shaw, 513
Beds and Mattrasses, George Ritchie, 53
Beehive, François Menusier, 416
Bending Plates, Machinery for, Lemuel Wellman Wright 13
Benumbing any Part of the Human Frame previous to a Surgical Operation, &c, Charles Thomas Robert Pryne, 455
Better Organisation of the Instrumental Music Scale, J. T. Pitman, 156
Beverage, New, C. F. Vasserot, 114
Billiard Tables, Victor Blumberg, 513
Binding Books, Jean Baptiste Leuillet, 375
Bits for Horses, Frederick Decastro Jones, 254
Blacking for Boots, &c, James Hamsher, 174
Blanks of Forks, and other Tools, &c., William Levesley, 416
Bleaching Straw Plait and Straw, Josiah Wright 377
Blooming Iron, James Abbot, jun, Richard Handley Thomas, John Young, and James Edward Hunt, 475
Blowing Apparatus, Fans or, William Ogden and Henry Firth, 394
Boats, Buoys, W. E. Newton, 355
Bobbin Net or Twist Lace Machinery, James Redgate, Edwin Ellis, and John Cropper, 32
Boilers for Generating Steam, &c, Samuel Lawrence Taylor and Thomas Eaton Rolfe, 275
Boilers, John Whitehead, 216
Boiling, Bleaching, &c., Fibrous Materials, Alexander Macarthur, 13
Boilers for Generating Steam, William Heywood, 156
Bolts, &c., Apparatus for Manufacturing, James Marrow, 355
Bolts, Rivets, Spikes, &c., Leonard Bower, 133
Bolts and Rivets, R. A. Brooman, 335
Bolts for Doors, Charles Iles, 335
Boots, Shoes, and Clogs, Denis Grundy, 434
Boots, Shoes, &c., W. E. Newton, 475
Boots and Shoes, John King, 377
Boots, Shoes, &c., Thomas White, 53
Boots, &c., Robert Kanzow Bowley, 394
Boots and Shoes, Julian Bernard, 175
Boots, Shoes, Harness, and other Articles, Jean Leonard Codet Negrier, 493
Bottles, and Stoppering them, Joseph Scott, 355
Boxes and similar Articles, &c., William Kendall, 416
Boring and Turning Fittings for Gas, Alfred Vincent Newton, 13
Boring and Cutting Stone and Ventilating, Daniel Colladon, 377
Bracelets, Antoine Decle and François Alexander Drault, 175
Bread, John Turner, 216
Bread, John Tettigrew, 74
Bread and Biscuits, Making, Julien Blanc, 215
Breaking and Scratching Flax, Hemp, and other Fibrous Substances, Amie Koch, 235
Breakwaters in Deep Water, Constructing, James Abernethy, 315
Breaking, Pacheline, Roving, Spinning, and Tarring Hemp, Flax, or any Fibrous Material, Amory Fairbanks Sherman, 513
Breaks, Railway, Edward Finch, 355
Brake, Railway, William Robinson Jackson, 194
Brewing, William Gresham Wiles, 294
Breech-loading Fire-arms, Frederick Martin Schwab, 475
Breech loading Guns and Pistols, Charles Greves, 335
Breech loading Fire-arms, Gustav Adolph Blittikowski, 114
Breech loading Fire-arms, George Alexander Harrison, 32
Breech loading Guns or Pistols, &c., Charles Crickmay, 175
Bricks, Peter Effertz, 475
Bricks, Tiles, Pipes, &c., Henry Wimball, 355
Bricks, Tiles, Pipes, and other Articles made of Plastic Materials, Joseph Pimlott Oates, 315
Bricks and Tiles, Making, Richard Bradley and William Craven, 475
Bricks, Tiles, &c., Gabriel Arthur, 377
Bricks, Pipes, &c., from Clay, Shale, &c., Solid and Hollow, William Henry Smith, M.D., James Cadman, and Joseph Cadman, 235
Bricks, John Francis Porter, 156
Bricks, Tiles, and Tubes of Earthenware, James Thornton, 235
Bridges and Arched Structures, Henry Thomas Helyer, 254
Bridges, Iron, John Talbot Pitman, 74
Brine to be Used in the Manufacture of Salt, George Lauder and Thomas Ireland, 315
Brushes for Flour Dressing Machines, J. Smith, 294
Brushes, William Greenslade and James Wood. 175
Buckets and Valve Seats for Pumps, John Horace Taylor, 335
Bruising and Grinding Vegetable Substances, John Hardley, 475
Brushes for Sweeping Boiler and other Tubes, Circular, A. F. How, 455
Buffing Apparatus for Railway Engines and Carriages, James Drysdale Malcolm, 475
Burning of Gas, Alfred Augustus de Reginald Hely, 455
Burning Gas, Apparatus for, John Robert Reid Humfrys, 315
Burning Pyrotechnic Compositions, John Moule, 215
Buckle or Fastening, Frederick John Jones, 294
Buildings and other Structures, William Bridges Adams, 215
Bullets and Shot, William Tytherleigh, 315
Buttons, W. E. Newton, 15
Buttons, and Means of Fastening Buttons to Garments, &c, William Poupard, 275
Buttons, Mould for the Manufacture of, Alexander Delou, 554

Candles, George Fergusson Wilson, 134
Cannon, William Wilkens, 175
Cans or Feeders, John Johnson, 513
Calks for the Shoes of Animals, Edward Maynard, 194
Candles, Thomas Mosdell Smith and Cornelius Burke, 294
Candles, Moulded, George Miller Clarke 53
Candles and Night Lamps, Samuel Clarke, 335
Captans, Thomas Brown, 294
Caps, Louis Braun, 13
Caps for the Head, Julius Goodman, Abraham Myers, and Louis Goodman, 174
Capsules, W. E. Newton, 53
Carbonising or Distilling Wood, Peat, Oil-Cake, Coal, for the Production of Gas, Georges Danre, Pierre Fortune Victor Mouillard, and Pierre Adrien Mercier, 274
Carding Engines, A. V. Newton, 355
Carding Engines, A. V. Newton, 294
Carding Machines, J. H Johnson, 254
Carding Machinery, J. Warburton, 416
Carpets, J. Smith, 416
Carriages, Pierre Victor Beaumesnil and Charles Erhard, 255
Carriages, William Findlater and William Keetley, 274
Carding Cotton and other Fibrous Materials, Peter Rothwell Arrowsmith and Robert Caunce, 513
Cartridges Bullets, &c., Edward Lindner, 254
Carpets and other Pile Fabrics, William Wood 216, 235
Carpet Lining, Making, John Talbot Pitman, 74
Card-setting Machines, &c., Thomas Crabtree, 53
Carding Wool and other Fibres, J. Holden, 156
Carpets, &c, James Merrylees, 493
Carriages, F. H Maberley, 74
Carriage Lamps and Harness Furniture and Fittings, Howard Ashton Holden, 335
Cards for Jacquard Mechanism, William Whitehead, 475
Carding Cotton and other Fibrous Substances, Samuel Faulkner, 254
Carding Cotton, &c., Thomas Sidebottom Adshead and Abraham Holden, 335
Casting Metallic Articles, A. V. Newton, 174
Casting Railway Chairs, and other Castings, Thomas Howard Head and Joseph Wright, 294
Castors, Joseph Morel, 53
Cast Steel, Charles Pouvert, 235
Cast Steel, Charles Lenz, 156
Cast Steel, Sir Francis Charles Knowles, 354
Cast Iron Pipes, Walter Macfarlane, 235
Cast Steel, Manufacture of, Robert Mushet, 294
Cast Steel, R. Mushet, 254
Casting and Finishing Types and Vignettes, Francois Constance, 134
Carving Forks, Charles Cave Wilkinson, 53
Casting Metals, J. H. Johnson, 175
Castors, Julien Charles Dubois, 455
Centrifugal Machines for the Manufacture of Sugar, Andrew M'Onie, 156
Cement, Mortar, Concrete, and Artificial Stone, Edward Lons, 294
Cement, Henry Young Darracott Scott, 215
Centrifugal Force in Purifying Minerals, Jos. Nicolas Victor Cadiat, 175
Chains, John Dangerfield, 134
Chains for Cables, Edward Edwards, 216
Charging Furnaces with Fuel, Charles Wye Williams, 74
Charging and Capping the Nipples of Firearms, Edward Paton and Charles Frederick Walsh, 13
Chaff-cutting Machines, H. Smith, 377
Chaff-cutting Machines, John Cornes, 13
Chain Harrows, W. C Cambridge, 394
Chain Pump, Charles Henry Murray, 235
Charcoal Filter for Rectifying Spirits and Filtering Fluids, William Hood, 434
Cheese, George Travis, 275, 434
Cheese, Vessels used in the Manufacture of Henry Waller, 13
Chemical Decomposition by Means of Superheated Steam and Water, Robert Alfred Wright and Louis Jules Fenche, 377
Chenille and other Piled Fabrics, Thomas Peake, 114
Chimney Cowl, William Lawrance, 74
Chimney Cans, John Milner, 13
Chimney Tops or Cowls, James Saul Hendy, 194
Cheese, Joseph Howard, jun., and William Howard, 455
Churns, William Blackledge, jun., and George Read, 4.5
Clearing and Ploughing Land, Machinery for, Victor Augustin Kientzy, 133
Closing Jars, Bottles, &c., John Roberts, 95
Closing the Supply Cocks of Gas Burners, John Oldham, 74
Cleansing Certain Descriptions of Cotton Waste, Arthur Neild and Nathaniel Buckley Sutcliffe, 315
Cleansing and Drying Animal and Vegetable Substances, Thomas Lawes, jr., 354
Cleaning Knives, &c., Machines for, Elkan Adler and Robert Parker Abernethy, 394
Cleaning Casks, John Henry Francis and Robert Ord, 455
Cleansing Casks, George Chappell Potts, 194
Cleaning the Bottoms of Iron Ships while Afloat, Charles Robertson, 513
Cleaning Knives, Charles Richard Olliffe and James Anning Gollop, 95
Cleaning Knives, E. Adler and Francis Barber Howell, 335
Cleaning the Teeth, John Frederick Widland, 335
Cleaning Iron and other Metals, Richard Johnson, 275
Cleaning Grains, Agricultural Machine for, Jacques Richard, 394
Cocks, Louis Laurent Bequemie, 494
Cocks, William James Payne, 53
Cocks or Taps Joel Williams, 294
Cock, Wrought Iron, Alfred Dawson, 455
Colouring Matter, Applying a Certain, to Woven or Felted Fabrics, Richard Dugdale Kay, 194
Combining Ploughs with Locomotive Engines, James Boydell, 134
Combined Bed and Utensil, Barnabas Taylor, 394
Combination of Metals applicable to Decorative Purposes, James Warne, 133
Combing Wool, &c., Joseph Sharp Bailey, 53
Comforters, Scarfs, &c., Pierre Ernest Lavaud de Lavigerie, 156
Common Road Vehicles, J. Williams, 216
Compounds of Alumina and of Magnesia, D. Baker, 194
Compressing Clay and other Materials applicable to the Manufacture of Bricks, G. T. Bousfield, 274
Composition in lieu of Argol, Tartar, and Tartaric Acid, William Welfe Bonny, 455
Compound Printing Maundrills, John Barber, 216
Composition for Curing the Scab in Sheep and Lambs, &c, Prime Rahan Jones, 455
Compounds of Cyanogen, Christopher Binks, 74
Compounds of Alumina, Henry Pease and Thomas Richardson, 13
Curry Combs, J. T. Pitman, 434
Combs for Wool or other Fibrous Materials, John Sugden, 335
Compensating Crane, James Taylor, 156
Composition for Bedding Bricks in Furnaces, William Jacobs, 95
Coating Metals, G. Bedson, 134
Coating Iron with Tin, G. T. Bousfield, 156
Coating and Insulating Wire, George Benson, 114
Coating Metal with Metallic Compounds, &c, G. Bedson, 175
Coating Roofs or other Portions of Buildings to render them Impervious to Wet, W. E. Newton, 254
Coiled Springs, A. V. Newton, 355
Coating the Surfaces of the Cells of Galvanic Batteries, &c, Stanislaus Hoza, 494
Coffins, &c, William Henry Brown, 156
Constructing and Heating Buildings and Apparatus for the Winding of Silk from the Cocoon, R. A Brooman, 254
Constructing Doors and Windows for the Prevention of Burglary, &c., Walter Sandell Mappin, 194
Construction of Expansible Boxes, Cases, &c., William Childs, jun., 315
Consuming Gas, James Hanson, 335
Consuming Smoke, James Russell Chiennll, 156
Consuming Smoke, John Middleton, 156
Consumption of Smoke, Thomas Holmes, 74
Cooling and Evaporating, Edward Mucklow, 235
Cop Tubes used in Spinning, John Marland, 416
Cork Holder for Bottles and other Vessels, A. P. How 434
Coating Iron and other Metals with Metallic Substances, Francis Hamilton, Charles Burrell, and James Hamilton, 315
Corded Petticoats, Robert Smith, 95
Coating Wrought Iron, Rev. James Burrow, 394
Coats and Waistcoats, William Gwillim Merrett, 294
Cocks and Taps, Eugene Napoleon Cadet, 133
Coke, William Cory, 434
Collars and Wristbands, John Crawley, 194
Combing Wools and other Fibres, I. Holden, 156
Combining Steam Engines and Boilers, George Storey Moore, 114
Communicating Motion to Propelling Apparatus, Armand Jean Baptiste Louis de Marcescheau, 194
Communicating Signals and Orders from the Captain on deck to the Engineer below, George Hornsey, 494
Cooking Apparatus, Joseph François Marie, 493
Composition for the Prevention of the Decay and Fouling of Ships' Bottoms and other Exposed Surfaces, James Edgar Cook, 493
Compounds resembling Gutta Percha from Flour, Fibrine, Gelatine, &c., Edward Joseph Hughes, 95
Compound for the Purpose of Stiffening Fibrous or Textile Materials, &c, James Higgin and John Lightfoot, 416
Connecting the Rails of Railways, J. Morris, 354
Cork Roller for Lithographic Printing, Henry Schmidt, 513
Cords to be used in Skirts and Petticoats, Elias Bowcock, 194
Corsets, John Garnett, 416
Coupling or Connecting Pipes, Columns, &c., whereby they become adapted for the Support and Conveyance of Vehicles, &c., Hugh Greaves, 234
Counting, Cutting, and Inserting Wire in Blocks of Wood for Printing and Stamping Linen, Calico, &c., Eleonore Augustin Pagnerre, 335
Covering Grain with Manure, Charles Frederick Vasserot, 114
Covered Buttons, &c., John Aston and John Brant, 13.
Construction of a Sliding Drawer, applicable to all Steam Engines, for the Distribution of Steam, Aeriform or Liquid, used for any Purpose, Henry Trappes, 475
Connecting the Feed Pipes of Locomotive Engines and Tenders, James Fenton, 216
Consuming Smoke, Charles Barlow, 255
Consuming Smoke in Furnaces and Chimneys, D. Bethune, 513
Constructing Dry Docks, Charles Langley, 254
Construction of Ships, Thomas Ayles and Robert Andrew Ayles, jun, 134
Connecting Pipes to the Basins of Water Closets, Jesse Bridgwood, 175
Connecting Spindles of Locks and Latches with their Handles, Nathan Ager, 455
Consuming Smoke, Ferdinand Jossa, 255
Cooking by Gas, John Grant, 13
Copying and other Presses, George Newton, 394
Collisions at Sea, Preventing, J. H. Johnson, 16
Collecting the Inflammable Gases generated in Blast Furnaces, Charles Edward Darby, 434
Consumption of Smoke, Frederick William Anderton and Joseph Beanland, 13
Consuming Smoke, William Smith and Donald Bethune, 53
Consuming Smoke, Donald Bethune, 355
Converting Plastic Substances into Spherical Forms, Richard Handley Thomas, 355
Contrivance to Check the Honesty of Omnibus Conductors, &c, A. Steinmetz, 174
Constructing and Propelling Vessels, Alexander John Paterson, 455
Consuming Smoke and Generating Heat in Furnaces, also Heating the Feed Water, Richard Leake and Matthew Sykes, 416
Connecting and Disconnecting Pipes, Benjamin Webster Owrid, 175
Circular Gas Burners and Chimneys, Andrew Steinmetz, 114
Cradles for Heaving up Ships, Robert Turnbull, 95
Cramps for Flooring and other Purposes, Elijah Aldis, 475
Cranes, Walter Henderson Sisterson, 134
Creating or Increasing Draughts and Currents, William Petrie, 254
Crown and Sheet Glass, William Perks, jun., 394
Crushing Various Substances, J. Taylor, 175
Cultivating Land, A. V. Newton, 355
Curving Leather, Andre Prosper Rochette, 394
Cutting Sugar, &c., Alexander Robert Terry, 53
Cutting Tools for Rounding or Surfacing on Wood, Joseph William Wilson, 294
Cutting Turnips or other Vegetable Substances, John Shaw and Willian Manwaring, 315
Cutting Sugar and other Substances, Thomas Keddy, 434
Cutting Tobacco, Francis Wrigley, 175
Cutting Hay, &c., Reuben Sims, 254
Cutting Nuts, Bolts, and Toothed Wheels, Christian Schiele, 13
Cutting Standing Crops, W. E. Newton, 274
Cutting or Disintegrating Vegetable Substances, Thomas Rose, jun., 254
Cutting Veneers, A. V. Newton, 455
Cutting Metals, &c., W. E. Newton, 254
Cutting Irregular Forms, Arthur Kinder, 434
Cutting Screw Threads, W. E. Newton, 254
Classification, Preparation, and Treatment of Mineral Substances, and in Removing and Depositing such Substances, &c., Herbert, Mackworth, 455
Cleaning Fabrics and Skins, Didier Elizabeth Ernest de Chevanon, 13
Cleaning and Purifying Wheat and other Grain, R. H. Collyer, 294
Cleansing the Waste of Woollen or other Fibrous Manufactures, David Carter, 475
Cranked Shafts or Axles, Thomas Howard, 175
Crushing Land, &c., John Penford Harvey, 394
Cutting Corks, Francis Barber Howell, 53
Cutting or Chopping Loaf Sugar, George Mountford, 274

Deckle Straps, William Warne, 114
Delivering Manure, Robert Reeves and John Reeves, 114
Delivery of Postage and Receipt Stamps, Self-Acting Machine for the, Simeon Denham, 315
Depositing Metallic Alloys by Electricity, Samuel Jabez Goode, 315
Descending and Ascending Pits or Shafts, and Raising Minerals therefrom, Edmund Winder Otway, 434
Disc Engine, Noel Clayton Smith, 194
Discharging Ashes from Steamboats, William Steel, 394
Discharging of Water resulting from the Condensing of Steam used in Apparatus heated by Steam, Thomas Bowden, 275
Disconnecting Ships' Boats, &c., Augustus Frederick Kynaston, 355
Discovery of Fissures, Flaws of Axles, &c., Joseph Ferdinand Toussaint, 394
Discovery of Flaws and Escapes in Gas Pipes, Lambert Perin, 335
Disinfecting Alcohol, &c., R. A. Brooman, 304
Distillation, William Hadfield Bowers, 13
Distillation and Rectification of Spirits, &c., R. A. Brooman, 394
Distilling, &c., J. H Johnson, 434
Distilling Fatty and Oily Matters, William Charles Theodore Schaeffer, 13
Distilling and Rectifying Tar, Resin, and other Matters, &c., Jean Eugene D'Arcet, 377
Distilling Vinegar, Peter Walker, 114
Dividing Lace, I. Atkin and Marmaduke Miller, 335
Doubling Fibrous Materials, R. A. Brooman, 74
Dove-tailing, Grooving, &c., Machines for, John Whines, 134
Drain Pipe, Brick and Tile Machinery, Louis Julien Brethon, 96
Drain Pipes Machinery, Thomas Jackson Milnes Townsend, 114
Draining of Houses generally, Facilitating the, Jasper Wheeler Rogers, 394
Drawing and Preparing Fibrous Substances, W. E. Newton,
Drawing off Fluids, Thomas Lambert and Obed Wakefield, 475
Drilling and Boring, John Easterbrook and Robert Francis Drury, 434
Driving the Spindles of Spinning Frames, R. A. Brooman, 294
Drying Flax, Tow, &c., Thomas Wilkes Lord, 53
Dyeing Matter peculiarly Applicable to Cotton and other Vegetable Fibres, William Pickstone, 434
Dyeing and Printing, Barnard Barcroft, 416
Dyeing and Printing Textile Fabrics, George White, 174
Detaching or Separating Calcareous Rocks, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 475
Dibbling Machinery for Depositing Grain and Manure, Jacques Henri Marie Maissiat, 216
Disaster to Ships, Case of, 133
Distributing Sand on Railway Rails
Distributing and Composing Types, William Hallett Mitchell, 114
Diving Bell, John William Hinke, 254
Domestic Utensils, Certain, Charles Smith, 394
Drain Making, &c., C. Cowper, 215
Drilling and Boring, A. P. How, 235
Drills for Sowing Seeds and Depositing Manure, William Hensman, 493
Driving or Ramming Paving Blocks, John Saxon MacCarthy, 455
Drying Paper and other Goods in Process of Manufacture, Marie Amedee Charles Meillier, 315

Easy Chairs and Chamber Commodes, Dominico Thomasini, 315
Effecting Agricultural Operations, John Blythe Robinson, 455
Effecting the Folding or Rigging of Woven Fabrics, George Sampson, Joseph Sampson, and Elijah Ledger, 156
Elastic Fabrics, Archibald Turner, 13, 434
Electric Lamps, J. B. Pascal, 355
Electric Telegraphs, Pierre Alberto, Balastrini, 134
Electric Telegraphs, Cromwell Fleetwood Varley 74
Electricity as Moving Power, Emile Testelin, 335
Elevating Water, R. A. Brooman, 156
Embroidering of Sewing, Matthew Dunnett, 394
Engine with Rotary Piston, Jean Baptiste Pascal, 194
Engraving Metallic Cylinders, William Rigby, 74
Envelopes, Edward Stanford, 54
Envelope, Safety, Arthur Granger, 315
Evaporating Fluids, August Frederick William Paris, 175
Expanding Life Boat, Frederick Piercy and Samuel Flagg, 385
Expansive Engines, J. Smith, 354
Extracting Gold and Silver from their Matrices, &c., Joseph Gibbs, 96
Extracting the Iron from Tin Ores, Frederick Braithwaite, 74
Extracting Silk and other Textile and Vegetable Substances from the Bark and Leaves of Mulberry Trees, John Austen, 335
Extracts from Madder for Dyeing and Printing, Auguste Francois Verdeil, and Emond Michel, 96
Economising Heat in Engines, John Atherton Molineaux, 385
Elastic Material, William Richelieu Hodges, 175
Electric Telegraphs, Edward Highton, 156
Electro-Magnetic Engines and Batteries, James Andrew Cumine, and Colin Hunter, 377
Electro Plating, Charles Cowper, 32
Electro Plating and Depositing Metals, C. Cowper, 416
Embossing Fabrics, William Charles Mann and Frederick John Ingram, 53
Embroidering, W. Clark, 416
Engines for the Cultivation of Land by Steam Power, William Massey, 475
Engines and their Gearing, W. Macnaught, 275
Expanding Slide for Sustaining Gas-lights, Joseph Chatwin, 156

Fabrication of Glass, Hippolyte Duhamel, 377
Facilitating the Discharge of Coals, Minerals, &c, George Spencer, 394
Fastenings for Window Sashes, Thomas John Searle, 394
Fasteners for Parts of Garments, George Barnett, 235
Fasteners for Dress and other Purposes, J. H. Johnson, 216
Fastenings for Uniting Wood and other Materials, J. Hernard, 455
Fastenings for Securing Rails in the Chairs, Louis Desire Aubert, 475
Fastenings for Shutters, &c., David Hunter Brandon, 416
Fastenings for Stair Rods and other Rods, Edward Edwards, 513
Fastenings for Brooches, &c., John Long. 114
Fastening Metallic Backs to Truss Pads of Glass, &c., Charles Christian Reinhardt, 74
Fastening Shutters and Doors, Alfred Francis, 394
Fastening Ladies' and Gentlemen's Boots and Shoes, John Henry Glew, 254

Feeding Boilers with Water, &c., Frederic Henry Sykes, 194
Felt, William Spence, 53
Felted Cloth, John Cheesman Wagstaff, 53
Fermenting Apparatus used in Brewing, William Littell Tizard, 134
Fish Hook, William Henry Box, 335
Forming Screw Threads, George Leonard Doelling, 134
Floats or Paddle Boards of Paddle Wheels, Henry Daniel Deane, 377
Floating Ships or Vessels, Christian Schwedersky, 235
Floating Submerged Bodies, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 494
Flushing Apparatus, William Wilkins, 194
Fulminating Powder, Edwin Powley Alexander, 355
Furnace, Smoke Consuming, W. Smith, 355
Fusee or Tinder-box and Lighter, C. F. Vasserot, 134
Furnaces, Charles William Siemens, 435
Furnaces, William Travis, 254
Furnaces, Ebenezer Thornton, 32
Furnaces, Rererberating, John Follott Powell, 134
Furnaces for Burning Combustible Gases, Jacob Green, 215
Furnaces and Fire-Places, R. A. Brooman, 274
Fixing the Flues of Boilers, Arnold Goodwin, 96
Furnaces for Melting, John Aitken, 416
Furnace for Locomotive and other Boilers, W. E. Newton, 216
Filters to Cocks, Taps, &c., Henry Tibbets Rope and David Wilson Thomas, 175
Furnaces and Manufacture of Iron, Richard Talbot, 335
Furnaces for Drying or Burning Pottery or Earthenware, Bricks, or other similar Articles, &c., John Kirkham, 254
Furnaces specially adapted to the Generation of Steam for Motive Power, W. E. Newton, 475
Furnace Grates and Fire-bars, C. W. Williams, 114
Furnaces and other Fire-places, Julien Billiard 394
Finishing Fustians, called 'Diagonals,' John Mayo Worrall, 175
Finishing Mohair and other Textile Fabrics, Charles Weiss and Henry Lister, 294
Finishing Textile Fabrics, John Ingham, Edward Ingham, and Benjamin Ingham, 74
Finishing Yarns, Robert Hyde Greg, Henry Russell Greg, and James Hope, 32
Finishing Fustians, John Mayo Worrall, 156
Finishing Woollen and other Textile Fabrics, &c., Charles Weiss, Henry Lister, and John Mitchell, 335
Finishing Yarns or Threads, Richard Robinson, 156
Fire Lighter, Henry Boswell Palmer, 215
Fire-arms, Valentin Sauerbrey, 455
Fire-arms, E. Brooks, 394
Fire-arms Safety Apparatus, Francois Desir Lejard, 355
Fire-arms, A. V. Newton, 375
Fire-arms, Thomas Welcome Roys, 513
Fire-arms, Breech-Loading, W. E. Newton, 174
Fire-arms, Breech-Loading, John Rothwell and Samuel Dixon Cooper, 355
Fire-arms and Bullets, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 134
Fire-places and Flues, Edward Welch, 493
Fire-places or Stoves, William Young, 194
Fire Doors, William Henry Stratton, 53
Fire Escapes, J. T. Pitman, 355
Fire-places, &c., Edmund Alexander Spurr, 355
Fire-arms, and Balls or Projectiles, Gerard Ralston, 254
Fire-arms, Frederic Prince, 32
Fire-bricks, Tiles, &c., George Sherwin, 13
Fire-arms, J. H. Johnson, 394
Fire-arms, and Loading the Same, William Henry Dearing Granville, 475
Firewood, Robert Johnstone, 134
Fabrics, Knitted, Luke Barton and Edwin Stanley Brookes, 254
Fabrics, Looped, Gloves, &c., T. Ball and John Wilkins, 95
Fabric, Waterproof, Applicable as a Substitute for Leather, Prunella, and other Ornamental Fabrics and Stuffs, Chas. Goodyear, 335
Folding Window Blinds and Shutters, W. E. Newton, 275
Fog Signals, Thomas Wheatley and William Wheatley, 13
Forging and Stamping Metals, &c., Newton Bentley and John Alcock, 494
Forming a Screw in the Necks of Bottles, Frederick Simpson, 315
Floss Silk, J. H. Johnson, 394
Floating Batteries, John Anderson, 53
Floors and Ceilings of Buildings, Charles Colton Dennett, 254
Fringe, Sophia Sands, 475
Flushing Water-Closets and Urinals, William Bowden, 275
Fabrics from the Products of the Husks of Cocoa Nuts, Edmund Hyde 354
Fabrics, Felted, William Hirst, 175
Fabrics, Knitted, Robert Barlow Cooley, 215
Fabrics, Textile, Thomas Hindle, 156
Fabrics, Certain Textile, F. W. Campin, 156
Fabrics, Textile, Colin Hunter, 156
Fabric, New Textile, Frederick Campin, 53
Fabrics, Woven, George Hamilton, 377
Facilitating Passengers ascending to and descending from the Roofs of Omnibuses, W. J. Curtis, 416
Fastenings for Artificial Teeth, Joseph Marcuse, 355
Fences and Gates, James George Hunt, 394
Ferry Boats, Alfred Heather, 53
Finishing and Polishing Threads, &c., Hector Christie, 213
Finishing Fabrics made of Silk, George Joseph Hall, 275
Fire-Boxes of Locomotives, John Chanter and John Wakefield, 96
Floating Docks, E Clark, 114
Folding Cloth in Lengths, Julius Homan, 114
Forming the Lease in Sizeing or Weaving, John Anderson Carruthers, 95
Furnaces, Peter Madden, 74
Furnaces, Samuel Hilton, 455
Furnaces and Flues, John Collins, 416
Furnaces and Apparatus for Generating Steam, William Makin, 315
Furnaces, Thomas Shaw, 53
Furnaces when Moveable Fire Bars are used, J. Chanter and Annan, 347

Galvanic Batteries, R. A. Brooman, 96
Galvano-Elastic Processes, J. H. Johnson, 95
Garments, Louis Barnett, 416
Gas, George Bower, 254
Gas, Amable Victor Felix Larchier, 394
Gas, John Peak, 475
Gas, Frank Clarke Hills, 377
Gas, Apparatus for making, James Mixen, 13
Gas Burners, R. A. Brooman, 513
Gas Burners, Samuel and Theodore Messenger, 377
Gas, Coal, Alexander Angus Croll, 74
Gas Light Generator and Consumer, John McLennan, John Palmer, and John Henry Palmer, 74
Gas Burner, Stephen Tonks, Joseph Bresden, and William Breeden, 434
Gas Burners, Wright Prestwich, 95
Gas made from Coal and other Bituminous Substances for Illumination, Henry Richard Smith, 254
Gas Consuming Furnaces, and the Automatic Action of the Controlling Valves or Dampers of the said Furnaces, J. Green, 275
Gas Generators, Thomas Dickenson Botch, 394
Gas Meters, W. E. Newton, 416
Gas Regulator, Andrew Knox, and Thomas Robson, 254
Gas Regulator, John Sudbury, and Alfred William Linsell, 416
Gas Regulators, Samuel Wright, 235
Gasogene, C. F. Vasserot, 134
Gathering used in the Manufacture of certain kinds of Glass, James Anderson, 235
Gauge Cutting Machine, W. P. Miles, 475
Gauges and Scales, Richard Edward Hodges, 494
Generating Motive Power by Heated Air and Gases, Charles Benjamin Norman, 434
Generating Steam, Ferdinand Charles Warlich, 494
Generating and Superheating Steam, J. H. Johnson, 394
Generating Draughts in Chimneys, Charles Cook, 74
Generating Steam, George Cranstoun Trotter Cranstoun, George Young, and John Lovell, 134
Generating Steam for Marine Purposes, William Muir, 254
Generation and Application of Steam Power for Propelling, Hauling, Driving, or Conveying, particularly applicable to Farming Purposes, Henry Fulton Hamilton, and Thomas Boiler, 194
Generation and Application of Motive Power, J. Bourne, 335
Ginning Cotton and for Carding and Cleaning Cotton, &c., Francis Alton Calvert, 254
Giving Alarm in Dwelling Houses, Robert Martin, and Joseph Walter Sutton, 377
Glass Furnaces, G. White, 354
Glass Lights and Apparatus for Ladling Glass, J. Green, 73
Gelatine and Glue, Louis Cornides, 479
Glue or Gelatine, John Stenhouse, 434
German Yeast from Flour, A. Hensel, 174
Governor, Steam Engine, Thomas Silver, 475
Governors, J. Taylor, 174
Grating and Crushing Salt and Sugar, John Draper, 32
Grating Substances, William Stettinius Clark, 194
Graving Docks, Richard Boxall Grantham, and John Grantham, and Henry Sharp, 416
Grinding, Corn Mills for, &c., J. Avery, 475
Grinding Dye Wares, James Samson Barraclough, 53
Grinding and Polishing Machinery to be used in the Manufacture of Knives, Matchets, Swords, &c., Charles Reeves, 493
Grinding Circular Saws, John Wheatman, and John Smith, 275
Gun Barrels, and other Articles of Light Manufacture, Edgar Brooks, 513

Hackling Flax and other Fibrous Substances, John Carr, 455
Hammers Worked by Atmospheric Pressure, F. Josse, 493
Hand Bullet Moulds, A. V. Newton, 394
Hand Hoes and Cultivators, Samuel Newington, 13
Hanging and Closing Doors, Henry Twisleton Elliston, 13
Hard India-rubber, J. H. Johnson, 394
Hardening Steel and Iron, Horace Vaughan, 53
Hardening and Tempering Steel Wire, &c., Samuel Fox, 354
Harpoon Guns and Ammunition, Robert Tindall, jun., 416
Harpoon Guns, Alexander Mitchell, 216
Hats, Caps, and Bonnets, Martin Simon Allaire, 354
Hats made from Straw, Grass, &c., Charles Turner and Louis Waterman, 175
Hat and Umbrella Stands, Joseph Aizlewood, 455
Hats, &c., Richard Husband, 394
Hat Tips and Boxes or Cases, John Rowland Crook, 254
Haymaking Machinery, H. Smith, 174
Heads for Weaving, Michael Potter, 96
Heating, G. Wright, 394
Heating Apparatus, Jean Louis Celestine le Francois de Grainville, 54
Heating Apparatus, Claude Francois Latruffe 235
Heating the Feed Water of Steam Boilers, J. H. Johnson, 174
Heating Fluids, Andrew Barclay Walker, 194
Heating Foot-stoves, Beds, &c., Henry Vannoy, 114
Heating and Compressing Artificial Fuel, William Jones, 513
Heating by Gas, Georges Danre, Pierre Fortune, Victor Mouillard, and Pierre Adrien Mercier, 235
Heating Stoves by Gas, Francis Xavier Kukla, 96
Heating and Ventilating, William Swain, 53
Heating and Ventilating Apartments, James Wadsworth, 13
Heating and Cooling Air, Steam, and other Fluids, George Hawksley, 274
Heating Blast, Charles Cochrane, 156
Heating of the Blast for Blast Furnaces, C. Cochrane, 394
Heating and Cooking Apparatus, Crawford, 455
Heat Extractor, Robert Hazard, 394
Heating Press Plates for Pressing Woollen or other Fabrics, &c., William Marriott, and David Sugden, 455
Heating, and in Taps to be employed in combination therewith, &c., Charles Crossley, Dan Leeming, and John Crossley, 254
Heckling Fibrous Materials, Peter Fairbairn, and Thomas Marsden, 455
Heckling Flax and other Fibrous Materials, George Lowry, 335
Hinges, Cocks, and other Jointed Articles, Frank Perks Fellows, 494
Holding together Letters, Music, &c., John Goodman, 194
Holding Stamps, John Hall Brock Thwaites, 13
Hood or Covering for the Head, Samuel Jay, and George Smith, 156
Horizontal Fin-expanding Canopy for Carriages, Boats, &c., Thomas Layzell Scowen, 455
Hoop Iron for Tubes, George Haden Hickman, and Alfred Hickman, 133
Horse Gearing, George Perrott, 294
Horse Hoes, John Naylor, 215
Horse Power, Thomas Mann, 434
Horse Shoes, T. Harris, 416
Hosiery, A. V. Newton, 274
Hot Pressing, Apparatus used in, George Collier, 13
Hulling and Cleaning Rice, Wilson Ager, 434
Hurdles and Gates, William Grant, 156
Hulling and Cleaning Rice, &c., Charles Richard Barnes, 416
Hulling and Scouring Coffee and similar Substances, Robert Porter Walker, 455
Hydraulic Motive Power Engines, David Joy, and William Holt, 13
Hydraulic and Refrigerating Apparatus for Raising Sunken Vessels, &c., Charles Askew, and John Askew, and Henry Myers, 416
Hydrostatic Bellows, C. F. Vasserot, 134

Igniting Lucifer Matches, William Knox Wigram, 53
Illumination, Robert Best, 215
Implements to be employed in Agriculture, Isaac Blackburn, and Robert Blackburn, 194
Increasing the Draught and Promoting the Combustion of the Fuel in Furnaces, C. W. Williams, 194
Index Machines, John Radcliffe James Fernihough, and Joseph Mather, 354
India-rubber and Gutta-percha, Thomas Ellis, 156
India-rubber Springs to Mattresses, Sofas, Chairs, &c., Charles Raynaud, 254
India-rubber Over-Shoes, James Roderick McDonald, 156
Indicating the Distance Travelled by Carriages, A. H. D. Durant, 254
Indicating the Number of Passengers carried by a Vehicle and the Distance each has travelled, Isaac Sherwood, and Joseph Blount Wayne, 355
Indicating Target, Odoardo Gandine, 174
Indicators for Registering Pressure, Thomas Baldwin, 434
Indicating the Pressure of Steam, W. Clark, 365
Indices to Books of all kinds, Stephen Yeldham, 475
Inland Navigation, Thomas Shene, 513
Inking and Stamping Machine, Juste Herrero, 513
Insulating Telegraphic Wires or Conductors, and in Apparatus for Stretching such Wires, Hyppolite Benigne Girard, 315
Iron and Wooden Ships, John Moore Hyde, 74
Iron Retorts, Safes, Cisterns, &c., Samuel Thomas Crook, 355
Iron, Manufacture of, William Armitage, and Henry Lea, 355
Iron, Manufacture of, C. Binks, 74
Iron, A. Louis Normandy, jun., 354
Iron, William Oakes, 216
Iron, C. Fauvert, 254

Iron, Francis Hay Thomson, 216
Iron, T. Brown, and George Parry, 175
Iron, Robert Cassels, and Thomas Morton, 354
Iron or any other Metal for Structural Purposes, William Richardson, 194
Iron and Steel, Henry Bessemer, 134
Iron and Steel, Leon Talabot, 175
Iron and Steel, William Taylor, 235
Iron and Steel, William Clay, 377

Jacquard Apparatus, James Blain, 13
Jacquard Apparatus, W. Smith, 394
Jacquard Looms, Joseph Lane, 74
Jacquard Machines, John Smith, 13
Joint for Fishing Rods, &c., John Bennett, 194
Joint for Folding Handles, &c., Thomas Smith, 13
Joining Bands, William Mill, 32

Keels of Navigable Vessels, Alfred Bower, 114
Keys, and Preventing Picking of Locks, Sidney Newburgh, and Charles Steinhart, 53
Kilns and Stoves, William Hartley King, 455
Kilns, Johnson Hands, 355
Knitting Frames, R. A. Brooman, 74
Knitting Machinery, Harby Barber, 215
Knives, Tanners' and Curriers', George Bartholomew, 416
Knife Cleaner, Theodore Dethier, 32
Knife Handles, Nicolas Fortune, 114
Knobs and Roses for Doors and other similar Purposes, John Tertius Cooke, 416
Labels, Edward Robert Wood, 235
Lamps, Francois Donny, 32
Lamps for Burning Resin Oil, G. T. Bousfield, 175
Lamps and Apparatus used in Coal Mines, Edward Blackett Beaumont, 315
Lanterns, Thomas Boyle, 133
Laying on and Drawing off Fluids, William Westbrooke Squires, 275
Laying down Submarine Telegraph Cables, &c., Charles Tilston Bright, 394
Laying or Sinking of Submarine Telegraph Cables, C. T. Bright, and Charles De Bergue, 455
Laying Submarine Telegraph Cables, W. Wilkins, 493
Lace, Figured, Richard Birkin, jun., and Thomas Isaac Birkin, 335
Lace, Folding, &c., Isaac Atkin and Marmaduke Miller, 53
Lamps, Auguste Fournier des Corats, 13
Lamps for Railway Carriages, James Hedgely, 434
Lenticular Glasses for Lighting and Reflecting, Louis Emile Ossian Degrand, 216
Life Preserver, &c., John Banks, 235
Life Preserving Apparel, &c., C. Goodyear, 394
Life-Preserving Float, Warren A. Simonds, 53
Lifting Corrosive Liquids, John Stobo, 13
Life Preserver, Charles J. Bunker, 355
Lighting Coal Mines, Josiah Latimer Clark, 354
Lighting Gas, Joseph Harris, 156
Lifting and Working Anchors, Cables, &c. Machinery for, Joseph Betteley, 216
Lifting Jacks, R. A. Brooman, 74
Lifting Jack, James Tangye, and Joseph Tangye, 354
Lighting Apartments and Passages, James Stevenson, jun., 455
Lighting the Public Gas Lamps by Electricity, and for Turning off and on the Gas to same simultaneously, Henry Keogh, and Ffrench Augustus Keogh, 475
Lighting Gas for Illuminating, W. E. Newton, 394
Lighting, and in Lamps, William Wilkinson, 254
Lighting and Warming Trains, George Edward Dering, 156
Locking or Fastening Combinations of Drawers in Chests, &c., Jacob Safran, 416
Locks, Henry Horace Goodman, 53
Locks for Travelling Bags, Portfolios, &c., William Leuchars, 254
Locks for Doors and other Purposes, W. E. Newton, 455
Locomotive and other Carriages, Sir James Caleb Anderson, 275
Locomotive and other Engines, Thomas Forsyth, 74
Locomotive Engines, applicable to Common Roads, George Remington, and John Barton Balcombe, 513
Locomotive Engines, chiefly adapted for the purposes of Common Road or Street Traction, &c., 194
Locomotive Engines, Thomas Yarrow, 335
Looms, George Tomlinson Bousfield, 13
Looms, Thomas Dean, 335
Looms, William Farrer Ecroyd, Jonathan Hayworth, and George Scarr, 53
Looms, John and Christopher Gratrix, 96
Looms, Nicholas Nomico, and George Heyes, 175
Looms, Samuel Sunderland, and Richard Dean, 394
Looms, Thomas Watson, and Thomas Singleton, 157
Looms, John Williamson, Francis Williamson, John Wright, and Joseph Wadsworth, 493
Looms for Weaving, Robert Adamson, and Richard Holland, 114
Looms for Weaving, Clarance Brazil, and William Nicholas Crummack, 174
Looms for Weaving, Jessie Briggs, 235
Looms for Weaving, Joseph Davy, and William Bentley, 416
Looms for Weaving, John Dennison and Henry Hirst, 114
Looms for Weaving, Jean Francois Dusbout, 156
Looms for Weaving, William Glover, 377
Looms for Weaving, Power, R. Knowles, 416
Looms for Weaving, John Leach, 394
Looms for Weaving, Matthew Smith, 434
Looms for Weaving, Henry Thompson and Henry Walmsley, 394
Looms for Weaving, J. Watson, 134
Looms for Weaving, William Weild, 156
Looms for Weaving Fancy Goods, Power, Josiah Firth and Joseph Crabtree, 194
Looped Fabrics, &c., Arthur Paget, 394
Lowering and Stopping Anchor-chains on board Ships, &c., John Williams, 194
Lowering Weights by means of Cranes, &c., William Thompson and Hamilton Woods, 416
Lozenges, Wafers, &c., Joseph Jules Derley, 275
Locks, D. Morrison and Samuel Lilley, 394
Locks and Fastenings, William Player Miles, 13
Locks of Fire-Arms, R. A. Brooman, 175
Locks and Latches, Alfred Charles Hobbs, 114
Lock, Improved, and method of acting upon Lock Bolts, Latches, Taps and Valves, Railway and other Signals, J. Harris, 95
Locomotive Apparatus for Rail and Ordinary Roads, 455
Locomotive Engines, Robert James Maryon, 274
Locomotive and other Engines, James Stead Crosland, 134
Locomotive Furnaces, James Janson Cudworth, 355
Looms, William Hartley and Thomas Hardman Farrar, 254
Looms, William Moxon, John Clayton, and Samuel Fearnley, 354
Looms, William Hesketh, 315
Looms and Pickers, H. Heald, and A. Heald, 175
Looms for Weaving, John Milnes and William Thompson, 216
Looms for Weaving, Patrick M'Farlane, 475
Looms for Weaving, Benjamin Hargreaves and Abraham Mosedale, 74
Looms for Weaving Elastic Fabrics, &c., James Crook, 215
Looms for Weaving Brussels Carpets, and other Terry Fabrics, B. Hodgson and J. Carter, 235
Lowering Ships' Boats, Alexander Arthur Dunbar, 74
Lubricating Compositions, R. A. Brooman, 133
Lubricating Compounds, Charles Emilius Wright, 95
Lubricating Pistons and Valves, James Milnes and Frederick William Mowbray, 394
Lubricator, Wright Jones and Thomas Edwards, 394
Lubricators, William Oxley and Hugh Strath, 394

Malt, Alexander, Wright, 156
Manure, John Ward, 335
Manure, and obtaining Accessory Products, F. O. Ward and F. Wynauts, 513
Manure, Thomas Richardson and Prentice Manning, 355
Manures, James Taylor, 194
Manures, Frederick Oldfield Ward and Frederick Wynauts, 13
Maps or Charts, Francois Auguste Laurecisque, 394
Marine Steam Engines, James Alfred Limbert, 175
Mash Tuns and Apparatus, &c., John Grist, 216
Mats or Fabrics for Packing, John Barsham, 114
Medicinal Mixtures for curing Diseases of Cattle, John Bagshaw and John Paine Harris, 156
Medicine for the Cure of Dropsy, Frederick Grindlay Howard Woodward, 455
Measuring Contents of Casks, R. A. Brooman, 175
Measuring Distances and Elevations, J. H. Johnson, 216
Measurements of Coats, Taking the, A. V. Newton, 355
Metal Pens and Penholders, William Edward Wiley, 194
Metal Tubes, J. J. Russell, 315
Metal Type, Uriah Scott and Frederick Holdway, 96
Metallic Cornice Ends, Martin Billing, 394
Metallic Boxes, Rupert Newton, 95
Metallic and Elastic Packing, Victor Delperdange, 13
Metallic Hames for Horses, J. T. Pitman, 194
Metallic Pens, Richard Ford Sturges, 416
Metallic Pens and Penholders, George Welch, 394
Metallic Piles, Thomas William Kennard, 74
Metallic Rollers, Thomas Withnall, 215
Minié and other Rifle-Sight, John Adams, 96
Moderator Lamps, Charles Emile Giajola, 374
Mordants for use in Dyeing Processes, Jean Baptiste Bellon, 394
Motive Power, Obtaining, Augustin Gras, 74
Motive Power, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 416
Motive Power, Obtaining, P. A. le Compte de Fontainemoreau, 32
Motive Power, New, Bartholomew Predavalle, 475
Motion to Ploughs, &c., Giving, John Fowler, jun., 74
Moulding, John Elce and Samuel Hartley, 216
Moulding Cast Iron Pipes, D. Yoolow Stewart, 215
Moulding and Pressing Artificial Fuel, &c., Felix Dehaynin, 53
Moulding and Pressing Bricks, W. E. Newton, 416
Moulding and Casting the Plates or Bases of Artificial Teeth, Alfred A. Blandy, 455
Moulding Machinery, John Elce and Samuel Hartley, 32
Moulds or Forms for Loaves of Sugar, Anthony Ansens, 274
Making Moulds for Casting Metals, William White, 394
Moulds for Casting Railway Chairs and other Articles in Metal, P. M. Parsons, 475
Mowing and Reaping Machines, James Thomson, 315
Mules for Spinning, Joseph Bottomley, Christopher Hodson, and William Fielden, 434
Mules used in Spinning, Henry Brierly, 475
Mules for Spinning and Doubling, John Elce and John Hewitt, 134
Mules for Spinning, John Platt, 32
Music Scale, John Fox, 335
Music Scale and Musical Instruments, John Fox, 455
Maintaining the Water Level in Boilers, R. A. Brooman, 274
Mangling, Calendering, or Pressing Goods, John Chedgey, 335
Manure Preventing Diseases from the Soil, Anne Marie Mace, 74
Marine Steam Engines, J. C. Haddan, 175
Mariners' Compasses, Michael Burke, 13
Masts, Yards, and Spars for Ships, &c., Peter Cato, and Joseph Bettsley, 215
Matches, Heinrich Hochstaetter, 434
Material for Roofing, Samuel Hemming, 354
Material Resembling Ivory, Henry Brown, 455
Metallic Bedsteads, Certain Parts of, Edward Cook and James Stokes, 315
Metallic Packing Boxes or Cases, John Mead and George Mead, 235
Metallic and other Packing Boxes, Job Mead and George Mead, 394
Metallic Pens, John Hinks and George Wells, 96
Metallic Pens and Penholders, Victor Cassaignes, 254
Metallic Roofing, Francis North Clerk, 114
Mixing, Solidifying, Pressing, and Moulding, R. A. Brooman, 355
Motive Power, James Harris, 74
Moulding or Shaping Metals, Matthew Andrew Muir and James M'Ilwham, 114, 156
Moulds for making Fancy Tobacco Pipes, &c., from Plastic Materials, Solomon Philip Hecht, 475
Mounting Cameras, Charles Massi, 53
Mounting Knobs, &c., Andrew Brundish, 74

Nail Machinery, John Haile, 134
Nail, Spike, or Bolt, William Carron, 475
Nails, A. Parkes, 215
Nails, Manufacturing, Thomas Newcomb, 215
Name Plate for Doors, George Davis, 32
Needles Cases, &c., W. E. Whey, 455
New sort of White, Christophe Muratori, 475
Night-lights, G. F. Wilson, 134
Nose Bags, Rose Celestine Carbonino, 475
Nuts and Washers, William Edward Newton, 215

Obtaining Foundations for Marine and other Structures, Edward Manico, 304
Obtaining Light by Electricity, Charles Weightman Harrison, 254
Obtaining Motive Power, R. A. Brooman, 175
Obtaining Motive Power, Gerolamo Cavanna, 394
Obtaining Tin from Scraps of Tinned Sheet Iron, Frederick Charles Claus, 74
Oil Cans, J. Miller, 455
Ordnance, Duncan Morrison, 335
Ornamenting Castors for Furniture, &c., Arthur Malins, 156
Ornamenting and Embossing Wood and other similar Materials, Thomas Clayton, 215
Ornamenting Metallic Bedsteads, and Washhandstands, Thomas Horne, jun., 275
Obtaining Aluminium, Frederick William Gerhard, 32
Obtaining Light by Electricity, &c., J. T. Way, 455
Obtaining Power, Ernst Luedeke, 133
Obtaining and Applying Motive Power, Charles Alexis Bourdier, and Victor Masselon, 235
Oil and Spirit Lamps for the Formation of Burners obviating Shadow, John Sherer, 294
Oil Cans, R. A. Brooman, 475
Oil Cans, Joseph Fenn, 175
Omnibuses, Anguish Honour Augustus Durant, 315
Opening and Preparing Cotton, George Parker and William Martin, 114
Ordnance, William George Armstrong, 194
Ordnance, Alexander Theophilus Blakely, 216
Organs, Samuel Groves, 175
Organs, Henry Smart, 416
Organs, Henry Willis, 175
Ornamental Effects upon Fabrics, Producing, William Taylor, 53
Ornamental Fabrics, W. Smith, 377
Ornamental Pottery and Articles made from Clay, Thomas Latham Boote, and Richard Boote, 513
Ornamentation, Jean Louis Frederic Bardin, 274
Ornamenting, Alfred Jean Vincent Dopter, 513
Ornamenting Household Furniture, William Urquhart, 274
Ornamenting Porcelain, China, Opal-glass, &c., by Lithographic, Chromo-Lithographic Printing, and Gilding, Louis Charles Dolleans, 455
Oscillating Engines, Joseph Turner, 74
Oscillating Spring Laths for Beds, &c., George Kennedy Geyelin, 434
Ovens for the Manufacture of Coke, Emil Von Lowenstein, 315
Over Shoes, Rafaelo Louis Giandonati, 13
Oxalate of Soda and Oxalic Acid, Thomas Roberts, John Dale, and John Daniel Pritchard, 244
Oxide of Lead and its Salts, Charles Edward Symonds, 156

Packing Cases, Thomas Gilman, 13
Packing Cases, Samuel Montagu, 156
Packing Pickers, H. Heald, 377
Paddle Wheels, Mathew Augustus Crooker, 354
Paint Brushes, &c., James Stephens, 274
Paints and Varnishes, Alexander la Paraz, and Josephine Masei, 475
Palette and other like Knives, William Frederick Taylor Bradshaw, 274
Paper, Charles Townsend Hook, 354
Paper, David Baker, 74
Paper, Lewis Hone, 335
Paper, Frederick Burnett Houghton, 194
Paper from Bass or Bast, Victor Touche, 216
Paper, Cardboard, and Pasteboard, François Barthelemy Loubatieres, 335
Paper, &c., Manufacturing, W. E. Newton, 455
Paper, Manufacture of, Moses Clark, Henry Oldfield, and William Salmon, 494
Paper, Papier Maché, Henry Constantine Jennings, 513
Paper and Paper Pulp, Lucius Henry Spooner, 434
Paper Knife, Charles Goodyear, jun., 416
Paper, "Ferus," Francesco Ferro, 74
Paper, Papier Maché, Cardboard, and other similar Articles, W. E. Newton, 513
Papier Maché, Manufacturing and Ornamenting Articles in, Thomas William Davenport and Samuel Cole, 274

Papering Needles, Richard Bennett, 455
Paraffine in the Manufacture of Hair Oils, &c., Charles Humfrey, 13
Pasteboard, J. H. Johnson, 315
Paving Roads, H. Chamberlin, jun., 134
Pencil Cases, Ever-pointed, W. E. Wiley, 254
Pencils, Ever-pointed, W. E. Wiley, 434
Pens, Bewicke Blackburn, 513
Penholders, Charles Etienne Osmont, 394
Permanent Ways of Railways, W. H. Barlow, and William Hemingway Mills, 455
Permanent Way of Railways, William Seaton, 354
Permanent Way of Railways, Perceval Moses Parsons, 175
Permanent Way of Railways, Ralph Errington Ridley, 494
Permanent Way of Railways, W. H. Barlow, and Henry Woodhouse, 114
Permanent Way of Railways, Charles Robert Moate, 194
Permanent Way of Railways, Henry Whatley Tyler, 425
Permanent Way of Railways, Laying the, Charles de Bergue, 174
Petticoats, &c., R. A. Brooman, 114
Petticoats, William Foster, 13
Photo-Galvanographic Chromographic Process, Edward Lewis, and Gideon Bohm, 174
Photography, Boniface Sabatier, 13
Photographic, Jewellers', and other Cases, Elisha Mander Morgan and William Morgan, 133
Photographic Pictures, Taking, Joseph Purnell, 355
Photography as applied to Dials, Tablets, and Pictures, Joseph Glover and John Bold, jun., 216
Photography to the Use of Engravers, W. E. Newton, 493
Pianos and other Stringed Instruments, François Alexandre Nicholas Delcarte, and Elisée Vaiin, 133
Pianofortes, Samuel Hallett, 455
Pianofortes, Thomas Rolfe, 394
Pianofortes, W. E. Newton, 174
Pianofortes, George Crawford, 475
Pianofortes, Henry Tolkien, and Joseph Middleton, 455
Pianofortes, John Wylie, 377
Pianofortes, Henry Thompson, 494
Pickers and Picker Checks employed in Weaving, Henry Heald, and Arthur Heald, 175
Picker in Power Looms, Henry Armisted, 325
Picker to be used in Power Looms for Weaving, William Burslem and John Burslem, 215
Pig and Bar Iron, Edwin Francis Jones, 254
Pilasters of Granite, Columns, &c., Alexander M'Donald, 95
Pile Fabrics, Treating, R. A. Brooman, 74
Pile Wires used in Weaving, Brook Hodgson, and John Carter, 156
Piled Fabric Apparatus, G. Collier, 13
Pill Boxes, Wooden, Match Boxes, &c., Thomas Harrison, 294
Pins and Clasps, John Edridge, 32
Pipes or Tubes, William Austin, 13
Pipe Tube or Stem, Matthew Semple, 434
Pipes for Heating Purposes, Edward Eley, 475
Pipes for Smoking, Edward Hawkes, 416
Pistol Holsters, William Harding, 513
Placing Sets of Teeth, Gums, and Palates on Plates, Jean Ninck, 244
Planting Potatoes, John Baird, 74
Plastic Compositions, F. Walton, 194, 455
Plain and Figured Fabrics, J. Henderson, 354
Ploughs, Thomas Slater, 494
Ploughing Land, Henry Chamberlin, jun., 133
Ploughing or Tilling Land, John Allin Williams, 156
Ploughing, Tilling, and Draining Land, Alfred Eddington, 416
Ploughing and Working Land, Henry Francis, 377
Pneumatic Break, Luke Duncan Jackson, 13
Pneumatic Holder, Thomas Beeby Moseley, 434
Pneumatic Signal Apparatus, Josiah Harris, 13
Points of Railway Crossings, Edwin Maw, 335
Pointed Wire Fillets, William Beevers Birkby, 13
Polishing and Finishing Yarns or Threads, Nathaniel Jones Amies, 254
Polishing and Finishing Yarns or Threads, N. J. Amies, 375
Polishing Flat Surfaces of Glass, A. V. Newton, 174
Potters' Kilns, Daniel Green, 134
Portable Buildings, R. A. Brooman, 53
Portable Metallic Spring Mattress, William Thomas Clark, 315
Portable Printing Instrument, John Clay, 53
Portable Oven for Baking, Thomas Ball, 215
Portable Railway, William Colborne Cambridge, 13
Portable Shower and Sponge Baths, James Morrison, 416
Portable Steam Engines, Charles Burrell, 394
Portable Stereoscopes, Joseph Henry Noe, 513
Portmanteaus, William Charles Day, 315
Power to Railway Brakes, Application of, W. E. Newton, 74
Power Looms, &c., John Comb, 216
Power Looms, Henry Dearden, 355
Power Looms, &c., Driving, J. Robinson, 394
Power Looms, James Denby Lee, and James Crabtree, 315
Power Looms for Weaving, Joseph Graham, and James Shepherd, and Thomas Whitaker, 175
Power Looms for Weaving, George Scarr, and James Pollard, 416
Power Looms for Weaving, Thomas Sagar, and Christopher Turner, 114
Power Looms for Weaving, William Todd and Jacob Todd, 194
Preparing and Baking Bread and Biscuits, &c., William Ramsey Nevins, and Joseph John Yates, 315
Preparing Blocks and Stones for Buildings, Gustav Julius Gunther, 354
Preparing Combinations of Materials for Coating Wooden and Iron Ships or Vessels, N. C. Szerelmey, 475
Preparing Cotton, Flax, &c., William Hardman, and James Dugdale, 394
Preparing Cotton, &c., Apparatus for, John Massey, and James Hargreaves, 135
Preparing Cotton, Thomas Nuttall, 354
Preparing Cotton, Wool, &c., James Hardacre, 96
Preparing and Finishing Threads or Yarns, Robert Adam, 315
Preparing Cotton or other Fibrous Substances to be Spun, William Crichton and Peter Foxcroft, 416
Preparing Fibrous Materials for Spinning, W. Robertson, 416
Preparing Flax, Hemp, &c., James Garth Marshall, 134
Preparing Pulp, Charles Sidney Johns, 355
Preparing Flax and other Fibrous Substances, Moses Haydn Picciotto, 219
Preparing Flax, Hemp, &c., Peter Hubert Desvignes, 194
Preparing Paper to enable it to Receive an Impression from an Engraved Block or Plate, or other Printing Agent, while in a Dry State, James Brown, 235
Preparing Printed or Parti-Coloured Yarns for Manufacture into Fabrics, G. Collier, 513
Preparing the Residue of Beetroot, Mangel Wurtzel, &c., to be used as Material in Making Paper, Papier Maché, Mill-Board, &c., Robert Hanham Collyer, 513
Preparing Tapes for the Market, William Brown, 254
Preparing, Slubbing, and Roving Fibrous Materials, William Sumner, 335
Preparing, Spinning, and Reeling Cotton, &c., D. Cheetham, 215
Preparing, Spinning, and Doubling, Cotton and other Fibrous Substances, Frederick Alexander Fitton, 315
Preparing the Surfaces of Printers' Inking Rollers, Anthony Lorimier, 74
Preparing Surfaces of Fibrous Slabs, Charles Frederick Bielefeld, 394
Preparing and Spinning Fibrous Materials, Samuel Walmesley, 394
Preparing Threads, R. A. Brooman, 174
Preparings from Waste Silk, Cotton, Wool, Flox, Hemp, and other Fibrous Materials, W. E. Newton, 255
Preparing and Combing Wool, James Warburton, 416
Preparing and Combing Wool and other Fibres, J. Warburton, 416
Preparing and Combing Wool, J. Holden, 156
Preparing and Combing Wool, &c., William Hargreaves, 156
Preparation of Cotton, Wool, Flax, or other Fibrous Materials to be Spun, John Standish, and Robert Parkinson, 493
Preparing Yarns or Threads for Weaving, John Ratcliffe, 455
Preparation of the Colouring Matter called Murexide, W. Clark, 475
Preparation of Oil for Lighting, and in Lamps for Burning the same, R. A. Brooman, 215
Preparation of Steel, and in Tyres, Shafts, Axles, &c., R. A. Brooman, 475
Preparation of Beverages, Thomas Frederick Henley, 114
Pressing and Crushing Flax, Hemp, and other Fibrous Substances, George Pye, and John Watson Burton, 425
Pressing Bricks and other Plastic Substances, James Sharrocks, 455
Pressure Gauge, Edward Davis, 455
Pressure and Vacuum Gauges, Thomas Summers, 174
Pressure Gauges, J. H. Johnson, 74
Preserving Animal Substances for Food, Edouard Vincent Jules Laurent Georges, 74
Preserving Butter, J. Avery, 315
Preserving Fish, C. F. Vasserot, 32
Preserving Food, J. H. Johnson, 335
Preservation of Life and Property at Sea, J. H. Johnson, 114
Preserving Milk, Johannes Neunschwander, 254
Preserving Milk, Joseph House, 74
Preserving Organised Animal and Vegetable Matters, Achille Constantin Dandraut, 254
Preservation of Property in Case of Disaster to Ships, J. H. Johnson, 153
Preservation of Articles of Cast and Forged Iron, Zinc, &c., Charles François Leopold Ouzry, 354
Preservation of Stone, either Natural or Artificial, &c., Benjamin Horatio Paul, 335
Preserving Vegetable Substances, Samuel Campbell, 294
Preventing further Casualties on the Goodwin Sands, George Chowen, 174
Preventing the Heating of Axles, R. A. Brooman, 134
Prevent and Dissolve the Deposits in Boilers, and Steam Generators, to, Paul Ingwersen, 493
Preventing Driving Straps Lapping on the Shafting when they shift off their Pulleys, Edward Hirst Hudson, 513
Preventing Explosions, Josiah Gimson, 355
Preventing the Explosion of Boilers, W. E. Newton, 74
Preventing the Explosion of Steam Boilers, George Deeley, 513
Preventing Forgery of Bank Notes, Bills, Certificates, Cheques, and other like Articles, W. E. Newton, 254
Preventing Horses Slipping, Polydore de Keyser, 394
Preventing the Incrustation of Steam Boilers, Edward Easton, and Henry Hobbs, 475
Preventing the Picking of Ordinary Locks, Edwin Cotterill, 475.
Preventing Railway Accidents that occur through one Locomotive running into another, Benoit Amedee Fournier, 377
Preventing Waste of Water, G. H. W. Eskholme, 114
Prevention of Accidents in Ascending and Descending Shafts of Mines, James Owen, 156
Printing, &c., John Underwood, 416
Printing, Dyeing and Preparing Yarns, &c., W. Wedd, 416
Printing Fabrics, R. D. Kay, 475
Printing Geometric Patterns, George Littlewood, 13
Parts of Printing Machines called "Ductors," A. Heinemann, and L. Heinemann, 513
Printing Presses, W. S. Clark, 493
Printing Several Colours in Succession on the same Surface, Edwin Thomas Dolby, and Henry Dolby, 294
Printing and Stamping, Jean Salles, 493
Printing Tables of Fares, &c., on Painted Surfaces, Robert Frederick Miller, 13
Process for Imitating the Skins of Animals upon Fulled Cloth, J. Murdoch, 275
Producing Butter, W. S. Clark, and Benjamin Moore, 493
Producing Engraved Substances for Surface Printing, James Davis Cooper, 345
Producing Figures and Designs upon Plates for Printing from, Giuseppe Devincenzi, 235
Producing Fire and Light, James Taylor, 394
Producing Gas, Marin Joseph Alphonse Mille, 475
Producing Glass Designs, Figures, and Patterns, George Douglas Early, and John William Edmonds, 416
Producing Printing Surfaces, Edward Joseph Nicholas Juvin, 275
Producing Simultaneously the three-fold Effect of Casting, Breaking-off, and Rubbing (Smoothing) of Printing Characters, Michael Joseph Vanderborght, 475
Production of Embossed Surfaces on Wood, Jean Omer Henry, 53
Protecting Articles worn on the Person, Robert Mair, 235
Protective Matting for Sheltering Plants, Shrubs, &c., R. A. Brooman, 156
Propeller for Ships and Vessels, James Barker, 394
Propelling, Auguste Quidde, and Charles Marot, 416
Propelling Vessels, Frederick Stubbin, 254
Propelling Ships or Vessels, oseph Haythorne Reed, 455
Propelling on Water and in the Air, Joseph Etienne Marie Jean Clair, 513
Propelling Vessels, Prosper Lambert Lazare, Alexandre and Louis Pierro Felix Mallet, 494
Propeller for Ships, &c., William Williams, 416
Propelling and Ventilating Ships, Nathaniel Ogle, 475
Propelling Vessels, Louis Beaver, 32
Propelling Ships, Patrick McGrade, 274
Propelling Vessels, R. A. Brooman, 96
Projectiles, Carl Christian Engstron, 133
Projectiles, John Macintosh, 194
Projectile, R. A. Brooman, 335
Projectiles, J. C. Haddan, 394
Projectiles used with Fire-Arms, Milivoi Petrovitch, 493
Puddling and Balling Furnaces, for Heating and Melting Iron or Steel, James Caddick, Thomas Hemmings, and David Caddick, 394
Pug Mills, Henry Wimball, 416
Pulp for Paper, Louis Jean Marie Siblet, 394
Pulping Coffee, Thomas Affleck, 156
Pulping Coffee, Augustus Frederick Butler, 315
Pulverising Clay and other Substances, G. T. Bousfield, 455
Pumps, Rudolph Dinglinger, 513
Pumps and Valves, Joseph Henry George Wells, 53
Pumping, J. Smith, 53
Purifying Alkaline Lees, Thomas Johnson, 114
Purifying Gas, Paul Desrues, 96
Purification of Coal Gas, Alexander Murray, and Alexander Don, 133
Purifying Gas, &c., Richard Laming, 174
Purifying Rock and Sea Salt, Louis Joseph Frederick Marguerite, 13
Purifying Water, Henry Medlock, 174
Purification of Water, &c., Carl Heinrich Julius Wilhelm Maxmilian Liebmann, 156
Purification of Water, &c. C. H. J. W. M. Liebmann, 315
Purifying Schistous or Bituminous Oils, John Avery, 275
Purifying Plastic Clay, John Harland, 355
Purifying Fatty Matter, Nicolino Corrado, 494
Putty, Leonard William Watkins, 74

Rails for Use in Railways, &c., Form of, Abraham Fitzgibbon, 475
Railway Brakes, Francois Rualem, 354
Railway Brakes and Carriages, George Ragget, 365
Railway Lever Brakes, Laurent Prosper Therrin, 513
Railway Carriages, Albert Viscount de Waresquiel, and Julien D'Helle, 315
Railway Carriages and Brakes, Charles Fay, 32
Railway Chairs, &c., Robert Taylor, Richard Worswick, and John Lovatt, 416
Railway Chairs, Wrought Iron, John Ramsbottom, 355
Railway Rolling Stock, John Campbell Evans, 315
Railway Signal Apparatus, Peter Armand le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 13
Railway Vehicles for the Special Purpose of allowing them to run freely on Short Curved Lines, Edmond Roy, 513
Railway Wheels, Thomas Parker, 235
Raising or Forcing Fluids, Robert Wilson, 455
Raising and Forcing Fluids, J. H. Johnson, 355
Raising and Forcing Water, David Falconer, 175
Raising and Lowering Weights in Water, John Fyfe, 475
Raising and Shearing Cloths, George Edward Taylor, 394
Raising Sunken Vessels, John P. Jourdan, 294
Reaping Machines, Thomas Lyon Thurlow, 32
Reaping Machines, Robert Wardell, 377
Reaping and Mowing, Joseph Lawis, 335
Reducing Copper Ores, William Clarke Deeley, 53
Reducing and Reefing the Topsails of Vessels, Francis Conilliane La Croix, 216
Reduction of Zinc Ores, Charles de Bussy, 156
Reefing Sails, Auguste Godet, 216
Reefing and Reducing Topsails, W. A. Gilbee, 394
Refining of Sugar, R. A. Brooman, 455
Reflectors, Burners and Shades or, William Footman, 216
Refrigerators, H. T. Ropes, 455
Regulating Clocks by Electricity, Robert Lewis Jones, 315
Regulating the Drawing-off and the Supply of Water and other Fluids, Joseph Quick, jun., and Alexander Fraser, 215
Regulating the Passage of Fluids, William Ross, 315
Regulating the Flow and Pressure of Liquids and Fluids, John Ramsbottom and John Bailey, 434
Regulating the Flow of Fluids, J. H. Taylor, 335
Regulating the Flow of Fluids applicable to Water-closets and other similar Purposes, J. H. Taylor, 493
Regulating the Flow of Gas, Thomas Wilton and John Huggett, 355
Regulating the Pressure and Flow of Gas, James Farrar, 156
Relieving the Slide Valves of Steam Engines from Unnecessary Pressure, W. E. Newton, 475
Removing Snow from Railways, W. E. Newton, 235
Rendering Joints Fluid Tight, William Sullivan Gale, 355
Rendering Substances Uninflammable and Indurating Stone, &c., R. A. Brooman, 53
Rendering Walls Waterproof, Materials for, Nicholas Charles Szerelmey, 74
Repeating Fire Arms, A. V. Newton, 335
Repeating and other Fire Arms, Henry Ball, 493
Retarding and Stopping Carriages on Railways, and in Cocks or Taps used for such Purposes, &c., Samuel Draper, 235
Revolver Fire Arms, John Gustav, 416
Rings, Finger and other, Peter Armand le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 274
Rivets, Bolts, and Spikes, Francis Watkins, 475
Rivets, Bolts, &c., John Elliott, 53
Roads and Ways, Charles Baylis, 254
Roasting Meat, John Henry Johnson, 74
Rollers for Calendering, W. E. Newton, 114
Rollers for Printing Calico, &c., J. Withnall, 394
Rollers or Cylinders for Printing Calico, &c., J. Withnall, 335
Rollers for Printing Fabrics, J. J. Rippon, 394
Rollers for Printing Fabrics, John Wilkes, Thomas Wilkes, and Gilbert Wilkes, 275
Rollers or Cylinders for Printing Fabrics, Theodore Hyla Jennens, 235
Rolling and Forging Iron or Steel, W. E. Newton, 13
Rolling Railway Stock, W. Smith, 53
Rolling Taper Bars, Thomas Edwards and Daniel Rowley, 114
Rolling Tyres and Hoops for Railway Wheels, Charles Bartholomew and John Heptinstall, 475
Ropes, Cords, and Mill Bandings, &c., John Turner Wright and Edward Payton Wright, 13
Ropes, Strands, and for other purposes, Amory Fairbanks Sherman, 377
Rotative Engine, Georges Antoine Tabourin, 254
Rotary Motion for all kinds of Vehicles, Louis Antoine Lang, 53
Rotary Pumps, David Thomson, 355
Roving, Spinning, or Twisting Flax, Cotton, and other Fibrous Substances, John Lawson and Stephen Cotton, 194
Rudder, A. V. Newton, 254
Rules and other Measuring Instruments, A. V. Newton, 377
Runners, Top Notches, &c., of Umbrellas, John Rubery, 133
Raising Ships out of Water, Edwin Clark, 114
Railway Axle-tree Boxes, William Joseph Curtis, 74
Railway Brakes, James Edward M'Connell, 235
Railway Brake, Eloi Jean Baptiste Ledure, 133
Railway Brakes; also communicator between the Guard and Driver of Railway Carriages, Henry Myers, Charles Askew, and John Askew, 455
Railway Carriages, John Haswell, 254
Railway Carriages, Stopping, J. Harris, 156
Railway Chairs, William Clark, 194
Railway Carriage and other Lamps, Lamp Glasses applicable to, Thomas Hart, 493
Railway Chairs, Stephen Wright Hawks, 235
Railway Chairs and Sleepers, Frederick Shand Hemming, 274
Railway Chairs and Jointing of Rails, J. Middleton and William Stent, 216
Railway Signals, George Heppell, 53
Raising Sunken Ships, &c., Henry Harvey and Robert Smith, 335
Raising Sunken Vessels, Bonnet Frederick Brunel, 355
Raising and Floating Vessels, &c., Henry Hogarth, 455
Raising and Forcing Water, Saul Hart, 174
Raising Water from Mines, Apparatus as at present Employed for, William Harry Harrison, 194
Reaping and Mowing, Machinery or Apparatus for, John Mickle, 294
Receptacles for Sewerage, Frederick Herbert Maberly, 74
Recovering the Fatty matter from Coom or dirty Axle-grease and Lubricating Oils, Felix Moreau, 254
Regulating Paper for Cylinder Printing Machines, by means of Guides, John James Myers, 455
Registering Index for Gas Meters, John Carnaby, 475
Regulating the Pressure of Fluids, Richard Chrimes, 96
Refrigerator and Regulating the Temperature in Worts, Thomas Harris, 133
Regulating the Generation and Pressure of Steam, Joshua Horton, jun., 191
Regulating and Indicating Pressure, Thomas Cowburn, Jonathan Preston, and Jeremiah Shetlock, 156
Regulating the Pressure and Supply of Gas, Edwin Marten 416
Removing the Fur from the Skins of Rabbits, and Preparing Skins for Tanning, Jean Marie Leonidas Caillaud, 416
Revolving Window Shutters and Blinds, &c., Alexander Clark, 215
Rollers for Printing Fabrics, William Samuel Burton, 377
Rollers for Printing Fabrics, D. Morrison, 434
Rollers or Cylinders to be employed for Printing Calico, &c., John Davis Mucklow, 455
Rolling Iron and Steel Wire, John Cruikshank, 194
Rolling Iron and Steel, William Hale, 275
Rotary Engines, R. A. Brooman, 74
Rotary Engines, Claude Antoine Buisson, 45
Rotary Machine, Joseph Cooke and William Cooke, 114
Ruling Paper, Henry Felix Courenq, 394
Runner Notches and Top Notches for Umbrellas and Parasols, William Holland, 274, 314

Safety or other Valves, John Poole, 194
Safety Valves for Steam Boilers, R. Bodner, 416
Safety Pins, John Edridge, 114
Safety Candle Lantern, Kenneth Leith Sutherland, 434
Saddles and Collars for Horses and other Animals, James Edward Shearman, 216
Saggers, Joseph Skertchly, 175
Sails, and in the Reefing and Furling of Sails, Henry Duncan Preston Cunningham, 254
Sailing or Propelling a Vessel, Walter James Handscombe Rodd, 475
Sawing Machinery, James Bird Sparke, and Alfred Sparke, 355
Sawing Wood, William Young Smith, 74
Scale Beams or Balances, Patrick Henry Sharkey, 156
Saw-setting Apparatus, George Marshall, 315
Sawing Machines, John Woodley, and Henry Herbert Swinford, 274
Sawing Machinery, Brooman, R. A., 53
Screw and Lifting Jacks, Henry Charles Hills, 74
Making Screw Machinery, Thompson Newbury, 32
Screw Propellers, and in adjusting the same, Thomas Wingate, 194
Screw or Submerged Propellars, Richard Atkinson Coward, 254
Scutching Machines, J. H. Johnson, 114
Seal Flaps of Envelopes and Letter Paper, Spendlove Desborough, 434
Screw Gill Machinery, Thomas Fielding Johnson, and John Williams, 175
Screw Gill Boxes in the Preparation of Fibrous Substances, Samuel Mortimer 434
Seamless Pipes and Tubes, &c, John James Speed, jun., and John Aylesworth Bailey, 53
Securing Screw-nuts on their Bolts, James Murphy, 254
Screens, Blinds, &c., Charles Chatel, 416
Scuttle for Ships, George Powers, 416
Scythes, Robert Otway, 394
Securing Cases containing Bullion, &c., William Lund, 156
Securing Window and other Openings in Buildings, Marmaduke William Hallett, 194
Securing the Rails of Railways, John Beech, and John Williams, 355
Security to Valves, Taps, &c., Affording increased, Julius Decimus Tripe, 74
Seeds, Buds, &c., for Artificial Flowers and Fruits, Agostino Gatti, 455
Sieve used in Calico Printing, Robert Hindle, 355
Self-Acting Signals, Henry Moorhouse, 156
Self-Acting Slide Lathes, William Heap, 294
Self-Inking Stamp for Printing Cards, &c., George Davies, 254
Separation of Gold, Astley Paston Price 166
Sewers and Gulleys, Thomas Wright Gardener Treeby, 274
Self-closing Valve, Bennett Johns Heywood, 434
Self-Acting Willow for Opening Cotton, &c., William Rye and James Simpson, 53
Self Acting Steam Pipe Regulator, &c., Thomas Burton and Simeon Lord, 416
Self-Acting Mules for Spinning and Doubling, Edward Oldfield, 416
Separating Substances of Different Specific Gravities, Julius Friedrich Philipp Ludwig Von Sparre, 475
Separating Corn and other Grain and Seeds, from Dust, Chaff, &c., John Parker, 294
Separating the Different Solid Fatty (Acides Gras) Acids from the Liquid Fatty ones, Laurot, Laurent, 216
Separating Fibres, James Lee Norton, 134
Setting Fine Edged Instruments, Louis Etienne de Planque, 355
Separating Tin from Tin-plate Scrap, &c., Alexander Parkes, 216
Sewing Machines, J. H. Johnson, 134
Sewing Machines, W. E. Newton, 53
Sewing Machines, John Hewett, 294
Sewing or Ornamenting Fabrics, J. H. Johnson, 95
Sewing Machines, G. T. Bousfield, 114
Sewing Machines, George Pearson and Edward Jessop, 394
Sewing and Embroidering, Frederic Whitaker, 475
Sewing or Embroidering Textile Fabrics, Robert Macdonald, 315
Sewing Machines, William Frederick Thomas, 32
Sewing Machines, J. H. Johnson, 394
Sewing or Stitching Fabrics together, 475
Sewing Machines, W. E. Newton, 133
Sewing Machines, Thomas and Frederick Sugden, 416
Shackle for the Springs of Carriages, Isaac Aldebert, 274
Sheets and Material suitable for Covering Floors, Caleb Taylor, 513
Sheet Glass, W. Clark, 215
Sheet Metal, Henry William Wimshurst, 134
Shot and Shells for Rifled Ordnance, C. Cowper, 294
Shovels and Spades, James Hunt, 156
Ships' Main Pump, John Murdoch, 156
Ships' Yards, John Brown, 53
Ships' Fittings, Samuel Dyer, 133
Ships' Thimbles and other Metallic Fittings, &c., Clement Sharp, 254
Ships' Windlasses, Capstans, &c., S. Dyer, 215
Ships' Pumps, William Roberts, 134
Shirts, James King, 513
Shirt Collars, George Pate Cooper, 95
Shirts and other Articles of Wearing Apparel, David Hesse and Max Hesse 455
Shirt Collars, Charles James Parry, and William Briddon, 254
Shoes for Horses, William Walker Reay, 13
Shoes and Boots, Adolphe Louis Cauville, 416
Shutters, Joseph Smith and Horatio Wiseman, 74
Signal Alarum, Charles Henry Baker, 354
Signal and Alarum, Improved, John Langford and Joseph Wilder, 194
Signalling on Railways, Robert Gibson, 53
Signals or Alarums, Railway, William Irlam and John Phillips, 13
Signals, &c., Electric Apparatus for giving, David Lloyd Price, 215
Signals, Ships' Night, Cotton Symonds, 156
Signal Lamps, Arthur Clark, 156
Signals, Sebastien Didier Lheritier, 355
Signalling upon Railways, William Bond Paul, 434
Signaling between Guards and Engine Drivers on Railway Trains, Lot Wilks, 254
Signalling, Jean Joseph Baranowski, 354
Silk, and Machinery used therein, W. Clark, 475
Singeing Fabrics, Frederick Sampson, 32
Sizing Woollen or Worsted Yarns, Daniel Howarth, 156
Skidding the Wheels of Carriages, Augustus Piggott Oldershaw, 434
Skirts of Petticoats, R. A. Brooman, 216
Slide Valves, Abraham Hemingway and Thos. Wheatley, 134
Slide Valves, Frederic Sarley Stott, 74
Slide Valves of Steam Engines, &c., Henry Whittles and Robert Schofield, 156
Slips or Ways for Heaving up and Moving Ships, &c., Robert Turnbull, 394
Sleepers for Railways, Cast Iron, W. H. Barlow and James Samuel, 315
Sleepers of Railways, Adolphe Leclercq, 335
Slop and Toilet Pail, Alexander Simpson, 493
Smelting Ores, John Coope Haddan, 114
Smelting and Refining Iron, J. C. Haddan, 355
Smoothing Irons, A. V. Newton, 335
Smoke Consuming Furnaces of Bakers' Ovens, John Fortescue, 156
Soap, John Thomas Way, 513
Soap, William Henry Hoiding and James Robert Casbay, 156
Soaps, Mottled and Variegated, Thomas Horton, 235
Soap, Certain Kinds of, W. Gossage, 416
Soda and Potash, W. Gossage, 216
Spikes, Rivets, and Bolts, F. Watkins, 114
Spinning Cotton and other Fibrous Substances, Richard Fitten and Samuel Hall, 455
Spinning and Doubling Cotton, &c, William Macpherson, 53
Spinning or Doubling, Abraham Royds and and John Kenyon, 175
Stamping Paper, &c., Pearson Hill, 354
Spinning Flax, Tow, &c., Thomas Whitehead, 394
Spinning Mules and Slubbing Machines, Nathan James Greenwood, 335
Spinning Machines, J. H. Johnson, 216
Spindles for Door Locks, Latches, &c., Wm. Adams Alderton, 455
Spirit Manufacture, when Rice is used, Vincent Louis Casimir Renou, 32
Splitting Leather, &c., R. A. Brooman, 315
Springs for Railroad Carriages, A. V. Newton, 254
Springs and Buffer Cases for Railway Purposes, Henry Bridges, 275
Spring Bed Bottoms, E. Adler, 216
Spring for Vehicles, D. Reading, 475
Stable Fittings, Louis le Chevalier Cottam, 493
Stability to Life and other Boats, Michael Grouse, 216
Stages used in Green-houses and Hot-houses, Joseph Robinson, 235
Stamping and Embossing, Daniel Benjamin Herts, 175
Stamping, Punching, or Cutting Metals and other Substances, Hiram Powers, 513
Stamping or Raising Metals, F. Wilton and John Pinson, 475
Starch, Edward Tucker, 416
Starch, William Allen Turner, 156
Starch from a Plant called Arum Maculatum, and Arum Italicum, &c., Giacomo Sileoni, 274
Stationary Cabinets and Envelopes, George Phillips, 216
Steam Boiler and other Furnaces to Facilitate the Consumption of Smoke, Samuel Sutcliffe, 254
Steam Boilers, Benjamin Goodfellow, 53
Steam Boilers, Henry Cater, 133

Steam Boilers, Joseph Bennett Howell, and Nicholas Harvey, 114
Steam Boilers, G. Collier and Edwin Heywood, 13
Steam Boilers, Jason J. Palmer, 316
Steam Boilers and Furnaces, and an Apparatus connected therewith, William Johnson, 294
Steam Boilers, Henry Batchelor, 53
Steam Boilers, Robert Morrison, 156
Steam Boilers, David Partridge, 235
Steam Boilers, Henry Bougleux, 74
Steam Boilers, David Hamilton, 114
Steam Boilers for the more Effectual Consumption of Smoke, James Lord and William Soothill, 215
Steam Boilers, David Cheetham, 114
Steam Boiler Explosions, J. Brown, 513
Steam Boilers, Henry Adcock, 394
Steam Boilers, Robert Harlow, 156
Steam Cooking Apparatus, George Forsyth, 275
Steam Digging Apparatus, &c., R. A. Brooman, 216
Steam Engine Boiler and other Furnaces, Henry Glayser, 275
Steam Engines, James Petrie and William McNaught, 53
Steam Engines, Marine, C. De Bergue, 215
Steam Engines, Henry Alfred Jowett, 274
Steam Engine, R. A. Brooman, 74
Steam Engines, William Irlam Elths, 493
Steam Engines, Rowland Ellis, 354
Steam Engine and Boiler, Thomas Craddock, 335
Steam Engines, James Burrows, 174
Steam Engine, W. E. Newton, 114
Steam Engines, George Gimeon, 194
Steam Engines, William Beckett Johnson, &c., 32
Steam Engines, William Macnaught, 53
Steam Engines, William Carwood, 13
Steam Engines, A. V. Newton, 114
Steam Engine and Boiler, Thomas Chaddock, 416
Steam Engines, Thomas Lawrence, 354
Steam Engines, David Joy, 335
Steam Gauges and Water Indicators, Thomas Young Hall, 354
Steam Hammers, J. H. Johnson, 475
Steam Hammers, John McDowell, 416
Steam Pipes or Cylinders, used for Heating and Drying, 216
Steam Pipes for Heating and Drying, J. Field, 475
Steam Pile-driving Machinery, William Sissons and Peter White, 475
Steam Train for Navigating Shallow Rivers, 74
Steam Windlass and Boiler, R. A. Brooman, 294
Stearic Acid, Edouard Rouissine, 513
Steel and Cast-steel, C. Pauvert, 254
Steel and Iron Wire for Umbrella and Parasol Frames, Jabez Morgan, 175
Steel Pens, William Fox, 475
Steel, John Wilson, 174
Steel, Stephen Barker, 335
Steel Tubes, John James Russell, and Joseph Bennett Howell, 95
Steering Ships, and Apparatus for Signalling between the Deck and Engine-room of Steam Vessels, Thomas Turner and Henry Boyens, 416
Steering Ships, Rudolph Bodmer, 274
Steering Apparatus, John Graham, 315
Steering Apparatus for Ships, W. E. Newton, 315
Stereoscopes, William Henry Phillips, 74
Stereoscopes, John Browning, 13
Stereoscopes, Paul Emile Chappius, 513
Steps for Carriages, David Davies, 254
Stereoscopes, John Thomas Taylor, 175
Stereoscopes, Richard Quin, 133
Stiffening and Sizeing Textile Fabrics and Paper, Frederick Crace Calvert, 133
Stockings, Frederick Ayckbourn, 74
Stopping Railway Trains, Jacques Hostein, 53
Stopcocks or Valves, William McCullock and Thomas Kennedy, 74, 335
Stopping or Retarding Railway Carriages, George William Sayer, 294
Stoppering Bottles, &c., William Geddes Borron, 455
Stopping Railway Trains, &c., David Dunne Kyle, 96
Stoppers, John Millar, 275
Stockmen's Saddles, Thomas Newton, 175
Stove to be Heated by Gas, Henry Green, 194
Stove Grates, Henry Elliott Hoole, 493
Stoves, John Leslie, 13
Stoves, William Henry Taplin, 394
Stoves and Fire-Places, Robert Russell, 96
Stove Grates, George Wright, 175
Stoves or Heating Apparatus, William Thomson, 377
Straw Shakers of Threshing Machines, William Wood Pilcher, 175
Straining or Filtering Colours, John James Rippon, 335
Stretching and Finishing Woven Fabrics, Charles Whowell, 134
Strengthening Metallic and other Structures, William Pedder, 235
Stretching and Drying Fabrics, Samuel Morand, 513
Structures for Growing Grapes, Samuel Newington, 355
Stuffing for Beds, Couches, &c., John Peter Booth, 416
Substitute for Animal Charcoal, Ernest Ziegler, 434
Substitute for Leather, C. Cowper, 215
Substitutes for Leather, William Green, 174
Substances, Certain, not hitherto used for food, as a source of nutrition and support to the respiratory organs of animals, W. E. Newton, 434
Substances for Sizeing or Finishing Yarn or Thread, &c., James Kinder Cheetham, and Thomas Southworth, 254
Submarine Works, Thomas Robert Winder, 394
Sugar, and in the Apparatus used therein, William Miller, 513
Sulphuric Acid, and Apparatus, William Gossage, 32
Sulphate of Soda, Richard Archibald Brooman, 235
Sulphuric Acid, W. Gossage, 74
Suspension Bridges, Rowland Mason Ordish, 254
Sulphuret of Carbon, Application of, as a motive power, Edouard Horchstetter, 355
Sulphuric Acid Apparatus, W. Gossage, 96
Sulphuric Acid, John Oliver, 335
Superheating Steam, John Longbottom, 13
Supplying Boilers with Water, Generating Steam and Consuming Smoke, Scofield Crowther Sheard and George Underwood, 475
Supply of Water to Steam Boilers, Henry Martin, 315
Supporting and Propelling the Human Body in Water, John Phillips, 475
Supplying Steam Boilers with Water, Charles James Wiggs, 156
Supplying Boilers with Water, William Edward Newton, 13
Supplying Air to Organs, &c., H. Willis, 355
Surfaces for Painting, Pierre Poisson, 175
Syphons, T. W. G. Treeby, 377
Swinging, Apparatus for, and for Performing other Exercises or Amusements in the Air, Charles Jean Marie Lavigne, 394
Switch and Signal Apparatus, William Lawrence Mitchell, 53
Tap or Cock, Thomas Frederick Hale, 431
Taps or Valves, &c., Thomas Melling, 335
'Temple' to be Employed in Power Looms, Self-acting, William Halsall and William Hayhurst, 215
Testing the Strength of Woven Fabrics, also of material upon which a strain can be exerted, William Hebdon, 475
Throstles for Doffing the Bobbins, Henry Hall, 294
Transport on Water, Robert Holmes Houston, 174
Treating Animal and Vegetable Fibre and Fabrics, &c., Henry Henson Henson, 114
Treatment of Ornamental Fabrics, John Richard Cochrane, 455
Treating Peat, and in the application of the same to various purposes, F. S. Hemming, 294
Treatment of Metallic Ores, John Harding, 175
Treating the Threads of Floss Silk, &c., James Murdoch, 175
Treatment of Vegetable and other Substances, Edgar Heale, and Mary Ann Heale, 235
Treating Waste Liquors Produced in the Manufacture of Chlorine, &c., Edmund Knowles Muspratt and Balthazar Wilhelm Gerland, Ph. D. 15, 513
Trimmings, Ribbons, Fringes, and Healds, Pierre Benoit Chapuis, 494
Tuyeres, Marius Chastaguon, 354
'Typha Velvet,' suitable for Carpets, &c., Randal Cresswell, 513
Table Knives, W. E. Newton, 13
Tables, Joseph Walton, 13
Tanning, Henry Lafond, 354
Tanning, W. E. Newton, 315
Telegraphic Instruments, Edmund F. Barnes, 394
Tell-tale for Public Vehicles, Francis Parker, Threshing and Cleansing Grain, George Alfred Shaw, 53
Threshing and Winnowing Machine, Thomas George Shaw, 235
Threshing and Dressing Wheat, Henry King, 13
Throat Guard, Henry Wickens, 13
Tile-making Machinery, Charles Pascall, 434
Tilting Iron and Steel, or any other Malleable Substance by Perpendicular Motion, George Walter Dyson, 254
Tools for Cutting Cylindrical and Conical Forms, Matthew Trattles, 74
Toys, Guiseppe Antonio Giovanni Nani, 53
Tracing Cloth, W. E. Newton, 274
Traction Engines, William Bray, 53
Transmitting Messages, Alfred Vincent Newton, 133
Transmitting Motion, &c., Florentin Garaud, 156
Transmission of Motive Power, Uriah Lane, 315
Travelling Bags, &c., Phillip Schafer and Frederick Schafer, 174
Travelling Caps and other Coverings for the Head, James Honiball Tozer, 475
Treating Animal Matters for Manure, Joseph Bower, 32
Treating Beetroot for Vinegar, William Armand Gilbee, 74
Treating and Bleaching Fibrous Vegetable Substances, &c., R. A. Brooman, 335
Treating Bones for Obtaining Gelatine, Size, or Glue, Augustus Edward Schmersaul, 394
Treating Cotton Seed, James Edward Duyck, 254
Treating Fatty and Oily Substances, Benjamin Chew Tilghman, 455
Treating Fatty Matters, Felix Lieven Bauwens, 175
Treating Feldspar, W. E. Newton, 13
Treatment or Preparation of Fibrous Materials for being Spun, William Somervail, 294
Treatment of Flax, J. H. Johnson, 174
Treatment of the Fruit or Vegetable 'Algorabas,' as Food for Cattle, Edward Gripper, 416
Treating India Rubber and Gutta Percha, in order to Render them Impermeable to Illuminating and other Gases, G. T. Bousfield, 335
Treatment, Application, and Use of Indian Corn, J. Anderson, 434
Treating Indian Corn, &c., for Fermentation, William Watt, 96
Treating Old Railway Wood Sleepers, and in Preparing Wood for the same, &c., Thomas Richardson, and Edmund John Jasper Browell, 394
Treating Petroleum, G. F. Wilson, 134
Treating Burmese Petroleum, G. F. Wilson, 114
Treatment of Rangoon Naphtha, &c., Thomas William Keats, 95
Treatment of Substances containing Earthy Phosphates, Louis Antoine Ritterbandt, 74
Treatment of Wash Waters containing Soap, Oils, &c., John Leslie, 377
Treating the Waste Waters of Woollen and other Mills, W. T. C. Schaeffer, 254
Treatment of Wood used in the Construction of Casks, Charles John Lewsey, and George Nasmyth, 95
Trowsers, Samuel Robert Lewis, 416
Trowsers, James Richard Field, Julius Goodman, and Louis Goodman, 254
Truck Apparatus for Moving Stones, Peter Armand le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 434
Trucks for Locomotive Engines, Levi Bisselli, 434
Tubular Elastic Fastener and Stud for Gentlemen's Shirt Collars and Wristbands, William Charles Aberdien, 503
Turning Articles of Irregular Forms in the Direction of their Length, W. E. Newton, 494
Turntables, Robert Russel, 355
Turntables and Weighing Cranes, W. Irlam, 53
Twisting, Doubling, and Spinning Cotton, Silk, and other Fibrous Materials, Emile Alcan, 194
Type, Louis Leon Foucher, 215
Types, George Schaub, 355

Umbrella and Parasol Ribs, J. Rubery, 355
Umbrellas and Parasols, John Pullar, and Laurence Puller, 235
Union Join., James Allen, and John Gibson, 494
Unions for Pipes or Tubes, Edward Curtis Kemp, 475
Uniting Iron and Steel, F. Jossa, 513
Uniting the parts of Floating Bodies, John Counts, 355
Utilising the Fibrous Plants of South Africa, Frederick Lerick, jun., and John James, 32

Valve Gear for Reciprocating Steam Engines whose power is applied directly by the Piston without employing a Rotary Shaft, W. E. Newton, 235
Valves, Charles Renshaw, 394
Valve Musical Instruments, Joseph Higham, 114
Valves of Steam Engines, John Cawood, James Beeson, William Smith, and Richard Henchley, 13
Varnish for Water Colours, William Renwick Bowditch, 254
Vat, Improved, John Matthews, 355
Vegetable Fibres from Mixed Fabrics, Thomas Gray, 254
Velveteens, Moleskins, &c., Henry Levy, 455
Velveting Paper and Textile Fabrics, Pascal Florentine Couton, 475
Venetian Blinds, James Simpson, and Edwin Rimmer, 394
Ventilating, Daniel Reading, 355
Ventilating, &c., Laurent Pinant, 216
Ventilating Buildings, J. Leslie, 455
Ventilating and Removing the Products of Combustion of Fuel and of Respiration from Apartments, David Owen Edwards, 235
Ventilating Vehicles, Thomas Wheelhouse, and John Greenwood, 513
Ventilating, Apparatus for, William Cook, 194
Ventilating Mines, &c., G. Heppell, 455
Ventilators for Omnibuses, Thomas Cook, 156
Ventilation, Daniel Cooper, Thomas Wood Heaton, and Thomas Lee Langshaw, 156
Ventilators, John Rankin, 475
Ventilators for Ships' Cabins, Apartments, and Places, John Ralph Engledue, and William Cullis, 493
Vessels and Engines for Propelling them, Robert Griffiths, 13
Vices, William Hyde, and Joshua Hyde, 473
Vices, Robert Low, and William Press, 493

Warming and Ventilating, Jules Moes, 315
Washing, Bleaching, &c., David Macdonald, 53
Washing and Drying Wool, Isaac Holden, 136
Washing Linen and other articles, Edmund Hollingworth, 475
Washing Machines, James Morris, 74
Water Meters, John Miller, 455
Waterproofing Fabrics, Louis Heinemann, and Arnold Heinemann, 455
Weaving, Edwin Heywood, 13
Weaving, William Frederick Mowbray, 235
Winnowing Corn and Separating Seeds, W. C. Cambridge, 455
Wire, James Cocker, 194
Working Eccentrics on Steam Engines, Henry Cartwright, 175
Working Railway Brakes, Austin Chambers, and William Harrison Champion, 175
Working the Sails of Square Sail Vessels, James Edward Cole, 294
Working Signal Apparatus on Railways, Charles Martin, 315
Woven Fabrics, David Milnes, 394
Writing Instruments, John Henderson, 294
Wrought-iron Masts, Yards, &c., James Hodgson, 96
Warming and Ventilating Apartments, J. H. Johnson, 315
Warp Fabrics for the Manufacture of Gloves, T. Ball, 235
Waring Cotton, Worsted and other Fibrous Substances, Samuel Lees, James Lees, and Frederick Lees, 513
Washing and Scouring Cotton, Linen, and other Textile Fabrics, Apparatus to be Employed for, William Banks, and John Banks, 294
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling, Thomas Briggs and John Starkey, 455
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling Fabrics, Robert Fowler Swift, Richard Swift, and John Cormes, 416
Washing Machines, Floating Bodies used in, Thomas Wilson, 513
Washing, Drying, and Cleansing Corn, &c., E. Gripper, 455
Washing or Cleansing Clothes, Piece Goods, and other Articles, Martin Nunn, 275
Washing or Cleansing Textile Fabrics and Materials, David Jack, 315
Washing and Wringing, Machinery for, Joseph England, 355
Washing Machines, Richard Appleby, 156
Washing, Cleansing, and Drying Grain, James Penny, and John Booth, 32
Washing Machine, J. Avery, 416
Washing Minerals, Benjamin Buram, 96
Washing, Cleaning, or Mixing Materials, Peter Pilkington, and Thomas Entwisle, 74
Washing or Cleansing Mineral Substances, Edmund Edwards, and Edward Beacher, 355
Waste Heat from Coke Ovens, Henry Unwin, 156
Water Closets, &c., D. A. Lamb, 194
Water Closets, William Stubbs, and James Burrows, 156
Water Gas Meters, James Stevens, 494
Water Gauges of Steam Boilers, Thomas Taylorson Jopling, 493
Water Wheels, William Ashby, 455
Waterproof Boots and Shoes, C. Goodyear, 416
Water Meter, Construction of, A. V. Newton, 294
Water Meters, W. E Newton, 53
Water Ram, Joseph Thursfield, 355
Watch and Property Protector, Pocket, Joseph James Banister, 216
Watches, John Forrest Watson, 173
Weaving, George Wilson, 254
Weaving, G. White, 315
Weaving Checks or Figured Fabrics, George Sugden, and Jonas Brigge, 315
Weaving and Folding Fabrics, Richard Roberts, Wright Shaw, and Samuel Shaw, 513
Weaving, Machinery for, W. Glover, 475
Weaving Looped and File Fabrics, William Adam, and John Stewart Templeton, 254
Weaving, Isaac Whitesmith, and William Whitesmith, 475
Wheeled Carriages, Thomas Sanderson, 377
Wheels and Axles, Francois Frederic Dumarchey, Samuel Levy, and Joseph Mayer, 71
Wicks of Candles, &c., Augustin Leopold Antran, 114
Winding up Clocks, Julian Louis Guillaume Bailly, 53
Winding Yarns or Thread, William Robertson, James Guthrie Orchar, and John Menzies, 235
Winding or Folding Drapery, &c., Joseph Rodgers, 513
Window Frames and Sashes, Lewis Fenton Kenney, 494
Window Sashes, James Robertson, 53
Window Price Tickets, Henry Smith, 156
Window Sashes or Shutters, Frederick Sadgrove, 134
Window Shutters, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 235
Window Heads and Sills, &c., John Bird, 114
Wire Cards for Metallic Brushes, Frederick Walton, 434
Wire Rope and other Ropes, Archibald Smith, 194
Wire Strands for Electric Purposes, Robert Stirling Newall, 455
Wires of Electric Telegraphs and Machinery, Felix Marie Baudoin, 335
Woollen Hats and Bonnets, R. A. Brooman, 156
Woollen Cloth, Wilhelm Zipser, and Johann Peter Klein, 216
Working Metallic Ores and their Products, J. T. Pitman, 194
Working Punkas and Whisks, George Remfry Farrell, 335
Worsted and Woollen Yarn, W. Foster, 475
Writing Materials, John George Taylor, 475
Yellow Prussiate of Potass, James Taylor and Edward Owen, 175
Yeast, Adolphe Hensel, 156

Zincing or Coating Metals with Zinc and in cleaning Metals, R. A. Brooman, 275

Complete Specification.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Anchor Shackle, Second, George Gilmour, 294

Breakfast Powder, Thomas Kitteler, 114
Breech-Loading Fire-Arm, George Woodward Morse, 434
Bricks and Tiles from Clay, Thomas Burstall, 235

Cases for Stamps, Walter Thurtell, 74
Chronometers, &c., George Philcox, 235
Collapsable Boats and Pontoons, George Tomlinson Bousfield, 394
Composition applied as a Covering to Buildings, &c., Nathan Appleton Dyer, 235

Disinfection and Deodorisation of Animal and Vegetable Substances, Jean Francois Victor Larnaudes, 335

Gas Retorts in the Furnaces of Steam Engines, John Gedge, 494

Heating and Ventilating Buildings, Thomas Hale, 494
Hydraulic Presses, Jules Henri Etienne Marechal, 32

Indicating the Distance Travelled by Vehicles, Antoine Joseph Quinche, 294

Piled Fabrics, William Pidding, 254
Poultice, George White, 32
Prevention of Waste of Liquids whilst Transferring them from one Vessel to another, Gilbert Burrington, 315
Printing Apparatus, Richard Egan Lee, 315
Preparing Metallic Substances for Colours, Charles Sylvester Rostaing, 32
Presses, Daniel West, 13

Regenerating the Impulsive Force of any Motive Power, Charles Barlow, 355

Steam Hammers and Machinery for Forging Iron, William Elder, and George Sharp, 455

Treating Saccharine Juices, Robert William Sievier, 394
Typographical Numbering Apparatus, Charles Frederic Vasserot, 434

Abstract of Specifications.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES.

Abit, Charles Armand Messager, Treatment of Fibrous Substances, 137
Adams, William Bridges, Permanent Way of Railways, 135
Adams, William Bridges, Railway Wheels, Axles, &c., 134
Adcock, Henry, Casting Iron, &c., 98
Ador, Leopold, and Edouard Abradie, Obtaining Colours from Metals, &c., 357
Adshead, Joseph, Substitute for Plastering, &c., 56
Aikman, James, Cleansing and Finishing of Textile Fabrics, 136
Aitken, John, Iron Furnaces, 477
Atkin, Isaac, and Marmaduke Miller, Sewing Lace, &c., 136
Atkinson, Robert Davison, Coating Metallic Surfaces, 398
Akroyd, William, and John Thompson, Carpets, &c., 256
Alaux, Jean Baptiste Edouard Victor, Lubricating Composition, 438
Albright, Arthur, Lucifer Matches and Boxes, 298
Allan, Alexander, and Thomas Hunt, Improvements in Locomotive and other Steam Engines, 33
Allan, Thomas, Permanent Way, 396
Allman, Fennell, and Donald Bethune, Apparatus for Separating Fluids from Solids, 37
Athawes, E. A., Forks for Forking Land, 378
Allen, James, Coats, 317
Allen, Michael, Slide Valves, 75, 494
Allen, Thomas, Metallic Bedsteads, 337
Amet, Clothilde, Distending Articles of Dress, 97
Amyot, Eugene Ernest, Pulp, 197
Anderson, Alexander Williams, Refining Sugar, 156
Anderson, George, Taps or Valves for Gas, 177
Anderson, George, Heating Gas Retorts, &c., 218
Anderson, William Lanphier, Propellers, 135
Andraud, Antoine, Wheelbarrows, 276
Andrew, Frederick, and Samuel Forsell, Sizeing, Stiffening, &c., Yarns, &c., 176
Anelli, Joseph, Crampon to Prevent Horses Slipping, 275
Apperly, James, Fabric of Feed Cloths or Apron, 496
Apperly, James, Carding Wool, 625
Apperly, James, Preparing Cotton, Wool, &c., 256
Apperly, James and William Cissold, Condensing Wool, Cotton, &c., 456
Apperly, James, and William Cissold, Preparing Fibrous Substances for Spinning, 514
Archer, Ambrose, Charcoal Blacking, Coal Dust, &c., for Founders, 238
Armour, John, Bleaching, Washing, &c., Textile Fabrics, 176
Armstrong, Joseph, Permanent Way of Railways, 417
Aron, Maurice, Improved Leaven, 238
Ash, Henry Clarke, Railway Signals, 456
Ashburn, William Hindle, and James Fairhurst, Preparation of Cotton, &c., 336
Ashman, James, Artificial Limbs, 118
Aston, William Henry, and Samuel Hopkinson, Steam-boiler Furnaces, &c., 476
Aston, John, and John Brant, Buttons and Ornaments, 515
Atkinson, Edwin Senior, Condensing Vapours, Fumes, Gases, &c., 498
Aublet, Auguste Etienne, Rotary Engines, 54
Austen, Thomas, Ascertaining the Propelling Force of Gunpowder, 157
Austin, William, Improvements in Pipes or Tubes, 517
Avery, John, Flateholder for Photographic Purposes, 98
Avery, J an, Bellows, 238
Avery, Dalia, Bonnets, &c., 36, 138
Avril, Victor, Iron and Steel, 318, 337

Bache, George Islington, Lamps, &c., 418
Bachhoffner, George Henry, Gas Glass Shades, 378
Baggs, Isham, Lighting, Signalling by Electricity, &c., 117
Bailey, Isaac, Spinning Wool, 396
Bain, Alexander, and Bennett Johns Heywood, Supplying and Drawing off Liquids, 496
Baggs, Isham, Smelting, &c., 296
&c., 118
Baines, Hugh, Hoisting Machines, &c., 498
Bakewell, Frederick Collier, Percussion Bombshells, 41
Baird, James, Freeing the Wool upon Skins from Burrs and other Substances, 97
Barlow, Charles, Regenerating the Impulsive Force of any Motive Power, 434
Barreswil, Charles, Gas Meters, 15
Barron, Pierre Eustace Laurence, Process of Coating Metals, 34
Barreul, Germain, Treating Cotton Seed, 35
Barton, Charles, Surveying Instrument, 117
Bauzemont, Joseph, Purifying Turpentine, 38
Balestrini, Pier Alberto, Protecting and Laying Telegraphic Wires, 237
Balmain, William Henry, and Thomas Colby, Grinding various Substances, 457
Bamford, Robert, Looms, 257
Bannehr, James, Name and Sign Plater, &c., 176
Barber, John, Mill and other Engraving, &c., 277
Barbour, Francis, Pen-holders, 118
Barclay, Andrew, Iron, 478
Bardot, Henri Nicolas Denis, Colours for Printing, 498
Barlow, Andrew, Mashing Apparatus, 457
Barlow, Peter William, Permanent Way, 318
Barlow, William Henry, and William Henry Woodhouse, Connecting and Securing the Ends of Rails, 75
Barnard, Daniel, and David Lichtenstadt, Tanning, 516
Barrans, Joseph, Applying Oil, &c., to the Axles of Railway Carriages, 476
Barrat, Pierre Philippe Celestin, and Jean Baptiste Barrat, Steam Digging Apparatus, 196
Barratt, Oglethorpe Wakelin, Dyeing Articles of Pearl, Bone, &c., 337
Barrie, Andrew, Workmen's Time Registering Apparatus, 297
Bate, John, Folios, Clips, &c., 238
Bates, George Armstrong, Prevention of Accidents, 58
Bayer, Louis, Stuffing, 76
Bayer, Louis, Stuffing for Furniture, 515
Baylis, Arthur George, Needles, 58
Bayliss, William, Metallic Tubes, 57
Baxter, Samuel, Chain Wheels for Raising and Lowering Weights, 398
Baynton, William, Rolling Rails, 75
Beatson, William, Puddling Iron, 297
Begg, James, Bleaching Textile Fabrics, 295
Belleville, Julien Francois, Generating Steam, 94
Belford, Auguste Edouard Loradoux, Drying, Burning, and Cooling Bricks, Tiles, &c., 35, 515
Benoist, Philippe, Stereoscopes, 218
Benson, Robert Brock, Reefing Sails, 456
Benson, William, Drying Grain, &c., 396
Berenger, Raymond Leopold de, Nose-bags, 58
Bergevin, Auguste Mathieu Maurice de, Purifying Coal, 497
Bernard, Julian, Boots and Shoes, 436
Berthier, Samuel Frederic, Engines, 115
Bertram, Geo. and Wm. M'Niven, Paper, 438
Bertram, James, Steam-engines, 514
Bessemer, Henry, Iron and Steel, 168
Bessemer, Henry, Iron and Steel, 37, 198, 218
Bessemer, Henry, Rails and Axles, 435
Bessemer, Henry, Iron, 457, 496
Bethune, Donald, Separating Particles of various Bodies, 76
Betteley, Joseph, Iron for Ships' Knees, 336
Bilbe, Thomas, Ships, 195
Billing, John, Chimneys, 457
Bing, Jacob, Sauce boat, 118
Binks, Christopher, Converting Iron into Steel, 496
Binks, Christopher, Iron and Steel, 477
Birkby, William Beevers, Fixing Teeth in the Fillets used in the Preparation of Flax, &c., 176
Birkin, John, Dressing and Cleaning Wheat, 396
Bishop, Albert Demerit, Derricks for Raising Sunken Ships, 276
Bishop, Albert Demerick, Raising Vessels, 395
Bishton, William, Boats for Inland Navigation, 255
Biseeker, William John, Musical Instrument Strings, 278
Blackburn, Henry, Billies and Mules for Spinning Wool, &c., 457
Blackstone, Lorenzo, Corks and Bungs, 77
Blackwell, Thomas Evans, Fire Flues and Air Passages, 278
Blackwell, William, Ploughs, 396
Blair, George, Looped Fabrics, 378
Blake, James, and Francis Maxwell, Soap, 238
Blanchon, Esteves, Making and Boring Leather, &c., 457
Bloomeley, Edwin, Fabrics, 217
Blyth, Charles Bell, and William Parell Butchart, Weaving, 157
Bodmer, Rudolph, Self-acting Apparatus for Spinning Cotton, 137
Bond, John, Indicating the Number of Revolutions performed by Rollers, &c., 498
Bottomley, Smith, and James William Grossley, Pile or Nap Fabrics, 316
Bougieux, Henry, Steam-boilers, 476
Boulay, Jean Charles, Printing in various Colours simultaneously, 458
Bourne, John, Paddle-wheels, 135
Bousfield, George Tomlinson, Propelling and Steering Vessels, 116
Bousfield, George Tomlinson, Pumps, 117
Bousfield, George Tomlinson, Vulcanised India-rubber Thread, 119
Bousfield, George Tomlinson, Flexible Hose and Tubes, 118
Bousfield, G. T. Driving Straps, 115
Bousfield, G. T., Power Looms, 276
Bousfield, G. T., Artificial Stone, 295
Bowen, James Benjamin, Gloves, 157
Bower, Alfred, Keels of Vessels, 495
Bower, Leonard, Bolts, Rivets, &c., 58
Bower, Manoah, Richard Peyton, and James Weaver Downing, Metallic Bedsteads, &c., 218
Bowers, Henry Richard, Grinding Clay, &c., 158
Bowlas, David, Throstles, &c., 176
Bowra, Matthias Edward, Laying Rails or Chairs for Railways, 255
Boycott, Richard, Air-door, 208
Boyd, David Ogilvy, Flues, 277
Boyd, David Ogilvy, Smoke and Air Flues, 317
Boyd, John, Letter-press Printing Machines, 298
Braby, James, Sawing Machinery, 177
Bradford, Edwin Greenslade, Ships' Rudders, 134
Bradford, William, Gas Burners, 317
Bragg, Henry, Drying Air, &c., 495
Bragg, Henry, jun., Drying Air, &c., 176
Brayshay, John, Boilers, 115
Brecheux, Napoleon, Looking-glasses, 356
Bremer, John Christian, Propellers, 395
Bremner, Samuel, Envelopes, &c., 337
Brett, John Watkins, Printing Electric Telegraphs, 138
Brickley, Henry, Grinding Mills, 498
Briggs, Joseph, Blocks and Bricks for Building, 14

Beadon, William, Cleaning, Cultivating, and Rolling Land, 35
Beauche Louis, Cigars, 16
Bell, George, and George Charles Grimes, Frictional Matches and Fuses, 37
Bell Robert, Ornamental Fabrics, 75
Bell, Samuel Alex., and John Black, Improved Method of Igniting Matches, 16
Beniowski, Bartholomew, Improvements in Typographical Composition and Logotypes to be used therein, 16
Bennett, Joseph, Cast Steel, 338
Bentall, Edward Hammond, Crushing or Splitting Grain, 35
Beonard, Joseph, and Joseph Hubert, Reefing the Sails of Ships or Vessels, 217
Berriaford, Samuel, and Enoch Wilkinson, Looms, 97
Bessemer, Henry, Shaping, Pressing, and Rolling Malleable Iron and Steel, 37
Betts, John, Artificial Spheres, 38
Bethune, Donald, Apparatus for Dyeing, 116
Beudant, Amedee and Jean Louis Marie Paul Benoit, Treating Ores of Copper containing Arsenic and Antimony, 15
Beyer, Charles, Locomotive Engines, 54
Blackwood, Robert, Apparatus for Doubling Yarns or Threads, 116
Blain, James, Jacquard Apparatus for Weaving, 515
Blake, Obed, Applying practically the Principle of Internal Reflection within Transparent Substances, 15
Bloomer, Caleb, Spikes and Bolts, 15
Boosey, Charles, Music Stands for the Use of Military and other Bands, 17
Bousfield, George Tomlinson, Collapsible Boats and Pontoons, 495
Bouvallet, Adolphe, Printing Woven Fabrics, Velvets, Skins, and like Materials, 116
Bowers, William Badfield, Apparatus for Distillation, 516
Bowhay, John Leaky, Sowing Seeds and Distributing Manure, 34
Bowler, Manosh, and John Barwell, Method of joining Metallic and other Bedsteads, 36
Brae, Andrew Edmond, Apparatus for communicating Signals from one part of a Railway Train to another, 54
Brendley, William, Papier Maché, 457
Brendley, William, Paper Hangings, 418
Briqueler, Charles, Clarification, &c., of Cotton-seed Oil, 398
Broadley, James, Weaving, 476
Brodie, William, Roofing Tiles, 396
Brook, Charles, jun., Finishing Yarns, &c., 257
Brookes, William, Corn, 56
Bragg, Henry, Finishing Linen and other Fabrics, 34
Brooman, Richard Archibald, Coating or Composition Substances—uninflammable, 37
Brooman, Richard Archibald, A Method of treating Guano and other Matters, and the Manufacture from the Products and from Uric Acid, 15
Brooman, R. A., Printing Shawls and other Fabrics, 135
Brooman, R. A., Manufacturing Tubes and Pipes, 16
Brooman, R. A., Ladies' Wearing Apparel, 36
Brooman, R. A., Plating Glass to render it Reflective, 38
Brooman, R. A., Rendering Wood and other Substances uninflammable and fireproof, 477
Brooman, R. A., Cranes, 16
Brooman, R. A., Stuffing Seats, Furniture &c., 14
Brooman, R. A., Purifying Water, &c., 276
Brooman, R. A., Lathe, 318
Brooman, R. A., Mills, 277
Brooman, R. A., Water Closets, 277
Brooman, R. A., Fermenting Agent, 197
Brooman, R. A., Cranked Axles, 435
Brooman, R. A., Artificial Fuel, 177
Brooman, R. A., Boots and Shoes, 436
Brooman, R. A., Splitting Rocks, 378
Brooman, R. A., Retarding Railway Trains, &c., 195
Brooman, R. A., Dye for Wools, 495
Brooman, R. A., Petticoats and Bustles, 356
Brooman, R. A., Rendering Fabrics Sanitary, 476
Brooman, R. A., Cutting Stone, &c., 436
Brooman, R. A., Pumps, 516
Brooman, R. A., Bleaching, 495
Brooman, R. A., Auger, 158
Brooman, R. A., Carriages and Wagons, 157
Brooman, R. A., Artificial Stone, 175
Brooman, R. A., Pumping Engines, 516
Brooman, R. A., Petticoats, 138
Brooman, R. A., Sprinkling Powder, 236
Brooman, R. A., Grindstones, 119
Brooman, R. A., Artificial Wines, 497
Brooman, R. A., Felted Fabric, 456
Brooman, R. A., Shuttles, 256
Brooman, R. A., Buildings, 237
Brooman, R. A., Spoons, Forks, &c., 57
Brooman, R. A., Supplying Air to Gas-lights, 98
Brooman, R. A., Fibres for Spinning, 456
Brooman, R. A., Preserving Provisions, 438
Brooman, R. A., Embroidering, 495
Brooman, R. A., Lamp Oil, &c., 378
Brown, Jeremiah, Machinery to be used in the Manufacture of Iron, 19
Brown, Edward, Pocket-knife Handles, 376
Brown, Henry, Spinning Worsted, 378
Brown, Henry, and Job Bartlett, Iron Easy Arm-chair Bedstead, 57
Brown, John, Ships' Lower Masts, 494
Brown, John, Swinging Hammocks, 218
Brown, John, and John Adin, Jacquard Machines, 495
Brown, John Weir Draper, and George Gibson Brown, Signal Lanterns, 195
Brown, Joseph, Hats and Caps, 57
Brown, Robert, Taps or Valves, 297
Brown, Thomas, Capstans and Windlasses, 205
Brown, William Henry, Steam Hammers, 198
Browne, Joseph, Ships' Windlasses, &c., 435
Browne, Mannor, Shirts, 418
Brough, Nehemiah, Dress Fastenings, 378
Bruce, Duncan, Concentrated Animal Manure, 295
Buffon, Benjamin Nadault de, Apparatus for Clarifying and Purifying Water and other Liquids, 18
Bullough, Adam, Leasing Warps, 116
Burkin, William, Manufacturing Painted Cloths, 14
Burrington, Gilbert, Making the Stop Funnel for the prevention of Waste Liquids, 518
Buchanan, John, Propelling Vessels, 276
Buff, Henrich Ludwic, and Frederick Versmann, Purifying and Softening Water, 58
Bullough, Adam, and Wm. Bullough, Looms, 496
Bullough, James, Looms, 137
Bunnett, Joseph, and Joseph George Bunnett, Sash-bars and Mouldings, 35
Bunnett, Joseph, Metal Sash-bars, Columns, &c., 317
Burden, Henry, Horse Hoes, &c., 134
Burg, Sven Johan Agrell, Preventing Boiler Explosions, 115
Burnett, William Hickling, Electric Telegraphs, 57
Burns, Robert, Bone Mills, 277
Burrell, Charles, Portable Apparatus for Distilling Beet Root, &c., 98
Burrows, James, Winding Minerals from Mines, &c., 378
Burstall, Thomas, Bricks and Tiles, 227
Burton, Charles, Warming Buildings, 116, 278
Burton, Charles, Washing Fabrics, 336
Burton, Thomas, Sizeing and Dressing Yarns, &c., 136
Burwell, Edward, Coffee-roasters, 517
Bush, William Frederick, and Wm. Hewitt, Grinding Grain, 217
Butcher, Samuel, Kitchen Ranges, 97
Butterworth, Richard, Securing the Ends of Rails, 456
Byford, Thomas, Horses Bits, 135

Cabra La, Joseph, Pianoforte Action, 418
Cadlad, Nicholas, Purifying Liquids, 177
Caithness, James, Earl of, Cutting Stone, 217
Caithness, James, Earl of, Driving Belts, 456
Calley, Samuel, Coating Surfaces, 315
Cambridge, William Colbourne, Portable Railways, &c., 195
Cameron, Duncan, Cranes, 117
Campbell, Ethan, Propelling Vessels, 435
Carey, Charles, Filter for Making Coffee, &c. 117
Carey, C., Shower Baths, 218
Carless, Benjamin, Bird Cage, 518
Caron, Felix, Door Lock Handles, 137
Carr, Charles John, Operating Hammers and Stamps, 298
Carr, William Seggie, Waterclosets, 515
Cartland, John, Door Spring, 157
Cartwright, Henry, Steam Cocks, 33
Cartwright, John, Chain Harrows, 116
Casartelli, Joseph Louis, and Anthony Casartelli and Louis Casartelli, Ascertaining the Density of Water in Marine Steam Boilers, 435
Cato, Peter, John Miller, jun., and John Audley, Ship's Knees, 435
Cattaert, Charles Francois, Stoppering Inkstands, &c., 119
Cadet, Auguste, Stamp-inking Apparatus, 37
Cadet, Eugene Napoleon, Cocks and Taps, 437
Calvert, Francis Alton, Cleaning and Carding Cotton and other Fibrous Materials, 116
Carter, George, Propelling and Steering Vessels, 14
Castro, Joseph Henry, Regnel de, Propelling Carriages up Inclines, 33
Cell er, Auguste, Mucilage for Sizing and Printing Textile Materals, 495
Chadwick, David, and Herbert Frost, Measuring Fluids, 477
Chalmers, David, Looms, 255
Chalus, Adolphe Gilbert, Stopping Bottles, &c., 278
Chamblant, Pierre Marie Joseph, Glass, 177
Chandler, Robert Wilson, and Thomas Oliver, Agricultural Engines 56
Chandler, Thomas, Lever Cask Stand, 77
Chaplin, Alexander, Ships, 276
Chapman, Frederick, and Charles Bowyer, Manufacturing Gelatine, &c., from Intestines, 438
Charlton, Thomas, and William Turnbull, Steam Generators, 33, 96
Chatwin, Joseph, An Expanding Compensating Slide for Sustaining Gas and other Lights, 516
Chambers, Thomas, Agricultural Drills, 56
Charleswick, Rib-frame or Rib-machines for Fancy Hosiery, 75
Chavanon, Didier Elizabeth Ernest de, Cleaning all Sorts of Cloth Fabrics and Skins, 47
Cheshire, Charles Rowe, and Joseph Betteley, Anchors, 554
Christopher, John, Knives and Forks whose Handles are not Metallic, 38
Cheetham, J. K., Application of Photographic Pictures to Metal Surfaces, &c., 516
Chevalier, Eugene Perre, Cigars, 177
Chevalier, Jean Baptiste Desire, and Narcisse Rabouin-O'Sullivan, Preparing Printing Surfaces, 98
Chiosso, James, Damping and Affixing Adhesive Stamps, &c., 338
Chipp, Thomas John, and Richard Bitmead, Drilling and Boring, 218
Chodzko, Stanislas, Manure, 277
Chouillon, Charles Marie, Shaving, &c., Skins, 198
Church, William, and Henry Whiting Hamlyn, Building Hay Ricks, &c., 176
Churchill, William Smith, and James Bradshaw, Drying Yarns, &c., 457
Clara, Jean Baptiste, Motive Power, 195
Clare, John William, Consuming and Condensing Smoke, &c., 476
Clark, Arthur, Signal Lamps, 294
Clark, Charles, Looking Glasses, &c., 197
Clark, James, Waterproof Fabrics, 196
Clark, James, Beds and Mattresses, &c., 117
Clark, Joseph Latimer, Electric Telegraph, 495
Clark, William, Barytes and Strontian, &c., 458
Clark, William Stettinius, Caldron and Furnace for Agricultural Purposes, 515
Clark, W. S., Digging and Pressing Peat, &c. 116
Clark, W. S., Hydraulic Heaters, 275
Clay, William, and Josiah Harris, Iron and Steel, 398
Clibran, William, and Joseph Clibran, Regulating and Measuring Gas, 97
Clifford, Charles, Boat-lashings, &c., 94
Clark, Alexander, Construction of Revolving Window Shutters, and Metal Window Sashes, 477
Clark, George, Manufacture of Illuminating Gas, 15
Clark, Joseph, Horse Hoe, 35
Claus, Charles Frederick, Moistening Land, Streets, and Extinction of Fires, 16
Clerk, Francis North, Metallic Roofing for Buildings, 477
Clissold, William, Regulating the Supply of Water to Water Wheels, 435
Clossman, Francis Frederic, Alcohol, 457
Clyburn, William, Machinery for Making Butter, 518
Cockenifeck, John de, Preparing, Refining, and Filtering Oils or Fatty Matters, 18
Coleman, Richard, Ploughing, Hoeing, and Scarifying Land, 34
Colborne, William, Press Wheel Rollers and Clod Crushers, 76
Collier, George, and James William Crossley, Hot Pressing, 498
Collier, George, and Edwin Heywood, Steam Boilers or Steam Generators, 514
Cope, John, Manufacture of Buttons, 15
Cornides, Louis, Ornamental Window Blinds, 15
Cowley, John, Paper from Straw and other Vegetable Substances, 15
Cowper, Charles, Purification, Desiccation, and Agglomeration of Coal, 37
Cox, John, Coke and Coke Ovens, 17
Cochrane, Hon. William Erskine, Permanent Way, 456
Cochrane, Hon. W. E., Converting Crude Iron into Malleable Iron, &c., 297
Colbeck, Israel, Tearing Rags, 256
Collett, Henry, Mowing and Reaping, 435
Collier, George, John Crossley, and James William Crossley, Stretching Woven Fabrics, 196
Collier George, Piled Fabrics, 336
Collier, George, Drying, Stretching, and Finishing Yarns, &c., 471
Colman, Samuel, Steam Boilers, 115
Collyer, Robert Hanham, M.D., Manufacturing Paper, 397
Coltman, William, Knitting Machinery, 217
Combe, James, Carding and Roving Tow, 135
Combettes, Paul Charles Joseph Leonce de, Steam Engine, 75
Combettes, P. C. J. L. de, Rotary Engines, 75
Commandeur, Joseph, Regenerating the Impulsive Force of any Motive Power, 395
Conant, Hezekiah, Fire-arms, 217
Condy, Henry Bolmann, Purifying Acetic Acid, &c., 78
Cook, Thomas Ainsley, Treating Manganese Ores, 497
Cook, George Colleton, Stereoscopes, 138
Cooke, Henry, Dyeing Yarns or Threads, 257
Cooke, Masta Joscelin, Washing Machines, &c., 497
Cooper, William Henry, Fretwork for Ornamental Windows, &c., 277
Cope, Thomas, Tobacco Cutting Machines, 478
Copeland George Alexander, Safety Blasting Cartridge, &c., 119
Coplin, John Windlasses, 135
Cornides, Louis, Ornamenting Metal, &c., 58
Cornides, L., Cementing Surfaces of Glass, &c., 77
Cornides, L., Dressing Hides, Skins, &c., 258
Cormall, Frederick, Fire-places, 498
Cottam, George Hallen, and Henry Richard Cottam, Iron Hurdles, 38, 536
Cotton, Samuel, Regulating Tilt Hammers, 437
Cottrill, James, Machinery for Filing, 297
Coward, Richard Atkinson, Paddle Wheels, 276
Cowburn, Thomas, Valves, &c., 54
Cowley, John, Straw Paper, &c., 118
Cowper, Charles, Lighting and Extinguishing Gas-lights, 117
Cowper, Edward Alfred, Candles, 238
Craig, Thomas, Ruling Paper, &c., 278
Crawley, John, Stitching Fabrics, 475
Cranstoun, George Cranstoun Trotter, George Young, and John Lovell, Application of Steam for Producing Boiling Action in Bleaching, 276
Crawford, David, Preparing Textile Fabrics, 514
Cressey, Thomas Stokes, Cutting Staves, &c., 378
Crichton, David, and James Cathcart, Looms, 277
Crockett, James Lawrence, Sulphuric Acid, 118
Crockett, J. L., Evaporating, 118
Crofton, Michael Thomas, Registering Passengers in Vehicles, 336
Crofton, M. T., Stamps, 58
Crossley, Joseph, and James Bolton, Printing Yarns, &c., 256
Cunningham, Hannay, Blanks for Banknotes, &c., 259
Cunningham, Henry Duncan Preston, Reefing Sails, 276
Curtis, William Joseph, Lighting Railway Carriages, &c., 436
Curwood, David, Horse-rakes, &c., 76
Crabtree, Thomas, Card Setting Machines, 496
Crofts, William, Lace and other Weavings, 34
Cunningham, Hannay, The Production of Blanks for Bank Notes, Bills, Cheques, 259
Curtis, William Joseph, Railway Wheels, 33
Curwood, David, Apparatus for Cleaning Knives and Forks, 14
Cutler, Job, Metallic Pipes or Tubes, 18

Daft, Thomas Barnabas, Cast-iron Pipes, 177,
Dallas, Duncan Campbell, Chemical Preparations applicable to the Photographic Processes, 38
Dalton, Alfred, Smelting Iron, 259
Damazio, Jacinta Dias, Gas, &c., 36
Dancer, John Benjamin, Photographic Cameras, &c., 259
Danduran, Jean Jacques, Self-Swimmer, 157
Darlington, George, and John Darlington, Zinc, 98
Darlington, John, Super-heating Steam, 175
Dartois, Louis, Cleansing Textile Substances, &c., 476
Danglish, John, Making Bread, 318
Davenport, Robert, Kilns, &c., 197
Davidson, Joseph Christian, Hop Bin, 257
Davidson, J. C., Share Drill, 257
Davies, David, Wheel Tyres, 115
Davies, George, Actuating Railway Breaks, 276
Davies, George, Measuring the Leakage of Vessels, 94
Davies, George, Paper for Filtration, &c., 478
Davies, George, Copying Letters, 158
Davies, John Lacy, jun., and John Broadbent, Umbrellas, 77
Davison, Robert, and Joshua Crowther, Winding Yarns, &c., 514
Davis, Joseph, Method of Manufacturing the Small Coke, commonly called Breeses, 57
Dawes, George, Hats, 278
Day, John Rock, and Thomas Rutter, Roofing Tile, 457
Deacon, Henry, Suspending Carriage Bodies, 377
Deeley, Joseph, Furnaces, 516
Defries, Coleman, Lamps for Railway Carriages, 76, 175
Delecambre, Isidore, Machines for Composing and Distributing Type, 397
Delperdange, Victor, Metallic and Elastic Packing, 517
Dempsey, William Churchill, Compound for removing all Obstructions of the Air Passages, 18
Dembinski, General Henri, Motive Power, 96
Dendy, Richard, Horse Rakes, 116
Denis, Julien, Corking and Uncorking Botiles, 516
Denis, J., Perforating Steel, 138
Denis, J., Soap, 158
Depal, Alexander, Railway Brakes, 75
Derbyshire, John, Cocks and Taps, &c., 118
Dering, George Edward, Galvanic Batteries, 36
Desachy, Leonard Alexander, Architectural Mouldings, 378
Deshayes, Jacques Felix, Machinery for Dyeing Silk, &c., 378
Desmond, Daniel, Vessels for Liquids, 318
Desnos, Charles, Furnaces, 54
Desvignes, Peter Hubert, Scutching Flax, Hemp, &c., 176
Detouche, Constantin Louis, and Jean Jacques Emile Robert Houdin, Jun., Electric Clocks, 117
Dickie, Hugh, Cutting Wood, &c., 218
Dickinson, James, Anchors, 135
Dickinson, J., Cotton Spinning, 436
Dieudonne, Louis Auguste, Nose-bags, 17
Dillon, Thomas Arthur, and John Gray, Signals, 316
Dimpfel, Frederick Peter, Screw Nuts for Axle-boxes, 34
Dimpfel, F. P., Permanent Way of Railways, 34
Dimpfel, F. P., Steam Boilers and Furnaces, 14
Distin, Henry John, Regulating the Tone of Kettle Drums, 316
Direks, Henry, Worts for Brewing, 438
Distin, H. J., Wind Musical Instruments, 457
Dixey, Charles Wastell, Opera Glasses, 458
Dogin, Michel, Lace or Net, 396
Doggenfeld, Anthony Charles Vetter de, Glass Ornaments, 198
Dolby, Edwin Thomas, Printing Several Colours at one time, 457
Donkin, Thomas, Glazing Paper, 177
Doubleday, Henry, Starch, 118
Downing, Josea Weaver, Metallic Wheels, &c., 197
Dray, William, Stacking or Storing Corn, &c., 356
Drew, John, Library Tables and Desks, 457
Dryden, James, Weaving, 495
Drydon, Robert and Stephen Mills, Cylinder Printing Presses, 516
Dubs, Henry, and Josiah Evans, Slide Valves, 275
Dube, H., and J. Evans, Consumption of Smoke, 195
Duchateau, Alexis Eugene, Stamp Presses, 259
Dugdale, Thomas, jun., Lubricator, 338
Dumery, Constant Jouffrey, Shoes and Boots, 36
Dumery, C. J., Steam-engines, 255
Duncan, Thomas, Compound Engine for Measuring Fluids, 115
Dunlop, Andrew, Dressing Flour, &c., 37
Dunchille, John Dearman, and Walter Dexter, Warp Machinery, 396
Durrich, Gustave, Gas Burners, 36
Dyer, Samuel, Propelling Vessels, 456
Dyer, Henry, and George Dyer, Freeing Textile Fabrics from City Impurities, 257
Dyson, George, Iron, 58
Dwyer, Edmund, Children's Chairs, 257

Eaborn, Edmund, and Matthew Robinson, Confectionary Machinery, 17, 138
Eadon, Robert Thomas, Band Saws, &c., 98
Earp, Thomas, Tap for Measuring Liquids, 458
Earp Thomas, An Improved Cutting Apparatus for Reaping and Mowing Machines, 515
Eaton, Richard, Buffing Apparatus, 456
Eaton Richard, India-rubber Springs, 516
Eccles, Joseph, Brick, Tile, and Pipe Machinery, 436
Edmeston, Robert, Looms, 316
Edwards, Joseph, Ship's Log, 316
Edwards, William, Lathes for Shaping and Screwing, Metals, 98
Eives James, Extracting Oil, 56
Eives, James Dynamometer, 58
Elliot, George, Production of Oxides of Manganese, 357
Elliott, J., Taps and Cocks, 296
Elliott, John, Fluid Meter, 258
Ellison, Roger Bolam, Electric Telegraph, 417
Ellis, John, Manufacture of Ammonia and Carbonate of Ammonia, 38
Ellison, Paul, Improvements in Furnaces, 38
Elliston, Henry Twisleton, Hanging and Closing Doors, 515
Emery, Richard, Springs for Carriages, 456
Emery, Richard, Axles, &c., for Carriages on Common Roads, 456
Emmons, Edward Jackson, Nursery Chair, 496
Erman, Godfrey, Finishing Yarns, 378
Ernst, Gustavus, and William Lorberg, Producing and Transferring Designs, 398
Eskholme, George, and Henry Wilkes, Ball Cocks, 117
Estivant, Felix, Casting Metal Tubes, 278
Evans, John, Increasing Power, 137
Evans, Thomas, jun., Harness, 175
Evans, William, Improved Plough, 14
Evette, Henri, Looms, 217
Ewing, Joseph, Receptacle for Urine, 57

Fairbairn, Peter, and Robert Newton, Dressing Waste Silk, 417
Fairclough, James, Expander Dining Tables, 36
Farina, Maria, Tooth Powder, 318
Farmer, George James, Hardening Iron and Steel, 237
Farmer, G. J., Chain Links, Buckles, &c., 218
Farquharson, Colin, and William Grimshaw, Indicating the Pressure of Steam, &c., 336
Farrer, James, and Henry Spencer, Regulating the Pressure of Gaseous Fluids, 157
Farrington, Charles James, and William Comber, Giving Alarm, 396
Faure, Louis Adolphe, Pump, 418
Feaveau, Jean Baptiste, and Louis Alexander Legrand, Purification of Gas, 218
Fehrman, Diederich, Lamps, 197
Fenton, James, Signal Apparatus, &c., 396
Ferguson, Charles Augustus, Preparing Timber, 417
Fernilough, James, and Robert Farrow, Regulating the Supply of Air to Furnaces, &c., 435
Ferrey, Benjamin Ornamental Plastering, 396
Ferguson, Cornelius, Separating Copper and other Metals from Ores containing them, 296
Ferrier, Robert, Sweeping and Cleansing Roads and Streets, 38
Field, William, and Edward Jeffrys, Machinery for Sowing Seed and for Distributing Manure, 56
Finch, Edward, Wrought-iron Masts, Bowsprits, &c., 294
Firth, Edwin, Finishing Mohair Cloth, 236
Firth, Josiah, and Joseph Crabtree, Weaving Carpets, &c., 217
Fisher, David, Coating Metals, &c., 98
Fisher, John Pursloe, Billiard Cues, 118
Fleming, James, jun., Bleaching Fabrics, 137
Fletcher, John, and William Fletcher, Weighing Frames, &c., 238
Fletcher, Raymond, and Edwin Fletcher, Sweeping Chimneys or other Flues, 38
Flint, George, Thomas Wood, and Edward Wood, Punching Press, &c., 318
Flockton, Thomas, Consumption of Smoke, 395
Foggi, Ferdinando, Steam Engines, &c., 395
Fonrobert, Charles, Francis Jules, Boots and Shoes, 457
Fonrobert, C. F. J., Insulated Wires, 436
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Comte de, Turbines, 395
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Knitting Loom, 378
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Voltaic Battery, 296
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Artificial Stone, 237
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Carbonic Acid Gas, 497
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Forming Letters, &c., 458
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Weighing Apparatus, 498
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Metallic Packing, 54
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Roofs of Buildings, 317
Fontainmoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Electromotive Engine, 175
Fontainemoreau, P. A le Comte de, Purifying Brandies, 397
Fontainemoreau, P. A. le Comte de, Heating Water for Steam Boilers, 33
Fordred, John, Lamps, 396
Foot, Joseph James, Weaving Narrow Fabrics, 137
Forbes, Hugo Frederick, Copying Press, 398
Ford, Alfred, Dissolving Vulcanised India-rubber, 297
Ford, James, and Peter Knowles, Cleaning and Preparing Cotton, &c., 176
Forster, John Thomas, Signalling Symbols, 277
Forster, William Henry, Fastening Jewellery, &c., 258
Foss, Jens, Cutting and Sawing, 77
Foster, Thomas, Apparatus for Postage, Receipt, and other Stamps, 37
Foulds, Robert, and William Bracewell, Power Looms, 55
Franc, Jules Adolphe le, Lubricating Oil Cans, 318
France, James Robert, Electric Telegraph Apparatus, 356
Francis, William, and James Hooper, Tanning Leather, 457
Freeman, Charles Robert, and William Key, Food for Animals, 356
Frost, Robert, Flour, 277
Fowler, John, jun., and William Worby, Ploughing by Steam, 97
Fowler, J. jun., Ploughing and Tilling Land, 236
Fowler, John, jun., Wire Ropes, 516
Fowke, Francis, Portable Photographic Camera, 37
Fox, Henry Hawes, Brushes, 477
Fox, Samuel, Heating Steel Wire, 496
Fox, S., Drawing Wire and Tubes, 499
Foxwell, Daniel, Consuming Smoke, 336
Fulton, William, Preparing and Spinning Fibrous Materials, 97
Furneval, John, Valves, 15
Fuzel, Conrad William, William Needham, and John Barton, Filtering Sugar and Saccharine Juices, 16

Galloway, George Bell, Furnaces, 33, 476
Gardissal, C. D, Engraving Glass, &c., 58
Gardissal, C. D, Rotary Engine, 116
Gardissal, C. D., Artificial Fuel, 217
Gardissal, C. D, Sea Weeds for Manure, 238
Gardissal, C. D, Pump, 318
Gardissal, C. D, Cement, 317
Gardissal, C. D., Heating and Warming, 295
Garnett, Thomas, Paste for Sizeing Cotton, &c., 396
Garrood, Robert Elmy, Stop Cocks and Valves, 296
Garton, Charles, and James St. John Gage Parsons, Treating Cane Sugar for Brewing and Distilling, 497
Gaskell, Peter, Equilibrium Valve, 435
Gatty, Frederick, Albert, Dyeing, 256
Gatty, F. A., Fitters, 516
Gatty, F. A., Dyeing, 256, 336
Gaudin, Marc Antoine Augustin, and Eugene Xavier Choumara, Milk, 118
Gedge, John, Mineral Manure, 317
Gedge J., Lubricating Journals, 494
Gedge, J., Motive Power, 115
Gedge, J., Paint, 278
Gedge, J., Building Materials, 135
Gedge, J. Gas Meters, 496
Genhart, Henry, Fire Arms, &c., 496
George, Joseph, Crane, 377
Gerber, Jean, Printing and Dyeing Fabrics, 176
Gibbon, John, Chaff-cutting, 417
Gibson, John, Buffing and Drawing Apparatus, 495
Gilbee, Henry, Manufacture of Iron, 278
Gilbee, William Armand, Reefing Topsails, 96, 476
Gilbee, W. A., Locomotion, 94
Gilbee, W. A., Smoke Consuming Furnaces, 417
Gerrard, Louis Dominique, Turbines, 494
Gilbert, James Montgomery, Etching or Engraving, 497
Gilks, Charles Henry, Umbrella Stand, 494
Giresse, Joseph Manuel, Mincing Tallow, &c., 238
Goddard, John, and George Hulme, Carding Engines, 236
Godefroy, Peter Augustin, Extraction of Metals, 198
Gol', Alexandre Theodore Nicholas, Buttons, 157
Goode, Samuel Jabez, Gas Stoves for Ventilation, 36
Goodfellow, Benjamin, Boilers, 435
Goodhart, Charles Woide, Gratings, 35
Goodyear, Charles, Penholders, 297
Goodyear, C., Combining Guttta-percha with Asphalte or Pitch, 238
Goodyear, C., Securing the Openings of Air-tight Bags, 317
Gorse, William, Door Fastener, 157
Gossage, William, Soap, 37, 278
Gossage, W., Obtaining Sulphur and Metals, from Ores, &c., 198
Gossage, W, Carbonates of Zinc, Iron, and Manganese, 438
Gossage, W., Manufacture of Coal Gas, 356
Gottgetreau, Charles Gustavus, Lithographic Printing on Glass, Wood, &c., 177
Grant, Alexander, Shirts, 515
Gratrix, John, and Alfred Knight, Registering the Speed of Engines, 54
Grautoff, Bernard Augustus, and Charles Henry William Albrecht, Pressure and Vacuum Gauges, 235
Gray, Thomas, Drying Apparatus, 398
Gray, William, and John Tate, Washing Apparatus, 437
Greaves, Hilton, Looms, 137
Greaves, James, Ladies' Side Saddles, 456
Green, Edward, Boiler Tube Scrapers, 275
Green, Edwin, Buttons, 57
Green, John, Cooking Apparatus, 356
Green, Thomas, Mowing Machinery, 137
Green, William, George Holloway, and Thomas Grubb, Rugs, 256
Green, William, Ornamenting and Waterproofing Fabrics, 196
Green, William, jun., and Thomas Storey, Washing Coal, 456
Green, William, Substitutes for Leather, 236
Greenwood, Thomas, Trimming the Teeth of Wheels, 297
Gregory, John, Fish Joint, 236
Gray, Alexander, and John Rawson, Lubricating, 78
Grieve, John, Chimney Cans, 457
Griffin, William, and Elizabeth Duley, Buttons, 138
Guerin, Edouard, Working Railway Brakes, 75
Guillaume, George, Motive Power, 395
Guillaumin, Andre Gabriel, Ramrods, 258
Gurlt, Adolphus Frederick, Iron and Steel, 117
Gurney, Goldsworthy, Warming and Moistening Air, 58
Guyet, Pierre Joseph, Retarding Railway Trains, and Warming the Carriages, 236
Gwynne, James Eglinton Anderson, Charcoal Powder, 398

Gaget, Andre Adolphe, Bookbinding, 18
Galloway, William, and John Galloway, Machinery for Rasping, Cutting, and Clipping Dye Woods, 17
Gardissal, Charles Durand, Extracting Fibrous and other Products from Vegetable Substances, 116
Gatty, Frederick Albert, Instrument to be used in Lighting and Holding Matches, 38

Gedge, John, Looms, 97
Gedge, J., Apparatus for Winding Threads, 97
Gedge, J., Manufacture of Billiard Cues or similar Articles, 18
Gedge, J., Obtaining a Material used in Dyeing, 97
Gedge, J., Pump Reservoir, and Apparatus for Measuring Liquids, 57
Gedge, J., Adjusting Ladies' Dresses called Crinolines and Sous-Jupes, 36
Gedge J., Gridiron, 18
Gedge, J., Gas from the Furnaces of Steam Engines, 15
Gedfrey, William, Sawing or Cutting Wood, 397
Gerhard, Frederick William, Obtaining Aluminium Metal, 518
Giboo, Alexandre Louis, and Andre Frohlich, Economising Fuel in the Treatment of Metals, 38
Gidley, Gustavus, and William Christopher, Reducing Imported India-rubber to a Liquid State, 37
Gilman, Thomas, Boxes or Packing Cases, 497
Gilmour, George, Second Anchor Shackle, 495
Gollop, James Anning, Method of Excluding Dust from Doors and Windows, 14
Gostwyck, William, Bits for Boring and Sinking, 318
Grant, John, Heating or Cooking by Gas, 516
Greaves, Hugh, Permanent Way of Railways, 554
Green, Jacob, Glass Lights for Street Vaults, Ships, Buildings, 317
Greenlees, Edward, Textile and Pulpy Materials, 75
Groley, Joseph, An Improved Plough, 35
Groves, Hiram, Improvements in Tune Barrels or Cylinders, for Playing upon Organs or other Musical Instruments, 17

Hacking, Joseph, and William Wheeler, Winding and Warping Cotton, &c., 256
Hacking, Joseph, Dressing and Finishing Threads, 457
Haddan, John Coope, Pianofortes, 496
Haddan, J. C., Projectiles, 56
Hague, Jonathan, Driving Bands, 58
Hall, John, jun., Looms, 316
Hall, William, Elisha Wylde, and William Waite, Steam Engines, 175
Hall, William Kemble, Cutting and Shaping Metals, 497
Hallen, Edward, and William Holland Kingston, Railway Signals, 176
Hallen, E., Chairs, Sofas, &c., 337
Hallen E., Washing Wool, 256
Hallen, Samuel, and Edward Hallen, Rolling Metallic Substances, 238
Hamilton, George, Finishing Textile Fabrics 256
Hamilton, John, jun., Conical Tubes 118
Hampson, Richard, Lubricating Steam Engines, 417
Handcock, Elias Robinson, Mechanism Connected with Engines, 75
Hardacre, Samuel, Double Gridded Machine, for Treating Cotton, &c., 157
Hardaker, John, Stopping Railway Trains, 176
Harding, Gustavus Palmer, Hats, 237
Hardon, Edwin, and Joseph Henry, Looms, &c., 136
Hardon, E., and J. Henry, Looms, 316
Harmer, Richard, Stereoscopic Pictures, 498
Harrington, Robert, Umbrellas, &c., 98
Harrison, Charles Wightman, Insulating Electric Conductors, 378
Harrison, Joseph, and Christopher Gelderd, Preparing Yarns, 136
Harrison, J., and C. Gelderd, Looms, 136
Hardwick, Phillip Welsey, Railway and other Tickets, 55
Hargreaves, William, Combing Wool, Hair, &c., 236
Harris, Josiah, Condensing Gases Generated in Furnaces, 137
Hart, Joel Tanner, Modelling Statuary, 258
Hartwell, Thomas Madeley, James William Gladwin, and Henry Gladwin, Stretching Woven Fabrics, 157
Harvey, George, and Alexander Harvey, jun., Boring and Drilling, 77
Hasard, Robert, Intercepting Smoke and Gases for Drying and Warming, 336
Haslam, Robert, and James Haslam, Looms, 316
Hawkins, Thomas Pinfold, Wire Chain, 238
Hawkes, William, Steam Ploughing, &c., 457
Hay, John, and James Hay, Pearl Barley, 76
Hayden, Daniel Webster, Fastenings for Window Shutters, 76
Hayes, John Montagu, Cartridges, 218
Hayes, J. M., Percussion Cap Holders, 295
Hazeldine, —, Carriages requiring Poles, 355
Healey, Edward Charles, and Edward Ellis Allen, Preparation of Veneers, Paper, and Sheets made of Fibres, 77
Hedgeley, Henry, Spirit Lamps, 498
Hees, Richard Van, Electric Clocks, 298
Hees, R. Van, Railway Wheels, &c., 278
Heilman, Cæsar, Furnaces, 235
Heinke, Charles Edwin, Illuminating Objects under Water, and Lighting Mines, 498
Helrigel, Charles Louis Frederick, Lithographic Printing Presses, 259
Henderson, Matthew, Shaping and Polishing Stone, 477
Hengel, Joseph Henry Van, Raising and Lowering Bodies in Mines, 77
Hendy, James Saul, Stoves, 336
Henley, Thomas Frederick, Productions of Alcoholic Spirits and Food for Cattle, 397
Henley William Thomas, Electric Telegraphs, 477
Henley, Thomas Frederick, Obtaining Spirit from Rice, &c., 56
Henson, William, and Henry Palmer, Sewing Machines, 514
Henzell, Thomas Smith, Construction of Vessels, 417
Heppell, George, Ventilating Mines, &c., 357
Herbelot, Armand Louis Andre, Obtaining Motive Power by Gases, &c., 236
Herring, Francis Mitchell, Applying Magnetic Action to Combs and Brushes, 258
Herts, Abraham, Holding Material during the operation of Sewing, 98
Herts, A., Sheet Metal Bending and Tubing Machine, 78
Hetherington, John Muir, and James Gee, Flyers for Preparing Cotton, &c., 277
Heyns, Patrick, Axles, Boxes, and Wheels for Carriages, 116
Heywood, Bennett Johns, Valves for Inflating Air-tight Bags, 378
Hickson, Matthew, Waterproofing Woven Fabrics, 295
Higgin, James, Obtaining Colouring Substance from Vegetable Dye-stuffs, 498
Hill, Christopher, Lubricating Matters, 296
Hill, George, Feeding Steam-boilers, 275
Hill, Henry, Locks for Bags, &c., 437
Hinde, Thomas Callender, Manufacture of Iron, 296
Hindle, Henry, Valves for Governing Steam, Engines, &c., 115
Hipkins, George, Frederick, and John Britten, Applying Springs, &c., for Closing Doors, 97
Hinks, James, Metal Boxes, 337
Hoare, Dean John, Manufacture of Iron, 477
Hochstaeter, Heinrich, Instantaneous Light, 398
Hodge, Paul Rapsey, Grinding Wheat, &c., 235
Hodge, P. R. Felted Cloth, 456, 495
Hodges, Charles, Unwinding Silk from the Hank, 196
Hodges, John Edward, Looped Fabric Machinery, 75, 196
Hodgkinson, Alfred, Bleaching and Cleansing Fabrics, 255
Hoffman, Frederick William, Breech-Loading Fire-arms, 97
Hoffmann, Philippe Pierre, Waterproofing Fabrics, &c., 198
Holcroft, George, and Peter Johnson, Cement, 157
Holcroft, Henry, Steam-engine, 434
Holden, Howard Ashton, Furniture for Carriages and Harness, 395
Holdway, Frederic, Candles, 438
Holland, Henry, Umbrellas and Parasols, 58
Holland, John Simon, Manufacture of Iron, 516
Holland, James, and John Irving, Treatment of Waste Yarns, 295
Holman, John, Ships' Rudders, 316
Holmes, Thomas, and Thomas Aspinall, Diminishing the Production of Smoke in Fireplaces, &c., 294
Hooper, William, and Joseph Fry, and George Nasmyth, Springs, 514
Holroyd, Ward, and William Noble, Cutting Wood and Stone, 98
Holt, Amos, and Jabez Bentley, Weaving Stuffs, &c., 435
Holt, Thomas Stephen, Edward Earnshaw, and James Barlow, Steam-engines and Boilers, 436
Hope, David Graham, and William Andrew Fairbairn, Steam-engines, 54
Hopkins, John, Furnaces, 336
Hopper, George, Railway Spikes, 135
Hopwood, Joseph, Measuring and Folding Fabrics, 217
Horrex, Theophilus, Delivery of Coals, 297
Horrex, T., Fastening Buttons, 378
Horrie, Louis, and James Schofield, Extracting Oil and Grease separately from Suds used in Washing Flannel, &c., 238
Horsfall, James, Wire Rope, 77
Horsfall, William, Cards for Carding, 295
Horton, Joshua, and Thomas Horton, Paper, Pasteboard, and Pulp, 238
How, Andrew Peddie, Pumps, 198
Howard, Robert Luke, Regulating the Flow of Fluids, 77
Howell, Joseph Bennett, Cast Steel Tyres, 94
Howell, J. B., Cast Steel, 54
Howell, J. B., and Nicholas Harvey, Boilers, 294
Howes, Ebenezer, Anchors, 135
Houart, Adolphe Emanuel, Children's Toy, 458
Hubbard, William Henry, Articles for Lighting Fires, 77
Hudson, James, Setting Printers' Ductors, 278
Hudson, William, and Christopher Catlow, Looms, 137
Hughes, Edward Joseph, Concentrating Colouring Matter, 435
Humber, William, Permanent way of Railways, 386
Humfrey, Charles, Grease for Lubricating, 377
Hunt, Edmund, Looms for Ornamental Weaving, 476
Hunt, William, Polishing and Finishing Yarns, 136
Hunter, Collin, Drying, Heating, and Ventilating, 418
Hurry, Henry Columbus, Railway Crossings, 195
Husband, Richard, Silk Hats, 278
Hustler, Amos, Looms, 277
Hutchison, George, Treatment of Oils and Fats, 278
Hutean, Leon Phileas, Petticoat, 356
Hutton, Alexander, Warming Railway Carriages, &c., 435
Hutton, Henry, Lubricators, 437
Huxtable, Lawford, Pianofortes, 436
Hackworth, John Wesley, Apparatus for Raising and Lowering Heavy Bodies, 16
Haley, William, Furnaces and Boilers and Hot Water Apparatus for Heating Purposes, 56
Hall, John Caleb, Glass Chandeliers, Lustres, 77
Harfield, William Horatio, Machinery for Cutting and Smoothing the Surfaces of Metallic Nuts, 17
Harker, William, Giving Motion to Rotating Shuttle-boxes of Power-looms, 55
Harlow, Robert, Water-closets and Valves, 35
Harris, Josiah, A Pneumatic Signal Apparatus, 517
Harrison, Joseph, Machinery for Warping Yarns, 378
Hay, Richard Dugdale, Washing, Cleaning, or Finishing Woven Fabrics, 236
Hea, Jean Baptiste, Preserving Animal and Vegetable Substances, 458
Headley, James Hartas, Artificial Granite, 515
Heal, John Harris, Hair and Wool Mattrasses, 316
Heap, William, Demus Sharp, and George Knowles, Furnaces for Containing Fuel, 216
Henderson, William, Brooms, 17
Herbert, Thomas, and Edward Whittaker, Warp-lace Fabrics, 97
Herland, Augustin Marie, Regulator Penholder, 37
Heron, George, Apparatus for Raising, Lowering, and Transporting, 33
Hewilson, William Watson, and William Hammond Bartholomew, Furnaces or Fireboxes of Tubular Boilers, 33
Heywood, Bennett Johns, Holder for Leads, Slate, and other Materials, 37
Heywood, Bennett John, Holder for Leads, and other Materials, 37
Heywood, Edwin, and Thomas Ogden Dixon, Drawer and other Knobs or Handles, 36
Hills, Frank Clarke, Purification of Gas, 15
Hindle, Thomas, Manufacture of Textile Fabrics, 456
Holdin, James, and William John Dorning, Bowking, Bleaching, Washing, and Cleansing Textile Fabrics and Materials, 56
Holdin, James, Machinery or Apparatus for Washing Rags, 116
Holdin, James, Bowking, Bleaching, Dyeing, and Washing Textile Fabrics, 135
Holt, Charles Herbert, Steam Boilers, Furnaces, and Apparatus, 33
Howard, James, and George Williams Baker, Tilling Land, 35
Hubert, Alexandre, Apparatus for Ventilating Vessels, 33
Hulse, William, Metallic and other Bedsteads, 36
Humfrey, Charles, Manufacture of Hair Oils, Ointments, and Plasters for Medical Purposes, 517
Hunter, Samuel, Improvement in Anchors, 14
Hutton, William Carr, Stamps or Hammers Worked by Power, 37
Hynam, John, Manufacture of Instantaneous Lights when of Paper or Cotton, 17
Ilee, Charles, Stands for Suspending Hats, &c., 317
Iliffe, Henry Jeremiah, and James Newman, Buttons, 97
Imray, John, Bending Timber, 118
Ivers, Samuel, Looms, 295
Illingworth, William, Printing or Colouring and Glazing China, Earthenware, or other Manufactures, 36
Irlam, William, and John Phillips, Working Railway Signals or Alarums, 456
Jacobs, William, Bedding and Rendering Bricks in Furnaces, 476
Jardin, Leon Louis, and Joseph Blamond, Improvements in Engraving, 16
Jackson, Luke Duncan, and Henry Myers, Railway Brakes, 316
Jacot, William, Fire Arms, 14
Jaque, Rev. George, Stringed Musical Instruments, 117
Jacquenier, Louis, Hardening and Colouring Alabaster, &c., 277
Janet, Armand Ricuparoux, Measure for Coats, 177
Jay, Samuel, and George Smith, Skirts, Mantles, &c., 977
Jay, S., and G. Smith, Stuffing Couches, Cushions, &c., 117
Jay, S., and G. Smith, Material for Bonnets, &c., 296
Jay, S., and G. Smith, Facing for Ladies' Dresses, 218
Jay, S., and G. Smith, Ornamenting Articles of Attire, 197
Jennings, Josiah George, Wall Caps and Sleeper Blocks, 356
Jerome, Timothy, Buttons, 76
Jessop, Joseph, Washing, Wringing, and Mangling, 437
Jobard, Jean Baptiste Marcebin, Lamps, 218
Jobson, John, Railway Chairs, 435
Jobson, Robert, Pouring Metal into Moulds, 37, 198
John, Thomas, Electric Telegraph, 378
Johns, Charles Sidney, Preparing Pulp for Paper, 357
Johns, George Edward, Stereoscopic Arrangement in the Manufacture of Boxes, 398
Johnson, John, Railway Carriages, 255
Johnson, J. H., Consuming Smoke in Lamps and Gas Burners, 99
Johnson, J. H, Cleaning and Carding Cotton, 137
Johnson, J. H., Casting Metals, 218
Johnson, J. H., Printing Electro-Telegraphic Despatches, 418
Johnson, J. H., Projectiles, 436
Johnson, J. H., Circular Looms, 176
Johnson, J. H., Railway Brakes, 115
Johnson, J. H., Steam Engines, 216
Johnson, J. H., Cast Steel, 77
Johnson, J. H., Fire Arms, 217
Johnson, J. H., Safety Paper, 57
Johnson, J. H., Bricks, 257
Johnson, J. H., Carbonate of Barytes, 76
Johnson, J. H., Roller Fulling Mills, 256
Johnson, J. H., Treatment of Sugar Cane, 56
Johnson, J. H., Scutching Machines, 196
Johnson, J. H., Stocking Looms, 256
Johnson, J. H., Rails for Railways, 55
Johnson, William, Steam Boilers, 294
Johnson, W., Twisting Fibrous Materials, 277
Johnson, W., Fulminating Powder, 336
Johnson, W., Sheet Caoutchouc, 316
Johnson, W., Railway Brakes, 355
Johnson, John, Photographic Plates, 259
Jones, David, Motive Power, 315
Jones, George, and Joseph Reece Jones, Life Boat, 456
Jones, John, and Edward Jones, Metal Castings, 496
Jones, John Christian, Wooden Leg and Crutch, 491
Jones, John Fell, Rollers for Printing Fabrics, 457
Jones, Stopford Thomas, and Josiah Harris, Extracting Gold and Silver, 58
Jongh, Servans de, Warming and Ventilating 35
Jongh, Charles de, Combing and Preparing Silk, &c, 396
Jordan, Lewis Jacob, Medicine, 338
Joyce, Thomas Francis, Rails of Railways, 456
Joyeaux, Louis Auguste, Motive Power, 195
Jowett, Henry Alfred, Rails and Chairs, 195
Juckes, John, Stoves or Fire-places, 237
Judkins, Charles Tiot, Gas Regulator, 117
Julien, Francois, Cannon, 317
Jump, William Atsbury, Supplying Fuel to Furnaces, 115
Jump, W. A., Manufacture of Salt, 118
Jeune, Frederick Charles, Floorcloth, 36
John Henry Johnson, Drying Leather and Dressed Skins, 16
John Henry Johnson, Apparatus for Cutting Irregular Forms, 16
John Henry Johnson, Oil Cans, 38
Johnson, William, Projectiles, 496
John Weems Johnstone and John Henderson M'Crindell, Manufacture of Metals and their Ores, 57
Jones' Henry Benson, Metallic Castings, 57
Jongh, Charles de, Separating Combed Fibres of Different Lengths, 75
Joy, David, and William Holt, Hydraulic Motive Power Engines, 336
John Juckes, Furnaces of Locomotive Boilers, 54
Jundzill, Adam Duain, Instrument for Animating Stereoscopic Figures, 18
Kay, Richard Dugdale, Pressing, Straining, or Refining Colours, &c., 98
Keates, William, Reducing Copper Ores, &c., 258
Keeling, Herbert, Rivetting Fish Joints, 435
Keiller, Alexander, Confectionery, 38
Keith, John, Making Envelopes, 177
Kenton, Robert, Fishing Reels, 109
Kenyon, James, and Richard Kenyon, Fabric to be used in Printing, 136
Kerdyk, Lodewyk Polak, Machinery for Extracting Colouring Matters, 514
Kerr, John James, Cartridges, 138
King, Samuel, Spirit Lamps, 178
King, Thomas, Compressing Machine, 338
Kinniburgh, John, Moulding Metals, 458
Kinkham, John, Furnaces, &c., 418
Kis-Geresd, Col. Stephen Szabo de, Motive Power, 195
Kisch, Benjamin, Apparatus Containing an Arrangement of Cards, 357
Kline, Calvin, Mariners' Compasses, 276
Klon, William, and Daniel Jones, Photography, 516
Knowelden, John, Preventing Steam Boiler Explosions, 275
Knowelden, J., Valves for Preventing Steam Boiler Explosions, 115
Knowles, Sir Francis Charles, Iron and Steel, 297
Knowles, John, and William Buxton, Tuyères, 158
Knowles, John, and William Clarke, Looms, 236
Knowles, John, jun., Prevention of Accidents in Winding from Mines, 357
Kopke, William, Clasp Board to hold Documents, 397
Kopp, Emile, Manufacture of Gas, 157
Koronikolski, Joseph, Baking Ovens, 277
Krupp, Alfred, Permanent Way, 134
Kurten, Philip, Mottled and Yellow Soap, 516
Kemington, Henry, Gas-heating and Cooking Apparatus, 117
Kitchie, George, Boots and Shoes from Materials not hitherto used for that Purpose, 117
Kitelee, Thomas, Breakfast Powder, or Article of Diet, 298
Knight, Richard, Apparatus for Aerating Liquids, 17
Kreeft, Siegerich Christopher, Manufacture of Iron and Steel, 17
Labat, Jean Alexandre, Stoppering Bottles, &c., 338
Lacassagne, Joseph, and Redolphe Thiers, Electric Lamp, 356
Lacroix, Jean Charles Leferre, Shaving the Merino off Wool, 136
Laffitte, Pierre, Rotary Piston Engine, 394
Lafond, Jules Etienne, Lighting, 36
Laing, William, Stretching Woven Fabrics, 137
Lamb, Joseph, Preparing and Roving Cotton, &c., 257
Lancaster, Charles William, Inking or Stamping Surfaces, 98
Langlois, Claude, Photography, 296
Lapito, Charles Louis, Mortar and Concrete, 237
Larnaudes, Jean Francois, Anti-putrefactive, and Disinfectant, 298
Larnaudes, Jean Francois Victor, Disinfection and Deodorisation of Animal and Vegetable Substances, 518
Lassie, Jean Baptiste Justin, Aerial Navigation, 276
Latham, James, Registering Passengers in Vehicles, &c., 356
Launay, Charles, Theodule, and Jules Chopin, Increasing the Illuminating Power of Gas, 138
Lavender, Robert, and Edward Lavender, Raising Water, &c., 275
Law, David, and John Inglis, Moulding Metals, 317
Lawes, Thomas, Agricultural Implements, 356
Lawson, John, Pile Fabrics, &c., 417
Lawrence, Thomas, Machinery for Grinding and Polishing Gun Barrels, 14
Laycock, William Edward, Looms, 476
Leach, James, William Turner, and John Tempest, Rollers for Condensing Engines, 256
Leadbetter, James, Motive Power, 456
Leadbetter, Robert Hutton, Preparation of Flax, 157
Leaver, John James, Water Pump, 278
Lea, James, Sun-blinds, 36
Lebaillif, Jean Jacques, Beetling, Cleaning, Napping, and Dressing Cotton and similar Fibrous Substances, 116
Le Breton, Jules, a Photo-gas or Apparatus, 36
Leck, James, and Alexander Miller, Singeing Textile Fabrics, 34
Lee, Richard Egan, Portable Printing Apparatus, 518
Leffler, Carl Johan Laurentz, Casting of Metals, 378
Leslie, John, Stoves and Fireplaces, 515
Leverson, Montagu Richard, Tackle Blocks, 38
Lecocq, Aime, Hydraulic Engines, 514
Leak, Elias, a Thimble Pillar to be used in Placing Earthenware in Ovens, when Firing, 118
Lees, Asa, and David Schofield, Self-acting Mules, 495
Lees, Thomas, Lubricating Steam-engines, 235
Lease, Joseph, jun., Printing Calico, 236
Leigh, Evan, Generating Steam for obtaining Motive Power, 115
Leigh, Evan, and George Peter Leigh, Spinning Cotton, &c., 257
Leigh, John, Manufacture of Paper, 338
Leseure, Nicholas Pierre Joseph, Embroidering Machine, 457
Lespinasse, Antoine Jean Baptiste, Motive Power, 294
Lesser, David, Lozenges, 198
Letestu, Jean Marie, Extracting Liquids, &c., 77
Leuchars, William, Locks for Travelling Bags, 117
Levick, Frederick, jun., Blast Furnaces, 238
Lewis, George Alfred, Disconnecting and Raising Screw Propellers, 255
Lewsy, Charles, John, Sugar-cane Mills, 56, 498
Lewtas, Joseph, and John Humphreys, Holding and Releasing Cords, 77
Leys, Irenee, Preservation of Cheese, 277
Liebmann, Carl Heinrich, Julius Wilhelm Maximilian, Purifying Water, 398, 497
Lille, Joseph, and Arthur Dobson, Dyeing Animal and Vegetable Substances, &c., 517
Lillie, Samuel, Ships' Iron-work, &c., 195
Lille, Alexandre Marie Joseph Eeckman, Bakery and Cookery, 457
Lindner, Edward, Breech-loading Fire-arms, 14
Lister, Samuel Cunliffe, Spinning Cotton, &c., 457
Lister, S. C., and William Tongue, Spinning, 356
Lister, S. C., Spinning, 276
Littlewood, George, Printing Geometric Patterns, 517
Liptrap, Samuel Davy, and James Wright, Regulating the Mode of Supplying and Drawing off Water and other Liquids, 18
Livermore, Isaac, Waterproofing Paper, 516
Livsey, Peter Joel, Rotating the Rollers of Window Blinds, 138
Loam, Matthew Hill, Meters for Measuring Water, 77
Long, Francois, Life-boats, 236
Long, Oliver, Knife-cleaner, 177
Longbottom, John, Drying and Calcining Vegetable and other Substances, 498
Longridge, James Atkinson, Obtaining Motive Power, &c., 75
Longridge, J. A., Ploughing, &c., 56
Longridge, J. A., and Thomas Richardson, Fire-boxes of Locomotive Steam-boilers, 355
Long, Duncan, Motive Power, 33
Longbottom, John, Generating, Surcharging, or Superheating Steam, 514
Lund, William, Spring-clip, for Holding or Retaining Loose Papers, 517
Lord, Edward, Thomas Lord, Abraham Lord, and William Lord, Machinery for Opening, Scutching, and Preparing Cotton, &c., 196
Lord, John, Separating or Recovering Animal Wool or Silk from Cotton, &c., 295
Lord, John, Substitute for Oil, &c., 457
Lorimier, Anthony, Re-working Vulcanised India-rubber, 397
Losh, William Septimus, Preparation of Size, 418
Lucas, Jean Louis, and Albert de Briges, Preparing Certain Liquid from the Husk of a Certain Fruit, 98
Ludewig, Frederick, Loaves, 497
Ludford, William Henry, Brooms and Brushes, 77
Lukyn, William, Break for Railway Carriages, &c., 435
Mabie, Giles, Mowing and Reaping, 137
Macarthur, Alexander, Boiling, Bleaching, Washing, or Cleaning Fibrous Materials, 515
Macullum, John, Refining Saltpetre, 418
Mace, Anne Marie, Manure for Preventing the Vine and other Diseases, 515
Macdonald, David, Printing Textile Fabrics, 136
Macdonald, John, Regulating the Supply of Oil to Lamps, &c., 378
Macdonald, John, Reflection, Emission, and Radiation of Light and Heat for Lamps, 37
Machard, Jean Etienne, Printing or Dyeing Skeins, 135
Mackelcean, George Josiah, Rollers adapted to Calico and other Printing, 116
Mackworth, Herbert, Separation of Mineral Substances, 318
Magnay, Frederick Arthur, and Ralph Radcliffe Whitehead, Damping Paper for Printing, 478
Magnay, Frederick Arthur, Damping Paper for Printing, 397
Maillard, Nicholas Doran, Mechanical and Magnetic Compass, 175
Malezieux, Francois Joseph Lucien, Fuel, &c., 36
Manceaux, Francois Jules, and Eugene Napoleon Viellard, Breech-loading Fire-arms, 418
Mangin, Louis Auguste, Door Springs, 396
Manning, James Alexander, Manure, 76
Mannix, James Ball, Apolying Locomotive Power to the Working of Inclines, 75
Marguerite, Louis Joseph Frederic, Materials for Retorts, 515
Marguerite, Louis Joseph Frederick, Purifying Rock and Sea Salt, 517
Marais, Thomas Emmanuel, Railway Signals, 137
March, Chapman, Propelling Ships, &c., 175
Mareschal, Jules Henri Etienne, Hydraulic Presses, 58, 298
Marie, Jean Louis, Raising and Forcing Water, &c., 417
Marples, Thomas, Corn Mills, 157
Marples, T., Corn Mills, 197
Marsden, Charles, Fastenings for Shirts, 258
Marsden, Edward, Pulverising and Cleaning Land, 35
Marriott, William, and David Sugden, Purifying Coal Gas, 317
Marsh, John, and John Catt, Textile Fabrics, 137
Marshall, John, jun., Purifying Oils, 498
Martien, Joseph Gilbert, Iron, 296
Martin, John Cowdery, Glazing Paper, 398
Martin, James Kennedy, Hoisting Apparatus for Ships, &c., 476
Martin, Joseph, Drying Certain Descriptions of Wheat, or other Grain, 34
Martineau, Robert, and Brooke Smith, Taps, 78
Mason, William, Row'ocks for Boats, 75
Massey, William, Looms, &c., 135
Marychurch, William, and John Griffiths, Improvements in Horse Rakes, 14
Mather, Joshua, and William Forshaw, Pickers for Looms, &c., 196
Matthews, Francis Cook, Preparing Manure 396
Mauban, Victor Jean Baptiste, Cans for Holding Oils, &c., 37
Maudslay, Joseph, Steam Engines, 216
Maudslay, Joseph, Steam Boiler Furnaces, 294
Maugham, William, Rendering Wood Fireproof, 14
Maugham, W. Rendering Cotton and other Fabrics and Paper Uninflammable, 55
Maxwell, Richard, Taps for Drawing off Liquids, 17
Mayer, Louis Frederick, Photography, 16
Maylor, Henry, and James Crabtree, Warping Mills, 316
May, William, Steam Engine Indicators, 434
M'Bride, William Cardwell, Machinery for Scutching Flax and Vegetable Fibrous Substances, 55
M'Cloy, Richard, and John Hare, Spinning and Twisting Fibrous Materials, 55
McAdam, William, Plastic Substances, 77
M'Connell, James Edward, Locomotive Engines, 54
M'Connell, Robert, and Alexander Mackenzie, Supplying Steam Boilers with Water, &c., 355
McDowall, John, Sawing Wood, &c., 397
McInnes, John, Surface Mineral Coating, &c., 338
McMaster, William, and James M'Master, Retaining and Releasing Cords of Window Blinds, &c., 118
Meakin, John Forster, Fire Escape, 298
Medlock, Henry, Glass, Enamels, and other Vitrified Substances, 18
Mehrel, Etienne, Hand Planes, 118
Meillet, Alphonse, Artificial Stone, 17
Mege, Hypolite, Bread, 57
Mennons, Marc Antoine Francois, Composition for Coating Metallic Surfaces, 197
Metcalf, John, Treatment of Tar Oil, 257
Metcalf, John, Alum, 517
Michel, Constantin, and Isidore Antoine Maret, Atmospherical Observations, 478
Middleton, Samuel, Certain Articles of Leather, &c., 437
Miller, John, Furnaces for Consuming Smoke, &c., 75
Miller William Valentine, Propelling Vessels, 95
Mills, William, Cleansing the Soot from Chimneys, 396
Mills, William, Pianofortes, 56
Mills, Charles, Hammer Rails of Pianofortes, 57
Miller, Robert Frederick, Printing Tables of Fares, Advertisements, Notices, Tablets, 517
Millward, Robert, Screw Key or Gauge, 77
Milly, Louis Adolphe de, Fatty Acids, 496
Milnes, John, and William Thomson, Looms, 257
Minne, Charles, and Amand Colson, Bread, 58
Minky, Andre Jacques Isaac de Montenay du, Screw Hand Presses, 437
Mitchell, Alfred, Apparatus for Exhibiting Advertisements, 177
Mitchell, William Smith, and Charles Martin Ernest Gartner, Watches, 259
Moberley, William, Grinding and Polishing Curved and Rounded Surfaces, 258
Molesworth, Guildford Lindsay, Child's Cot, 56
Mollet, Hector, Fulling Woven Woollen Fabrics, 515
Monckton, Edward Henry Cradock, Pianofortes, 56
Monckton, E. H. C., Destroying Grubs, &c., 97
Monckton, E. H. C., Blast Furnaces for Smelting, 238
Monckton, E. H. C., and William Clark, Tilling Soil, 236
Money, Edward, Artificial Manure, 457
Monnier, —, Bridles and Bits for Stopping Horses, 498
Monod, Frederic Ducimetiere, Chlorine, 296
Mony, Claude Eugene, Transmitting Motive Power, 377
Mirimonde, Leon Joseph Pomme de, Reducing the Friction of Axles of Carriages on Railways, 377
Mornier, Joseph Auguste, Transmitting Motive Power, 157
Misen, James, Making Gas, partly applicable to Culinary Purposes, 496
Moore, Samuel Weston, Dividing and Finishing Lace Goods, 55

Moore, Henry, Boot and Shoe Stud, 515
Moore, John, and William Moore, Tap or Stop Cock, 238
Moore, William Henry, Railway Signals, 435
Moreau, Felix, Tops of Omnibuses, &c., 276
Morgan, Richard, Card Case, &c., 117
Morgan, William, Heating Parts of Cylinders to a Welding Heat, 497
Morgan, William, Guns and Mortars, 176
Moriarty, Cornelius, Construction of Tube Brushes, 77
Morphet, William, Producing the Witney Finish in Cloths, &c., 436
Morrison, John, and Samuel Amphlet, Fastening for Belts, 237
Morrison, John, Penbolder, 297
Morrison, Robert, Lifting Apparatus, 298
Morrison, Duncan, Manufacture of Articles from Malleable Cast Iron, 38
Morris, Thomas, Trap for Beetles and other Insects, 38
Morton, George Keighley, Escapments for Chronometers and other Time-keepers, 356
Moses, Alexander, Propelling Vessels, 216
Mosqueron, Blanch Palmire, Lamp Oil, 318
Mouden, Edward Burwud, Manufacture of Fire-arms, 56
Mozard, Jules, Miners' Lamps, 257
Muir, Matthew Andrew, and Jas. McIlwham, Looms, 136
Muir, Matthew Andrew, and William James Walker, Sizeing or Dressing Yarns, 295
Murgatroyd, Joshua, spinning Silk, &c., 417
Musgrave, John, Cloth Beams for Beetles, 495
Mushet, Robert, Smelting Ores, 296
Mushet, R., Iron, 296, 471
Mushet, R., Iron and Steel, 297
Muspratt, Edmund Knowles, and Balthasar Wilhelm Gerland, Treating Waste Liquors produced in the Manufacture of Chlorine, 517

Nairne, William, Preparing Flax, &c., 336
Nasmyth, James, and Robert Wilson, Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, 417
Naylor, John, Window Fastenings, 277
Neall, George, Gas Stove, 296
Neild, Arthur, Jacquard Looms, 157
Neuenschwander, Johannes, Preparing Milk, 278
Nasmyth, James, and James Crown, Apparatus for the Manufacture of Tin Plates, 37
Naylor, William, Riveting Machines, 15
Neilson, Macleroy, Treatment, Preparation, or Finishing of Yarns, or Threads, 56
Newington, Samuel, Destroying the Fly and other Insects on Plants, 35
Newington, Samuel, Dibbling Apparatus, 436
Newman, Alfred Lodwick, Separating Fibre, &c., 277
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Raising Water by Atmospheric Pressure, 275
Newton, A. V., Supplying Boilers with Water, 336
Newton, A. V., Breech-loading Cannons, 217
Newton, A. V., Combing Fibrous Substances, 256
Newton, A. V., Securing the Plaster of Ceilings, 97
Newton, A. V., Sewing Machinery, 316
Newton, A. V., Roofing Sails, 277
Newton, A. V., Tufted Pile Fabrics, 356
Newton, A. V., Safety Pocket for Coats, &c., 57
Newton, A. V., Primers for Fire-arm Cartridges, 157
Newton, A. V., Air Engines, 54
Newton, A. V., Carding Engines, 295
Newton, A. V., Cutting India-rubber into Threads, &c., 259
Newton, A. V., Reaping and Mowing, 35, 116
Newton, A. V., Door Lock, 35
Newton, A. V., Life Boat, 116
Newton, A. V., Coating Iron with Metallic Alloys, 498
Newton, A. V., Projectiles, 36, 217
Newton, A. V., Cutting Round Files, 259
Newton, A. V., Forging Iron, 17, 498
Newton, A. V., Gimlets, Augers, &c., 297
Newton, A. V., Regulator for Heating Apparatus, 95
Newton, A. V., Rope Machinery, 77
Newton, A. V., Fountain Pen, 78
Newton, A. V., Charges for Shot Pouches, 217
Newton, A. V., Bands for Securing Bales of Goods, 16
Newton, A. V., Rotary Pump, 16
Newton, A. V., Preparing the Double Chlorides of Aluminium and Sodium, and Aluminium and Potassium, 17
Newton, A. V., Rotary Pump, 17
Newton, A. V., Rotary Engines, 33
Newton, A. V., Furnace for Heating Soldering Irons, 38
Newton, A. V., Rotary Motion, 115
Newton, A. V., Machinery for Boring, Turning, Tapping, and Screwing Fittings, Pipes, &c., 517
Newton, A. V., Repeating Fire-arms, 70
Newton, A. V., Phosphoric Acid, 296
Newton, A. V., Gaseous Liquid for Generating Motive Power, 377
Newton, A. V., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 36
Newton, William Edward, Railway Carriages, 476
Newton, W. E., Ornamenting Metallic Surfaces, 516
Newton, W. E., Riming and Tapping Gas Fittings, 397
Newton, W. E., Economising the Waste Heat of Furnaces, &c., 396
Newton, W. E., Cutting Chenille, 256
Newton, W. E., Musical Instrument, 138
Newton, W. E., Pumps, 218
Newton, W. E., Cutting Screws, 198
Newton, W. E., Steam-engine Governors, 115
Newton, W. E., Sweeping Floors, 437
Newton, W. E., Altitude Instruments, 138
Newton, W. E., Steam Valves, 216
Newton, W. E., Obtaining Aluminium, 158
Newton, W. E., Generating Illuminating Gas, 138
Newton, W. E., Steam-engines, 435
Newton, W. E., Centrifugal Pumps, 496
Newton, W. E., Forging, &c., 398
Newton, W. E., Spinning Fibrous Substances, 34, 75, 476
Newton, W. E., Composing Types, 197
Newton, W. E., Envelopes, 15
Newton, W. E., Machinery for Cutting, Punching, and Forging Nuts or Washers, 16
Newton, W. E., Pumping and Forcing Water and other Fluids, 16
Newton, W. E., Splitting or Cutting Wood for Match Splints and other Purposes, 17
Newton, W. E., Oil from Seeds and Apparatus to be used, 34
Newton, W. E., Quadrants and other Instruments, 37
Newton, W. E., Printing Machinery, 37
Newton, W. E., Supplying Steam Boilers with Water, 514
Niven James, Manufacture of Paper and Textile Materials, 14
Norris, John, Jun., Cutting Tools Employed in Nail-making Machines, 38
Nickels, Christopher, and James Hobson, Weaving, 136
Noone, Henry John, Stopping Carriages on Railways, 134
Norman, John, Propelling Vessels, 476
Norris, Richard Hill, Photography, 238
North, George, Spring Catch, 118
Noton, William, Self-acting Mules, 176
Noyer, Pierre, Winding up Watches, 198
Nourisson, Alfred, Drying and Burning Bricks, 36

Ogden, Heth, and Henry Hibbert, Colliery and Locomotive Engines, 514
Oldham, William, Cement, 257
Olley, William Henry, Photographic Impressions, 438
Ollis, Thomas, jun., Cutting Paper, &c., 438
Ormerod, George Henry, Brushing and Cleaning Cotton Fabrics, 137
Ormerod, John, Bleaching and Washing Textile Fabrics, 295
Orr, John, Pile Fabrics, 495
Orrell, Richard, John Cleminson, and William Barraclough, Steam Boilers, 54
Ortel, Benoit Frederic, Coating Surfaces, 98
Osman, Henry Forfar, Electric Clock, 197
Osman, H. F., Distending the Skirts of Ladies' Dresses, 396
Owen, Edward, Gas and Products of its Manufacture, 157
Olivier, Charles Henry, Preparing and Applying Silk Waste, 34
Owen, Lemuel D., Artificial Stone, 14

Palmer, George Holworthy, Furnaces for Generating Heat, 175
Palmer, Henry Easman, Photographic Apparatus, 493
Parkes Alexander, Improvements in the Use of Collodion in Photography, 17
Parkes, A., Waterproofing and Coating Woven and other Fabrics, 34
Parkhurst, Stephen Rossin, Paddle Wheels, 54
Packman, Frank James Wilson, and Charles Frederick Pike, Gloves, 457
Page, Henry, Ornamenting Glass, 78
Palmer, Christopher Richard Norris, Signalling Apparatus, &c., 355
Palmer, J., Separating Seed or Grain, 476
Palmer, William, jun., Roof Candle Lamps, 377
Papineau, William, Spirits of Wine, 118
Parbery, John, Horse Collars, 435
Park, Sidney Welsey, and Edgar Stimpson Ellis, Knitting Tubular Ribbed Fabrics, 257
Parker, Joseph, Roasting Coffee, &c., 438
Parnell, Henry William, Ships and Boats, 315
Parsons, Perceval Moses, Permanent Way, 55
Parsons, William, Washing Woven Fabrics, 136
Parsons, Wm., Generating Steam, 395
Parsson, William Nehemiah, Rotary Sawing Machine, 337
Patterson, John, Paper, 318
Patterson, John, Churning, &c., 436
Pattern, William, Supplying Water to Water Closets, 197
Pattinson, Hugh Lee, Salts and Oxides of Manganese, 298
Paton, Edward, and Charles Frederick Walsh, Fire-arms, 257, 515
Paton, William, Railway Wheels, 157
Pauling, Richard Clarke, Buoyancy to Ships, &c., 135
Peabody, Francis, Motive Power, 494
Pearcy, Richard, Giving Additional Cohesiveness to Fibrous Substances, &c., 436
Peake, Thomas, Chenille, and other Piled Fabrics, 515
Pearce, John Charles, Generating Steam, 13
Pease, Henry, and Thomas Richardson, Manufacture of Compounds of Alumina, 517
Pellen, Marius, Rendering Impermeable by Gas, Caoutchouc, Goldbeaters' Skin, &c., 298
Pemberton, Robert, Barrel Organs, 17
Pendlebury, John, Bleaching Textile Fabrics, 137
Perkin, William Henry, New Colouring Matter, for Dyeing, &c, 256
Perkin, William Henry, Dyeing with a Lilac or Purple Colour Stuffs of Silk or other Materials, 256
Perry, James, Treatment of Mineral Tar, 517
Perry, John, Photography, 237
Perreaux, Louis Guillaume, Valve, 16
Perron, John, Ornamenting Surfaces of Wood, Ivory, Bone, and such like Substances, 17
Petrie, William, New Porous Material, 98
Petrie, W., Sulphuric Acid, &c., 259
Petschler, Helmuth Carl Friedrich Martin, Obtaining Motive Power, &c, 116
Peyton, Richard, Metallic Bedsteads, &c., 258
Pfaltz, Augustus, Soap from Resin, 177
Philcox, George, Chronometers and other Time Keepers, 278
Piatti, Giovanni Battista, Production of Ice, 257
Picard, Alexis, Tobacco Pipe, 318
Picciotto, Moses Hyam, Preparing Flax, Hemp, and other similar Fibrous Materials, 55
Picken, James, Feed Apparatus for Machines for Thrashing Grain, &c, 217
Pidding, William, Piled Fabrics, &c., 257, 317
Pietroni, Carlo, Printing on Cloth, 135
Pigott, Henry, Hats, 57, 76
Pillner, Frederick James, Clasps for Waistbands, &c., 57
Pitman, John Talbot, Iron Bridges, &c., 257
Pitman, John Talbot, Repeating Fire-arms, 257
Pitman, John Talbot, Using Electric Currents for Telegraphic Purposes, &c, 57
Platt, James, and John Whitehead, Brick Machinery, 35
Platt, Joseph, Door Knockers, 137
Plummer, Willi m Frederick, Grinding Grain, &c., 197
Plummer, W. F., Preparing Hard Wheat, &c., 97
Pollock, William, Ornamental Fabrics, 34
Pontifex, Edmund Alfred, and George Henry Ogston, Tartaric and Citric Acids, 338
Pope, Abraham, Steel, 58
Pope, John, Steam Power to Ploughing, &c., 97
Pope, J., Cultivating Hop Plant, 217
Porecky, Alexander, Lucifer Boxes, 438
Porter, John Francis, Bricks, &c., 378
Porter, William, Grinding Cements, &c., 436
Portus, John, Wheeled Carriages, 116
Potts, Ferdinand, Tags for Stays, &c., 118
Potts, George Chappell, Cleaning Casks, 298
Potts, Ferdinand, and Thomas Vann, Machinery for Ornamenting, Floating, Burnishing, and Polishing Metallic Tubes, 16
Potts, William, Sepulchral Monuments, 38
Preller, Charles Augustus, Preparing Skins, &c., 76
Preston Walmsley, Paper Hangings, 317
Preux, Armand Eugene, Warming Vehicles, 55
Prevot, Pierre Charles, Railway Brake, 135
Priest, Alfred and William Woolnough, Horse Hoes, 176
Prince, Paul, Moulds for Casting Railway Chairs and other Articles, 135
Prost, Victor, Frederic Antoine, Weaving, &c., 295
Pye, George, Preparing Silk, 136
Pye, G., Treating and Bleaching Cotton, 437
Quentin, Charles Lewis Henry, Artificial Millstones, 295
Quinche, Antoine, Joseph, Registering the Distance Travelled by Vehicles, 495

Raester, William, Regulating the Supply of Gas, 197
Ragon, Adolphe Ernest, Indicating Speed of Ships, 396
Ramie, Charles William, Permanent Way, 316
Rammel, Thomas Webster, Railways, and Propelling Carriages thereon, 295
Ramsden, John Carter, Looms for Weaving, 495
Ransome, Frederick, Artificial Stone, &c., 235
Ransome, F., Artificial Fuel, 298
Rassaut, Pierre Beauplant, Changing Motion, 94
Rawson, John, Lubricators, 517
Reed, Jane Elizabeth, Compound for the Cure of Asthma, Consumption, &c., 378
Reeder, Ralph, Chronometer Compass, 275
Reeves, Robert, Sowing Seeds and Manure, &c., 137
Reid, Archibald, Treating Iron, &c., 651
Reid, Archibald, and Charles O'Neil, Treating Metallic Ores, &c., 438, 477
Reid, Archibald Lockhart, Devices on Textile Fabrics, 236
Reid, Robert, Treatment of Lubricating Oils, 77
Renault, Victor, Regulating the Steam from Locomotive Cylinders, 336
Renshaw, Charles, Squeezing Rollers, &c., 295
Rennie, William, jun., Condensing Apparatus of Steam Engines, 355
Renshaw, Joseph, Cutting the Pile of Velvets &c., 316
Restell, Thomas, Breech Loading Fire Arms, 237
Rhodes, Josiah, Reducing Vegetable Substances to a Pulpous State, 137
Riant, Leon Germain, Preparing Whalebone, &c., 477
Richardson, Robert, and Jonathan Edwin Billups, Permanent Way, 135
Richardson, Thomas C., Process for Procuring the Sulpho-Saccharate of Simaburine, 198.
Rider, Emory, Treatment of Gutta Percha, 516
Riley, George, Refrigerator, 58
Riley, George, Treating Maize for Distilling, 257
Ridal, John, Spring Knife Handles, 16
Riddle, Alexander Ebenezer, and Isaac Hoare Boyd, Tanning by Machinery and Chemicals, 16
Robert, Alexandre, Treating Copper and other Refractory Metallic Ores, 298
Roberts, John, Brick and Tile Machinery, 14
Roberts, John, Stoppering Jars, &c., 288
Roberts, John, and James Beech, Railway Chair, 315
Roberts, Samuel, Regulating the Supply of Steam to Engines, &c., 236
Roberts, Thomas, John Dale, and John Daniel Pritchard, Obtaining and Purifying Oxalate of Soda, &c., 497
Robertson, Alexander, Inkstand, 38
Robertson, William, Spinning and Doubling Cotton, 137
Robinson, Henry, Mechanism for the Conveyance of Weights, 135
Robinson, John Blythe, Agricultural Operations, 257
Robinson, Nathan, John Lister, and Henry Stephenson, Looms, 457
Robinson, Joseph, Railway Chairs, or a Means for Securing Rails thereto, 54
Robinson Richard, Finishing Yarns, 396
Robson, Samuel Sinclair, Railway Carriage Brakes, &c., 115
Roger, Robert, Cultivation of Land, 56
Rogers, Ebenezer, and Herbert Mackworth, Cooking Apparatus, 57
Rogers, Ebenezer, Decomposition and Combustion of Fuel, 395
Rohead, John, Hats, 57
Roscow, John, Cutting or Rasping Dry Woods, 357
Ross, Robert Craib, Paddle Wheels, 316
Rostaing, Charles Sylvester, Preparing and Combining Metallic Substances for the Production of Colours, 298
Rothenheim, Sigmund, Walking-stick Pipe, 476
Rothwell, John, Preparation to Promote the Combustion of Coke, Coal, &c., 298
Roussen, Jean Baptiste Honore de, Washing Ores, 297
Routledge, Thomas, Manufacture of Half Stuff and Paper, 217
Rowland, Alexander, Gunpowder Cases, 258
Rowley, John, Substitute for Leather, 98
Roy, Eugene Armand, John Archibald Hall, and William Thomas Binns, Means of Insuring Draught in Chimneys, 237
Royds, Robert, Soap, 16
Russum, Thomas Dawson, Brake for Steam Engines, 14
Rye, Wharton, Fixing or Fastening Rails in their Chairs, 34
Ruck, William Denny, and Victor Touche, Paper from Fibres, 38
Russell, Frederick William, Coupling Railway Carriages, 131
Russell, John James, and Joseph Bennett Howell, Cast Steel Tubes, 298
Russell, Samuel, Teapot Handles, Knobs, &c., 397
Russell, Samuel, Scissors and Shears, 497
Ryder, James, and Daniel Bentley, Folding and Measuring Fabrics, 176
Sabatier, Boniface, Photography, 259
Sabatier, Etienne, Permanent Way, 315
Sadler, John, Josiah Green, and Thomas Davis, Hinges, 35
Sagar, Thomas, and Christopher Turner, Power Looms, 256
Salaman, Jules, Combing Flax and Fibrous Materials, 256
Salt, Edwin, Paper-cutting Machine, 496
Salt, George, Weaving Carpets, 476
Salt, Thomas Clutton, Coating Surfaces of Cast Iron, 418
Salter, Roger George, Stamping Letters, &c., 318
Samuel, Barnett, Combs, 16
Sampson, George, Finishing Fabrics, 137
Sanders, Frederick George, Ornamental Tiles, Bricks, &c., 35
Sands, Alexander, Signalling, 95
Saul, Dan, and Peter Williams, Spinning and Doubling Cotton, &c., 457
Saunders, Joseph M., Cooking Ranges, 496
Saxby, Stephen Martin, Ascertaining the Errors of Mariners' Compasses, 135
Saxby, John, Working simultaneously the Points and Signals of Railways, 95
Saxer, George William, Stopping Railway Carriages, 315
Savno, Carlo, Bearings, &c., 294
Scariano, Basilo, and Raphael Paul de Villamil, Setting out the Forms of Garments, 57
Schaeffer, William Charles Theodore, Distilling Fatty and Oily Matters, 517
Schafer, Philip, and Frederick Schafer, Desk Handles, &c., 397
Scartliff, John Robinson, Alarum, 517
Scheller, Theofilo, Motive Power, 75
Scheller, Friedrich Heinrich Rudolf, Illuminating Gas, 258
Scheurmann, Gustav, Printing Music, 17, 357
Schiele, Christian, Cutting Nuts, Screws, or Bolts, and Toothed Wheels, 516
Schmidt, William, and Edward Schmidt, Balance for Weighing, 117
Schneider, Charles, and Frederick Leiss, Safety Boiling Apparatus, 16
Schwabe, Rudolph Hermann, Ornamental Fabrics, 56
Schwartz, Theodore, Brick, 35
Schroder, Carl Heinrich, Rotary Engine, &c., 275
Scott, Thomas, Cooking, 198
Scott, Ebenezer Erskine, Stereoscopes, 437
Seed, William, and William Ryder, Slubbing Machinery, 417
Seed, William, Lap Machines, 135
Sees, John Randolph, Heating Water for Boilers, 235
Seithen, Anton Bruno, Cutting Cork, &c., 357
Sellers, William Bush, and Auraham Sellers, Pencil-cases, 297
Sexton, Joseph, Caustic Holders, &c., 398
Seymour, Ebenezer, Furnaces, 115
Shanks, Andrew, Drilling and Cutting Metals, &c., 58
Sharp, George, and William Elder, Steam Hammers, &c., 498, 518
Sharp, Thomas Beatt, and Joseph Anthony Collett, Locomotive Engines, 456
Sharpley, Caleb Perry, Paddle-wheels, 96
Shaw, John, Food of Cattle, 356
Shaw, John, and Edwin Shaw, Pianofortes, Organs, &c., 337
Shaw, Robert, Preparing and Spinning Cotton, &c., 137
Sherar, John, Oil and Spirit Lamps, &c., 278
Short, Sewell, Horse-shoes, 154
Siemens, Charles William, Fluid Meters, 498
Siemens, C. W., Electric Telegraphs, 237
Siemens, Frederick, Furnaces, 494
Sievier, Robert William, Treating Saccharine Juices, 437, 518
Sievier, Robert William, Preserving Wood, 158
Silvester, John, Motive Power, 336
Silvy, Henry Joseph Marie Edouard, and Amedee Anne Henry Plagniol, Harness, 315
Simpson, Edmund, Safety Cage for Mines, &c., 238
Simpson, Edward Thornhill, Soap, 394
Simpson, James, and Henry Spencer, Lubricating Engines, 435
Simpson, Frederick, Stopping Bottles, 118
Simpson, James Young, and Wyville Thomson, Lubricating Oil, 17
Sinclair, James Coul, Treating Agricultural Produce, &c., 396
Sisco, Antoine Dominique, Railway Brakes, 157
Skinner, Charles Richard, Tanning Leather, &c., 198
Slater, George, John Williams, and Septimus Whitaker, Power Looms, 255
Sloper, Bevan George, Freezing, Refrigerating, &c., 76
Smale, James, Printing Designs on Glass, 297
Smith, Andrew, and William Smith, Delineating Ornamental Figures, 177
Smith, Henry, Harrows, 76
Smith, John, Heating Water for Boilers, 395
Smith, John, and Enoch Harrison, Warping and Beaming, 196
Shaw, David, Looms and Apparatus employed therewith for Weaving, 57
Siemens, Charles William, Engines wherein Superheated Steam is used, 54
Simpson, George, Rotary Knife-cleaning Machines, 16
Simpson, Michael Hodge, Combing Wool or Fibrous Substances, 34
Sinclair, Archibald, Wrought Iron Pins for Railway Chair Fastenings, 54
Skaife, Thomas, Spring-folding Camera Shutters, 38
Smith, Augustus, Treating Vegetable Fibres, 15
Smith, Benjamin, and William Kalthoff, Economising Fuel in the Locomotive and other Steam Engines, 554
Smith, Thomas, Horse Rakes, 76
Smith, Thomas, Folding Handles or Sticks of Parasols and Umbrellas, 517
Smith, William, the Syphon as an Irrigator, 14
Smythers, John Kinnersley, Instruments for Ascertaining the Points of the Compass, and the Latitude and Longitude of a Place, 17
Smith, John Burns, Preparing, Spinning, and Twisting Cotton, &c., 236
Smith, Peter, and Thomas Irvine, Masts, Yards, and Rigging of Ships, 435
Smith, Spencer, Furnaces, 395
Smith, Stephen Randoll, Anchors, 514
Smith, Thomas, Horse-rakes, 76
Smith, Thomas Briggs, Permanent Way, &c., 336
Smith, William, Destruction of Insects, 38
Smith, W., Water Level and Pressure Indicators, &c., 395
Smith, W., Sewing Cloth, 457
Smith, W., Compound Whistle, 278
Smith, William, and Nathaniel Fortesque Taylor, Measuring Gas, 296
Somerville, James, Weaving, 116, 436
Sourbuts, Henry Turner, Taps or Valves, &c., 498
Spence, William, Manufacture of Silk, &c., 435
Spencer, George, Couplings of Feed Pipes, 135
Spink, Daniel, Rails and Railways, 34
Spill, Daniel, Purifying Spirits of Tar, &c, 57
Spiller, Edmund Pim, Chamber Lamps, 237
Spillsbury, Francis Gibbon, Soda and Alum, 85
Spittle, William Frederick, Braiding Machinery, 137
Spittle, W. F., Spindle for Plaiting Machines, 277
Stanley, John, Cranes, and Transmitting Power to them, 437
Staurm, Adam, Improvements in Presses for Packing, 38
Storey, William, and Thomas Storey, Ornamental Devices on the Surface of Paper and Woven Fabrics, 515
Stott, Frederick Luke, Thomas Belward, and James Findlow, Washing Wool or Garments, and Textile Fabrics, 116
Sutcliffe, Joseph, and James Leech, Apparatus for Cleaning Cotton, &c. 135
Symonds, Francis Constable, Rifling the Barrels of Fire-arms and Ordnance, 138
Statham, Samuel, and Edward Orange Wildman Whitehouse, Electric Telegraphs, 98
Stenhouse, John, Decolourising Material, &c., 57
Stephen, John, Boilers and Furnaces, 377
Stephens, John, Pipes for Smoking, 197
Ster ingue, Etienne, Tanning, &c., 218
Stevens, George Henry, and Robert Fitch, Locking and Unlocking Jars, &c., 430
Stewart, Robert, Cutting Stone, &c., 116
Stocks, Samuel, Reaping Machines, 196
Stone, Josiah, Force Pumps, 437
Stones, William, Damping Sheets of Paper, 198
Stones, W. Sizing Paper, 437
Stopperton, John, Propelling Vessels, 195
Stott, Benjamin, Preparing and Spinning Cotton, &c., 417
Stott, George Louis, Purifying Gas, 15
Stratford, Benjamin O'Neale, Aerial Navigation, &c., 255
Struthers, Robert, Transmitting Motive Power, 416
Stuart, Laban Clarke, Drying Sized Paper, 516
Stuart, L. C. Reducing Fibres to Pulp, 495
Sturges, Richard Ford, Rollers for Printing Fabrics, 356
Sumner, Richard, Power Looms, 337
Sutcliffe, Joseph, and James Leech, Preparing Cotton, Wool, &c., 135
Sutherland, John, Railway Brake, 456
Sutton, Edwin, Stereoscope, 198
Sutton, Daniel, Cast-iron Cooking Kettles, &c., 218
Symington, Andrew, Drying Yarns, &c., 457
Symons, Alexander, and Edward Burgess, Tell-tales, &c., 197

Talbot, Ebenezer, Rails for Railways, 34
Thistlethwaite, William, Photography, 17
Thomas, Evans, Counting Apparatus for Rotations made by Shafts, 15
Thurtell, Walter, Cases for Adhesive Labels, Stamps, or Papers, 298
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Improvements in Clockwork, 18
Toms, Samuel Rogers, Gloves, 15
Troy, Henry Burden, Shoes for Horses, Mules, and other Animals, 216
Taberner, John Loude, Smelting Ores, 258
Taylor, John, Vessel for containing Chemicals, &c., 36
Taylor, John, Building Walls, 257
Taylor, John George, Pencil Cases, 498
Taylor, John Horace, and Phillip Marcus, Irons for Ironing, 517
Taylor, John George, Couplings, &c., 278
Taylor, William, Conversion of Cast-iron into Steel, &c., 297
Tearne, Samuel, and George William Richmond, Ornamental Designs, &c., 437
Templeton, Archibald, and John Lawson, Pile Fabrics, 277
Terry, Alexander Robert, Sawing Wood, 497
Thom, David, and George Alderott Phillips, Soap, 298
Thom, D., and G. A. Phillips, Soap Frames, 298
Thomas, George Cumming, Steel, 238
Thompson, Arthur James, Gum Pot and Brush, &c., 418
Thompson, Henry, and Thos. Curtis, Healds or Heddies, 378
Thompson, George, Cutting Wood, 356
Thornett, John, Gas Burners, 515
Thwaites, John Ball Brock, Screw Bolt for Shipbuilding and other Purposes, 495
Tilghman, Richard Albert, Hydro-Extractors, 177
Tillett, George, Bedsteads, 56
Tissot, Camille Auguste, Motive Power, 494
Titterton, Charles, Zinc and Zinc White, 17, 437
Todd, William and Jacob, Power Looms, 336
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Pocket Umbrella, 177
Tombs, Edward, Screw Propelling, 377
Tooth, Alfred, Bleaching Malt, 378
Tooth, Charles, Filling Casks, &c., 497
Torassa, Constantine John Baptist, Calculating the Speed of Vessels, &c., 417
Torassa, C. J. B., Motive Power, 137
Townsend, Matthew, Machinery for the Manufacture of Knitted Fabrics, 53, 496
Tranter, William, Fire-arms, 176
Travis, Edwin, and Joseph Louis Casartelli, Lubricating Quality of Oils, &c., 77
Travis, E., and J. L. Casartelli, Steam Engines, 75
Treeby, Thomas Wright Gardener, Forming Sewers or Tunnels, 436
Trottier, Henri, Etienne, Portable Bath, 258
Truesdell, Lucius E., Weight-distributing Bridges, 257
Tucker, Edward, Preparing and Drying Glue, &c., 497
Tucker, Walter Henry, Locks and Latches, 35
Turner, Archibald, Elastic Fabrics, 495
Turner, A., and Luke Turner, Elastic Fabrics, 336
Turner, Henry, Cutting Hides, &c., 117
Turner William, George Hulme, and Henry Blackburn, Carding Engines, &c., 136
Tytherleigh, William, Cylinders for Printing Fabrics, 255

Underwood, John, and Frederick Valentine Bort, Copying Inks, 297
Unwin, Philip, and John Unwin, Pen and Pocket-knives, 57
Urion, Louis, Match Boxes or Holders, 437, 439

Vanden Hout, John Herman, Preparation of Pulp for Paper, Millboard, and other like purposes, 37
Varnell, George William, Troughs and Mangers, 337
Vasserot, Charles Frederic, Cutting Nuts, Screws, &c., 177
Vasserot, C. F., Filtering Water, 297
Vasserot, C. F., Preserving Salmon, Trout, and other Fish, 517
Vaughan, Charles, and William James Vaughan, and Richard Vaughan, Straps or Bands, 438
Vaughan, James Stuart, Apparatus for Making Infusions, 278
Veuve, Emile, Carton or Box, 58
Verdeil, Francois Auguste, Green Colouring Matter from Artichokes, &c., 38
Verdeil, Francois Auguste, Obtaining a particular Green Colouring Matter, 38
Vergnes, Maurice, Electro-Galvanic Machines, 98
Virtue, George Julius, Deodorising Sewage, 498
Vicars, Thomas, sen., Thomas Vicars, jun., Thomas Ashmore, and James Smith, Confectionary, 517
Vincenzi, Eugenio, Jacquard Machines, 137
Vion, Charles, Metallic Moulds, 297
Vivian, Richard Williams, Economising Fuel, 235
Vivian, Henry Hussey, Bernhardt Gustav Herrmann, and William Morgan, Manufacture of Copper, &c., 58
Vuitton, Louis Joseph Victor, Consuming Smoke, 455

Wagner, Henry, Improvements in Beds and Mattresses, 36
Wadsworth, James, Ventilation of Mines 237
Wagner, Henry, Beds and Mattresses, 36
Walker, George and James, Scrimgeour, Spinning Frames, 217
Walker, Robert, jun., Ascertaining the Draught of Water of Ships, 276
Walker, Thomas, Steam Engines, 455
Walker, Peter, Brewing, 498
Walker, Robert and Alexander Mc Kenzie, Electric Telegraphs, 15
Wallace, Thomas, Wheels, Axles, and Axle Boxes, 315
Waller, Henry, Vessels for Manufacturing Cheese, 58, 498

Walley, John, Preventing Explosions, 416
Walton, Frederick, Brushes, 398
Walton, Joseph, Tables, 515
Ward, Frederick Oldfield, and Frederick Wynants, Manures, 515
Ward, James Noble, Self-priming Fire-Arms, 296
Ward, Peter, Composition for Coating Bottoms of Ships, 336
Ward, William, Woven Fabrics, 317
Warne, John, Beer Engines, 418
Warren, James, John Jones, and Benjamin Crowther, Churn, 116
Warriner, George, Preserving and Deodorising Compounds, 197
Watson, Alfred, and Alfred Hamlyn Williams, Top for Scent Bottles, 496
Watson, George and Cornelius Satterthwaite, Fire Lighters, 496
Watson, Henry, and John Dixon, Cocks and Valves, 338
Watson, John, and Charles Frederic Halle, Spinning Fibrous Materials, 257
Watson, Thomas, Beer Engine, 238
Watson, William Caswell, Sewing Machines, 357
Watt, William, Starch, 98
Watt, W., Preparing Grain for Fermentation, &c, 157
Way, John Thomas, Obtaining Light by Electricity, 397
Webb, William, Reclining Chairs, 197
Weber, Lionel, Preventing Doors being Opened by Pliers, 157
Webster, George, and James Webster, Working Slide Valves, 416
Webster James, Apparatus for Transmitting Hydrostatic and Pneumatic Pressure, &c., 438
Webster, John, Distilling Turpentine, &c., 118
Webster, William, Pumps, 118
Webster, William, Improved Core Box, 197
Webster, W., Steam and Fire Regulator, 115
Webster, W., Valve Cock, 197
Webster, W., Troughs for Feeding Animals, 278
Weild, William, Cut Pile Fabrics, and Looms, 417
Weild, W., Doubling and Twisting Yarns, &c., 456
Weisskopf, Elias, Artificial Combustible, 118
Wells, Joseph Henry George, Pistons, 96
Wells, J. H., Governors or Regulators, 96
Wessell, Christian Rudolph, and Francis Xavier Kukla, Vapourless Glow-Heat Disseminator, 14
Westley, William King, Heckling and Combing Fibrous Substances, &c., 417
Westwood, John, Railway Lamps, 98
Westwood, William Henry, Thomas Wright, and Edward Wright, Stop or Regulating Valve, 54
Wheeler, Joseph, Converting Rotary into Reciprocating Motion, 477
White, David, Combustion of Gases, 36
White, George, Improved Poultice, 76
White, George, Treatment of Grain, to Produce Starch and Spirit, 396, 298
White, John, Preparing for Spinning Cotton, &c., 417
White, Stephen, Distillation of Oils from Petroleum, &c., 278
Whitehead, Francis, Producing Devices on Wood, Leather, &c., 338
Whitehead, James, Apparatus for Preparing and Spinning Cotton, &c., 316
Whitehead, Walter George, and Frederick Augustus Harwood, Candlestick, 36
Whitehouse, Edward Orange Wildman, and Joseph Chistopher Laws, Tools for Soldering Metals, 398
Whitehouse, John, jun., Door Knobs, 97
Whitmore, William Richard, Multitubular Boilers, 54
Whitaker, Frederic, Supplying Water to Steam Boilers, 434
Whittaker, Oldham, and Cyrus Wallwork, Weaving Figured Fabrics, 97
Whittaker, Thomas, Washing or Cleansing Fabrics, 236
Whittemore, David H., Paring Fruit, 297
Whittle, William, Nail Machinery, 278
Whytlaw, Robert Adam, and Alexander Mitchell, Weaving, 97
Whytock, Richard, Printing of Yarns or Threads, 34
Wickstead, Thomas, Separating Sewage Matters, 177
Wilcox, Edward, Pumps, 318
Wilcox, Charles Napoleon, Preparation of Vegetable Matters for Soaps, &c., 378
Wild, Alfred, Boots and Shoes, 57
Wiley, William Edward, Pen-holders, 437
Wilkens, William, Revolving Battery or Cannon, 237
Wilkinson, William, Castors, 317
Wilkinson, William, Ornamenting Glass, 337
Williams, William, Cutting and Dressing Stone, 97
Williamson, Alexander William, Resin and Sugar of Scammony, 98
Williamson, John, and James Cochrane Stevenson, Evaporating Saline Solutions, 77
Wilson, Edward, Pistons, 96
Wilson, George, Power Looms, 356
Wilson, George Fergusson, and Alexander Isaac Austen, Soap, 318
Wilson, G. F. Resin Oil, 337
Wilson, John, Carriage and Railway Springs, 456
Wilson, Joseph, and Charles Wootton, Screw Wrench, 299
Wilson, Robert, Valves, 255
Wilson, Joseph William, Brooms and Brushes, 298
Wilson, Richard, Fire-proof Floors and Ceilings, 277
Wilson, William, Pulling the Hair from Skins, 57
Winterbottom, Robert, jun., Yeast, 297
Wigley, Reuben Boyce, Attaching handles to Coffins, 38
Wiley, William Edward, Pens and Pen-Holders, 16
Wilkes, John, Thomas Wilkes, and Gilbert Wilkes, Rollers or Cylinders for Printing Fabrics, 55
Wilkinson, George, Steering Apparatus, and Moving Weights, 14
Willett, Thomas William, Gunpowder, 14
Williams, Richard Charles, Implement for the Cultivation of Land, 14
Wilson, Thomas, Screw-Wrenches, 37
Wood, Henry Walker, Manufacture of Fuel, &c., 177
Wood, William, Pile Fabrics, 196
Wood, W., and Matthew Smith, Cutting the Wires out of Terry Fabrics, 217
Wood W., and M. Smith, Looms, 217
Woodford W., Prevention of Smokey Chimneys, 378
Woodward, George Gower, Carpets, 295
Woofe, William, Implement for Paring Land, 476
Wornum, Alfred Nicholson, Pianofortes, 97
Worssam, Samuel, and John Grist, Shaping Wood, 437
Worthington, Joseph, Railway Train Signals, 456
Worthington, J., Telegraphing on Railway Trains, 494
Wright, Alexander, Lighting Mines with Gas, 157
Wright, Charles, Lubricating Materials, 197
Wright, John Skirrow, Paper or Papier Maché and Metal Buttons, 477
Wright, Lemuel Wellman, Gas Meters, 217
Wright, Peter, Anvils, 259
Wright, William, Manufacturing Glass Articles by Pressure, 57
Wrigley, Francis, Friction Coupling, 294
Wrigley, Thomas, Cleaning Cotton Waste for Paper, 196
Wyche, Thomas Eyre, Disengaging Metals from the Matrix, 418
Wright, John Turner, and Edward Wright, Payton, Manufacture of Ropes, Cords, Lines, Twines, and Mill Bandings, 517
Wright, Lemuel Wellman, Bending Plates for the formation of Pipes and Tubes 498
Yates, George Henry, Treating Wash Waters 37
Yeaden, Samuel, and George Chapman, Reeds for Weaving, and in Machinery to be used, 217
Yearsley, James, Artificial Tympanums, 497
York, Thomas, Safety Valve and Indicator for Steam Boilers, 216
Young, William Edward, Construction of Bridges, 97
Young, John, Flooring Cramps and Lifting Jacks, 418
Young, William, Furnaces, Fireplaces, and Stoves, 294
Youtman, William, Valves and Plugs, 96.

Abstracts of Specifications.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Acids, Fatty. L. A. de Milly, 497
Tartaric and Citric, E. A. Pontifex and G. H. Ogston, 338
Aerial Navigation, J. B Justin Lassie, 276
B. O'Neale Strafford, 255
Agricultural Engines, R. W. Chandler and E. Oliver, 56
Implements, T. Lawes, 356
Operations, J. B. Robinson, 287
Air Door, R. Boycott, 298
Engines, A. N. Newton, 54
Alcohol, F. F. Clossman, 475
Anti-Putrefactive and Disinfectant, J. F. Larnaudes, 298
Alarum, J. R. Scartliff, 517
Altitude Instruments, W E. Newton, 138
Aluminium, Obtaining, W. E. Newton, 158
Anchors, E. Howes, 135
S. R. Randoll, 699
J. Dickinson, 135
Anvils, P. Wright, 259
Apparatus Containing an Arrangement of Cards, B. Kisch, 357
for Exhibiting Advertisements, A. Mitchell, 177
Applying Locomotive Power to the Working of Inclines, J. B. Mannix, 75
Magnetic Action to Combs and Brushes, F. M. Herring, 258
Oil, &c., to the Axles of Railway Carriages, J. Barrans, 476
Arm Chair Bedstead, Easy Iron, H. Brown and J. Bartlett, 57
Articles of Leather, &c., S. Middleton, 437
Artificial Combustible, E. Weisskoff, 118
Fuel, C. E Gardissal, 238
Limbs, J. Ashman, 118
Manure, E. Money, 457
Stone, G. T. Bousfield, 295
Stone, &c., F. Ransome, 295
A. Meillet, 17
Stone, R. A. Brooman, 176
P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 237
Ascertaining the Propelling Force of Gunpowder, T. Austen, 157
Atmospherical Observations, C. Michel and L. A. Maret, 478
Auger, R. A. Brooman, 158
Axles, &c., for Carriages on Common Roads, R. Emery, 456
Axles, Cranked, R. A. Brooman, 435
Boxes and Wheels for Carriages, P. Heyns, 116

Baking Ovens, J. Koronikolski, 277
Ball Cocks, G. Eskholme, and H. Wilkes, 117
Blanks for Bank Notes, &c., H. Cunningham, 259
Barytes and Strontian, &c., W. Clark, 458
Bath, Portable, H. E. Trottier, 238
Shower, C. Carey, 218
Bearings, &c., C. Sayno, 294
Beds and Mattresses, &c., J. Clark, 117
H. Wagner, 36
Bedsteads, G. Tillet, 56
&c., Metallic, M. Bower, R. Peyton, and J. W. Downing, 218
T. Allen, 337
Beer Engines, J. Warne, 418
T. Watson, 238
Bellows, John Avery, 238
Bending Timber, J. Imray, 118
Billiard Cues, J. P. Fisher, 118
Billies and Mules for Spinning Wool, &c., H. Blackburn, 457
Bird Cage, B. Carless, 518
Blast Furnaces, F. Levick, jun., 238
for Smelting, E. H. C. Monckton, 238
Bleaching, R. A. Brooman, 495
and Cleansing Fabrics, A. Hodgkinson, 255
Fabrics, J. Fleming, jun., 137
Malt, A. Tooth, 378
Textile Fabrics, J. Begg, 295
Textile Fabrics, J. Pendlebury, 137
Washing, &c., Textile Fabrics, J. Armour, 176
Blocks and Bricks for Building, J. Briggs, 14
Boiling Action in Bleaching, Application of Steam for Producing, G. C. T. Cranstoun, G. Young, and J. Lovell, 276
Boats for Inland Navigation, W. Bishton, 255
Lashings, &c., C. Clifford, 96
Boilers, J. Brayshay, 115
B. Goodfellow, 435
J. B. Howell and N. Harvey, 294
Multitubular, W. R. Whitmore, 54
and Furnaces, J. Stephen, 357
Bolts, Rivets, &c., L. Bower, 58
Bone Mills, R. Burns, 277
Bonnets, &c., J. Avery, 36
Boots and Shoes, J. Bernard, 436
R. A. Brooman, 436
C. F. J. Fonrobert, 457
A. Wild, 57
Boring and Drilling, G. Harvey and A. Harvey, jun., 77
Braiding Machinery, W. F. Spittle, 137
Brakes, Working Railway, E. Guerin, 75
A. D. Sisco, 157
J. Sutherland, 456
A. Depai, 75
W. Johnson, 255
H. Mege, 57
C. Minnie and A. Colson, 58
Railway, L. D. Jackson and H. Myers, 316
J. H. Johnson, 115
P. C. Prevot, 135
Actuating, G. Davies, 276
for Railway Carriages, &c., W. Lukyn, 436
S, S Robson, 115
Bread, Making, J. Dauglish, 318
Brewing, P. Walker, 498
Brick, T. Schwartz, 35
J. H. Johnson, 257
J. F. Porter, 378
and Tiles, T. Burstall, 237, 278
Machinery, J. Platt and J. Whitehead, 35
Tile, and Pipe Machinery, J. Eccles, 436
Bridges, Weight Distributing, L. E. Truesdell, 257
Bridles and Bits for Stopping Horses, N. Monnier, 498
Brooms and Brushes, W. H. Ludford, 77
J. Wilson, 298
Brushes, H. H. Fox, 477
F. Walton, 398
Construction of Tube, C. Moriarty, 77
Bricks, Drying &c., B. Nourisson, 36
Buffing Apparatus, R. Eaton, 456
and Drawing Apparatus, J. Gibson, 494
Buildings, R. A. Brooman, 237
Materials, G. Gedge, 35
Walls, J. Taylor, 257
Buoyancy to Ships, &c., B. C. Pauling, 135
Butter, Machinery for Making, W. Clyburn, 515
Buttons, A. T. N. Goll, 157
E. Green, 57
W. Griffin and E. Duley, 138
H. J. Illiffe and J. Newman, 97
T. Jerome, 76
Paper or Papier Maché and Metal, J. S. Wright, 477

Calculating the Speed of Vessels, &c., C. J. B. Torassa, 417
Cauldron and Furnace for Agricultural Purposes, W. S. Clark, 515
Candles, E. A. Cowper, 238
F. Holdway, 437
Cannon, Francois Julien, 317
Cannons, Breech-loading, A. V. Newton, 217
Cannon, Revolving Battery of, W. Wilkins, 237
Caoutchouc, Sheet, W. Johnson, 316
Capstans and Windlasses, T. Brown, 395
Carbonate of Barytes, J. H. Johnson, 76
Carbonates of Zinc, Iron, and Manganese, W. Gossage, 438
Carbonic Acid Gas, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 497
Card Case, &c., R. Morgan, 117
Carding Engines, J. Goddard and G. Hulme, 236
W. Turner, G. Hulme, and H. Blackburn, 136
A. V. Newton, 295
Carding and Roving Tow, J. Combe, 135
Carding Wool, J. Apperly, 256
Cards for Carding, W. Horsfall, 295
Carpets, &c., W. Akroyd and J. Thompson, 256
G. G. Woodward, 295
Weaving, &c, J. Firth and J. Crabtree, 237
Carriages requiring Poles, Hazeldine, 356
Carriages and Wagons, R. A. Brooman, 157
Carriages, Wheeled, J. Portus, 116
Carton or Box, E. Ventre, 58
Cartridge, &c., Safety Blasting, G. A. Copeland, 119
Cartridges, J. M. Hayes, 217
J. J. Kerr, 138
Cask Stand, Lever, T. Chandler, 77
Casting Metals, J. H. Johnson, 218
Casting Iron, &c., H. Adcock, 98
Casting Metal Tubes, F. Estivant, 278
Castors, W. Wilkinson, 317
Cast Steel, J. B. Howell, 154
J. H. Johnson, 77
Cast Steel Tubes, J. J. Russell and J. B. Howell, 298
Caustic Holders, &c., J. Sexton, 398
Cement, C. D. Gardissal, 317
G Holcroft and P. Johnson, 157
W. Gildham, 257
Cementing Surfaces of Glass, &c., L. Cornides, 77
Chaff-cutting, J. Gibbon, 417
Chain Links, Buckles, &c., G. J. Farmer, 218
Chain Wheels for Raising and Lowering Weights, S. Baxter, 398
Chair, Nursery, E. J. Emmons, 496
Chairs, Reclining, W. Webb, 197
Chamber Lamps, E. P Spiller, 237
Changing Motion, P. A. Rassaut, 96
Charcoal Blacking, Coal Dust, &c., for Founders, A. Archer, 238
Charcoal Powder, J. E. A. Gwynne, 398
Charges for Shot Pouches, A. V. Newton, 217
Cheese, Vessels for Manufacturing, H. Waller, 58, 498
Child's Cot, G. L. Molesworth, 57
Children's Toy, A. E. Huart, 458
Chimneys, J. Billing, 475
Chimney Cans, J. Grieve, 475
Chlorine, F. D. Monod, 296
Churn, J. Warren, J. Jones, and B. Crowther, 116
Churning, &c., J. Patterson, 436
Cigars, E. P. Chevalier, 177
Chronometer Compass, R. Reeder, 275
Clarification, &c., of Cotton-seed Oil, C. Briquelet, 398
Clasps for Waistbands, &c., F. J. Pilliner, 57
Clasp-board to hold Documents, W. Kopke, 397
Cleaning and Carding Cotton, J. H. Johnson, 137
Cleaning Casks, G. C. Potts, 398
Cleaning Cotton Waste for Paper, T. Wrigley, 196
Cleansing the Soot from Chimneys, W. Mills, 396
Cleansing Textile Substances, &c., L. Dartois, 476
Cleansing and Finishing of Textile Fabrics, J. Aikman, 136
Closing Doors, Applying Springs, &c., for, G. F. Hipkins and J. Britten, 97
Cloth Beams for Beetles, J. Musgrave, 495
Cloth, Sewing, W. Smith, 475
Coal Gas, Manufacture of, W. Gossage, 356
Composition for Coating Bottoms of Ships, P. Ward, 336
Coating Iron with Metallic Alloys, A. V. Newton, 498
Coating Metal, &c., D. Fisher, 98
Composition for Coating Metallic Surfaces, M. A. F. Mennons, 197
Coating Metallic Surfaces, R. D. Atkinson, 398
Coating Surfaces, B. F. Ortel, 98
Coating Surfaces of Cast Iron, T. C. Salt, 418
Coating, Surface Mineral, &c., J. McInnes, 338
Coats, J. Allen, 317
Cocks, Steam, H. Cartwright, 33
Cocks and Taps, &c., J. Derbyshire, 118
Cocks and Valves, H. Watson and J. Dixon, 338
Coffee Roasters, E. Bulwell, 517
Cohesiveness to Fibrous Substances, Giving Additional, &c., R. Pearcey, 436
Colouring Matter, Green, from Artichokes, &c., F. A. Verdeil, 38
Colouring Substance, Obtaining, from Vegetable Dye-stuffs, J. Higgin, 498
Colouring Matter, New, for Dyeing, &c., W. H. Perkin, 256
Colours from Metals, &c., Obtaining, L. Ador and E. Abradie, 357
Colours for Printing, H. N. D. Bardot, 498
Combing Fibrous Substances, A. V. Newton, 256
Combing, Heckling, Fibrous Substances, &c., W. K. Westly, 417
Combing Wool, Hair, &c., W. Hargreaves, 236
Combining Gutta Percha with Asphalte or Pitch, C. Goodyear, 238
Combustion of Coal, Coke, &c., Preparation to Promote the, J. Rothwell, 298
Combustion of Gases, D. White, 36
Compass, Mechanical and Magnetic, N. D. Maillard, 175
Compasses, Mariners', C. Kline, 276
Composing Types, W. E. Newton, 197
Composing and Distributing Type, Machines for, I. Delcambre, 397
Compound for the Cure of Asthma, Consumption, &c., J. E. Reed, 378
Compressing Machine, T. King, 338
Concentrating Colouring Matter, E. J. Hughes, 435
Condensing Apparatus of Steam Engines, W. Rennie, jun., 355
Condensing Gases Generated in Furnaces, J. Harris, 137
Condensing Vapours, Fumes, Gases, &c., E. S. Atkinson, 498
Condensing Wool, Cotton, &c., J. Apperly and W. Clissold, 456
Conical Tubes, J. Hamilton, jun., 118
Consuming Smoke, D. Foxwell, 336
L. J. V. Vuitton, 455
Consuming Smoke, &c., Furnaces for, J. Miller, 75
Consuming and Condensing Smoke, &c., J. W. Clare, 476
Consumption of Smoke, T. Flockton, 395
H. Dubs and J. Evans, 195
Consuming Smoke in Lamps and Gas Burners, J. H. Johnson, 98
Confectionary, A. Keiller, 58
T. Vicars, sen., T. Vicars, jun., T. Ashmore, and J. Smith, 517
Confectionary Machinery, E. Eaborn and M. Robinson, 17, 138
Connecting and Securing the Ends of Rails, W. H. Barlow and W. H. Woodhouse, 75
Conversion of Cast-iron into Steel, &c., W. Taylor, 297
Conveyance of Weights, Mechanism for the, H. Robinson, 135
Cooking, T. Scott, 198
Cooking Apparatus, J. Green, 156
E. Rogers and H. Mackworth, 57
Cooking Ranges, J. M. Saunders, 496
Copper, &c., Manufacture of, H. H. Vivian, B. G. Herrmann, and W. Morgan, 58
Copying Inks, J. Underwood and F. V. Burt, 297
Copying Letters, G. Davies, 158
Copying Press, H. F. Forbes, 398
Corking and Uncorking Bottles, J. Denis, 516
Corks and Bungs, L. Blackstone, 77
Corn Mills, T. Marples, 157, 197
Corn, W. Brookes, 56
Cotton, &c., Cleaning and Preparing, J. Ford and P. Knowles, 176
Cotton, &c., Double-gridded Machine for Treating, S. Hardacre, 157
Cotton, Treating and Bleaching, G. Pye, 457
Cotton, Wool, &c., Preparing, J. Apperly, 256
Cotton, &c., Preparing and Roving, J. Lamb, 257
Cotton, &c., Preparing and Spinning, R. Shaw, 137
Cotton, &c., Preparing for Spinning, J. White, 417
Cotton, &c., Machinery for Opening, Scutching, and Preparing, E. Lord, T. Lord, A. Lord, and W. Lord, 196
Cotton, &c., Spinning and Doubling, D. Saul and P. Williams, 457
Couplings, &c, J. G. Taylor, 278
Couplings of Feed Pipes, G. Spencer, 135
Coupling, Friction, F. Wrigley, 294
Coupling Railway Carriages, F. W. Russell, 154
Crampon to Prevent Horses Slipping, J. Anelli, 276
Crane, J. George, 377
Cranes, D. Cameron, 117
Cranes, &c, Weighing, J. Fletcher and W. Fletcher, 238
Cranes, and Transmitting Power to them, J. Stanley, 437
Cultivation of Land, R. Roger, 56
Cutting Chenille, W. E. Newton, 256
Cutting Cork, &c., A. B. Seithen, 357
Cutting Hides, &c., H. Turner, 117
Cutting India-rubber into Threads, &c., A. V. Newton, 259
Cutting Paper, &c., T. Ollis, jun., 438
Cutting (Paper) Machine, E. Salt, 497
Cutting Nuts, Screws, &c., C. F. Vasserot, 177
Cutting Round Files, A. V. Newton, 259
Cutting Staves, &c., T. S. Cressey, 378
Cutting Stone, James Earl of Caithness, 217
Cutting Stone, &c., R. Stewart, 116
R. A. Brooman, 435
Cutting and Dressing Stone, W. Williams, 97
Cutting and Shaping Metals, W. K. Hall, 497
Cutting the Pile of Velvets, &c., J. Renshaw, 316
Cutting Wood, &c., G. Thomson, 356
H. Dickie, 218
Cutting Wood and Stone, W. Holroyd and W. Noble, 98
Cutting or Rasping Dry Woods, J. Roscow, 357
Cutting &c., J. Foss, 77
Cylinders for Printing Fabrics, W. Tytherleigh, 255

Damping and Affixing Adhesive Stamps, &c., J. Chiosso, 338
Paper for Printing, F. A. Magnay and R. R. Whitehead, 398
Paper for Printing, F. A. Magnay, 478
Sheets of Paper, W. Stone, 198
Decolorising Material, &c., J. Stenhouse, 57
Delineating Ornamental Figures, A. Smith and W. Smith, 177
Delivery of Coals, T. Horrex, 297
Deodorising Sewage, G. J. Virtue, 498
Derricks for Raising Sunken Ships, A. D. Bishop, 276
Designs, Ornamental, &c., S. Tearne and G. W. Richmond, 439
Destroying Grubs, &c, E. H. C. Monckton, 97
Destruction of Insects, W. Smith, 38
Dibbling Apparatus, S. Newington, 436
Diminishing the Production of Smoke in Fireplaces, &c., T. Holmes and T. Aspinall, 294
Dining Table Expander, J. Fairclough, 36
Disconnecting and Raising Screw Propellers, G. A. Lewis, 255
Disengaging Metals from the Matrix, T. E. Wyche, 418
Distending Articles of Dress, C. Amet, 97
Distillation of Oils from Petroleum, &c., S. White, 278
Distilling, Treating Maize for, G. Riley, 257
Turpentine, &c., J. Webster, 118
Door-Fastener, W. Gorse, 157
Knobs, J. Whitehouse, jun., 97
Springs, L. A. Mangin, 396
Spring, — Cartland, 157
Doubling and Twisting Yarns, &c., W. Weild, 456
Draught in Chimneys, Means of Insuring, E. A. Roy, J. A. Hall, and W. T. Binns, 237
Drawing Wire and Tubes, S. Fox, 499
Dress Fastenings, N. Brough, 378
Dressing Flour, &c., A. Dunlop, 317
Dressing and Cleaning Wheat, J. Birkin, 296
and Finishing Threads, J. Hacking, 457
Dressing Waste Silk, P. Fairburn and R Newton, 417
Drilling and Boring, T. J. Chipp and R. Bitmead, 218
Drilling and Cutting Metals, &c., A. Shanks, 58
Driving Bands, J. Hague, 58
Belts, James, Earl of Caithness, 456
Straps, G. T. Bousfield, 115
Drying Air, &c., H. Bragg, 176
H. Bragg, jun., 495
Apparatus, T. Gray, 398
Burning, and Cooling Bricks, Tiles, &c., A. E. L. Bellford, 351
and Calcining Vegetable and other Substances, J. Longbottom, 498
Grain, &c., W. Benson, 396
Heating, and Ventilating, C. Hunter, 418
Sized Paper, C. L. Stuart, 516
and Warming, Intercepting Smoke and Gases for, R. Hasard, 336
Dye for Wools, R. A. Brooman, 495
Dyeing, F. A. Gatty, 256, 336
Articles of Pearl, Bone, &c., O. W. Barratt, 337
Silks, &c., Machinery for, J. F. Deshayes, 378
Animal and Vegetable Substances, &c., J. Lillie and A. Dobson, 517
Dynamometer, J. Eives, 58

Eccentrics of Steam Engines, A. Maw, 436
Economising Fuel, R. W. Vivian, 235
the Waste Heat of Furnaces, &c., W. E. Newton, 398
Electric Clocks, C. L. Detouche and J. J. E. R. Houdin, jun., 117
Clocks, R. Van Hees, 278
Clock, H. F. Osman, 197
Current for Telegraphic Purposes, &c., Using, J. T. Pitman, 57
Lamp, J. Lacassagne and R. Thiers, 356
Telegraph, J. L. Clark, 496
Telegraph, R. B. Ellison, 117
Telegraphs, W. H. Burnett, 57
Telegraphs, W. T. Henley, 477
Telegraph, T. John, 378
Telegraphs, C. W. Siemens, 237
Telegraphs, S. Statham and E. O. W. Whitehouse, 98
Telegraphs, J. R. France, 356
Electro-Galvanic Machine, M. Vergues, 98
Motive Engine, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 173
Embroidering, R. A. Brooman, 495
Machine, N. P. J. Leseure, 457
Engines, S. F. Berthier, 115
Colliery and Locomotive, H. Ogden and H. Hibbert, 514
Mechanism connected with, E. R. Handcock, 75
Etching or Engraving, J. M. Gilbert, 497
Engraving, &c., Mill and other, J. Barber, 277
Envelopes, &c., S. Bremner, 357
Making, J. Keith, 177
Evaporating, J. L. Crockett, 118
Saline Solutions, J. Williamson and J. C. Stevenson, 77
Extracting Colour Matters, Machinery for, L. B. P. Kerdyke, 514
Gold and Silver, S. T. Jones and J. Harris, 58
Liquids, &c., J. M. Letestu, 77
Extraction of Metals, P. A. Godefroy, 198
Extracting Oil, J. Elves, 56
Oil and Grease separately from Suds used in Washing Flannel, &c., L. Horrie and J. Schofield, 238

Fabric Feed Cloths or Aprons, J. Apperly, 496
to be used in Printing, J. Kenyon and R. Kenyon, 136
Woven, W. Ward, 317
Fabrics, E. Bolmeley, 317
Elastic, A. Turner, 495
Elastic, A. Turner and L. Turner, 336
Felted, R. A. Brooman, 456
Looped, G. Blair, 278
Ornamental, W. Pollock, 34
Pile, A Templeton and J. Lawson, 277
Piled, G. Collier, 356
Pile, J. Orr, 495
Pile, W. Wood, 176
Pile, &c., J. Lawson, 417
Pile, &c., W. Pidding, 257, 317
Pile or Nap, S. Bottomley and J. W. Grossley, 316
Textile, J. Marsh and J. Catt, 137
Tufted Pile, A. V. Newton, 356
Waterproof, J. Clark, 196
Bleaching and Washing Textile, J. Ormerod, 295
Brushing and Cleaning Cotton, G. H. Ormerod, 137
Cutting the Wires out of Terry, W. Wood and M. Smith, 217
Finishing, G. Sampson, 137
Finishing Textile, G. Hamilton, 256
Devices on Textile, A. L. Reid, 236
Folding and Measuring, J. Ryder and D. Bentley, 176
Freeing Textile Fabrics from Oily Impurities, H. Dyer and G. Dyer, 257
Fulling Woven Woollen, H. Mollett, 699
Knitting Tubular Ribbed, S. W. Park and E. S. Ellis, 257
Ornamenting and Waterproofing, W. Green, 196
Stitching, J. Crawley, 457
Stretching Woven, &c., G. Collier, J. Crossley, and J. W. Crossley, 196
Weaving Narrow, J. J. Foot, 137
Machinery for the Manufacture of Knitted, M. Townsend, 55
Looped Machinery, J. E. Hodges, 75, 196
Facing for Ladies' Dresses, S. Jay and G. Smith, 218
Fastening Buttons, T. Horrex, 378
Jewellery, &c., W. H. Forster, 253
For Belts, J. Morrison and S. Amphlet, 237
Fastenings for Shirts, C. Marsden, 257
For Window Shutters, D. W. Hayden, 76
Feed Apparatus of Machines for Thrashing Grain, &c., J. Picken, 217
Feeding Troughs for Animals, W. Webster, 278
Steam Boilers, G. Hill, 275
Felted Cloth, P. R. Hodge, 456, 495
Fermenting Agent, R. A. Brooman, 179
Fibres for Spinning, R. A. Brooman, 456
Reducing to Pulp, L. C. Stuart, 495
Separating, &c., A. L. Newman, 277
Filing Machinery, J. Cottrill, 297
Filling Casks, &c., C. Tooth, 497
Filters, F. A. Gatty, 516
for Making Coffee, &c., C. Carey, 117
Filtering Water, C. F. Vasserot, 297
Fire Arms, H. Conant, 217
Breech Loading, F. W. Hoffman, 97
J. H. Johnson, 217, 257
W. Jacot, 14
H. Genhart, 496
E. Paton and C. F. Walsh, 257
W. Tranter, 176
Breech Loading, F. J. Manceaux and E. N. Viellard, 418
A. V. Newton, 36
E. Lindner, 14
T. Restell, 237
Repeating, A. V. Newton, 76
Self Priming, J. N. Ward, 296
Fire Proof Floors and Ceilings, R. Wilson, 277

Fire Boxes of Locomotive Steam Boilers, J. A. Longridge and T. Richardson, 355
Escape, J. F. Meakin, 298
Lighters, G. Watson and C. Satterthwaite, 497
Places, F. Cornwall, 498
Flues, D. O. Boyd, 277
Fire Flues and Air Passages, T. E. Blackwell, 278
Flues, Smoke and Air, D. O. Boyd, 317
Fish Joint, J. Gregory, 236
Fishing Reels, R. Kenton, 199
Flat, Fixing Teeth in the Fillets used in the Preparation of, &c., W. B. Birkby, 176
Preparation of, R. H. Leadbetter, 410
Flour, R. Frost, 277
Flyers for Preparing Cotton, &c, J. M. Hetherington and J. Gee, 277
Folios, Clips, &c., J. Bate, 238
Food of Cattle, J. Shaw, 356
for Animals, C. R. Freeman and W. Key, 356
Forks for Forking Land, E. Allan, 498, 578
Forging, &c., W. E. Newton, 180
Iron, A. V. Newton, 17, 498
Fountain Pen, A. V. Newton, 78
Freezing, Refrigerating, &c., G. B. Sloper, 76
Fretwork for Ornamental Windows, &c., W. H. Cooper, 277
Fuel, &c., F. J. L. Malaxieux, 36
Artificial, R. A. Brooman, 177
F. Ransome, 298
Decomposition and Combustion of, E. Rogers, 395
Manufacture of, &c., H. W. Wood, 177
Fulminating Powder, W. Johnson, 336
Furnaces, Iron, J. Aitken, 477
Steam Boiler, &c, W. H. Aston and S. Hopkinson, 476
J. Deeley, 516
C. Desnos, 54
Regulating the Supply of Air to, J. Fernihough and R. Farrow, 435
G. B. Galloway, 33, 476
Smoke Consuming, W. A. Gilbee, 417
C. Heilmann, 235
J. Hopkins, 336
J. Kirkham, 418
Steam Boiler, J. Maudslay, 294
E. Seymour, 115
F. Siemens, 494
S. Smith, 395
Furniture for Carriages and Harness, H. A. Holden, 395

Galvanic Batteries, G. E. Deering, 36
Garments, Setting out the Forms of, Scariano, Basilio, and R. P. de Villami, 57
Gas, &c, J. D. Damazio, 36
Gas, Illuminating, F. H. R. Scheller, 258
Gas, Manufacture of, E. Kopp, 157
Gas Burners, W. Bradford, 317
G. Durrich, 36
J. Thornet, 516
Gas Meters, L. W. Wright, 317
J. Gedge, 496
Gas, and Products of its Manufacture, E Owen, 157
Gas Regulator, C. T. Judkins, 117
Gas Stove, G. Neall, 296
for Ventilation, S. J. Goode, 36
Gauges, Pressure and Vacuum, B. A. Grautoff, and C. H. W. Albrecht, 235
Gelatine, Manufacturing, &c., from Intestines, F. Chapman, and C. Bowyer, 438
Generating Illuminating Gas, W. E. Newton, 138
Generating Steam, J. F. Belleville, 94
W. Parsons, 395
for Obtaining Motive Power, E. Lee, 115
Gimlets, Augers, &c., A. V. Newton, 297
Giving Alarm, C. J. Farrington, and W. Comber, 396
Glass, P. M. J. Chamlant, 177
Glass, &c., Engraving, C. D. Gardissal, 58
Glass Ornaments, A. C. V. de Doggenfeld, 198
Glass Gas Shades, G. H. Bachhoffner, 378
Glass, Ornamenting, W. Wilkinson, 337
Glass, Manufacturing Articles by Pressure, W. Wright, 57
Glazing Paper, J. C. Martin, 398
T. Donkin, 177
Gloves, F. J. W. Packman, and C. F. Pike, 475
J. B. Bowen, 157
Governors or Regulators, J. O. H. Wells, 96
Governors, Steam-engine, W. E. Newton, 115
Grain, Treatment of, to Produce Starch, and Spirit, G. White, 396
Gratings, C. W. Goodhart, 35
Grease for Lubricating, C. Humfreys, 377
Grinding Cements, &c., W. Porter, 436
Grinding Clay, &c., H. R. Bowers, 158
Grinding Grain, W. F. Bush, and W. Hewitt, 217
W. F. Plummer, 197
Grinding Mills, H Brickley, 498
Grinding and Polishing Curved and Rounded Surfaces, W. Moberley, 258
Grinding various Substances, W. H. Bailman and T. Colby, 458
Wheat, &c., P. R. Hodge, 236
Grindstones, R. A. Brooman, 119
Gum Pot and Brush, &c., A. J. Thompson, 418
Gunpowder Cases, A. Rowland, 258
Gutta-Percha, Treatment of, E. Rider, 516

Half Stuff and Paper, Manufacture of, T. Routledge, 217
Hammer Rails of Pianofortes, C. Mills, 57
Hand Planes, E. Mehrel, 118
Handles, Desk, &c., P. Schafer and F. Schafer, 397
Knobs, &c., Teapot, S. Russell, 397
Door Lock, F. Caron, 137
Hardening and Colouring Alabaster, &c., L. Jacquemier, 277
Harness, T. Evans, jun., 175
H. J. M. E. Silvy, and A. A. H. Plagniol, 315
Harrows, H. Smith, 76
Chain, J. Cartwright, 116
Hats, G. Dawes, 278
G. P. Harding, 237
H. Pigott, 57, 76
J. Rohead, 57
Silk, R. Husband, 278
and Caps, J. Brown, 57
Hay Ricks, &c., Building, W. Church and H. W. Hamlyn, 176
Healds or Heddles, H. Thompson and T Curtis, 378
Heating Gas Retorts, &c., G. Anderson, 218
Parts of Cylinders to a Welding Heat, W. Morgan, 497
Water for Boilers, J. R. Sees, 235
J. Smith, 395
and Warming, C. D. Gardissal, 295
Hides, Skins, &c., L. Cornides, 258
Hinges, J. Sadler, J. Green, and T. Davis, 35
Hoisting Apparatus for Ships, &c., J. K. Martin, 476
Machines, &c., H. Baines, 458
Holding and Releasing Cords, J. Lewtas and J. Humphreys, 77
Material during the Operation of Sewing, A. Herts, 98
Hop Bin, J. C. Davidson, 257
Plant, Cultivating, J. Pope, 217
Hose and Tubes, Flexible, G. T. Bousfield, 118
Hurdles, Iron, G. H Cottam and H. R. Cottam, 336

Horses' Bits, T. Byford, 135
Collar, J. Parbery, 435
Hoes, &c., H. Burden, 134
Rakes, &c., D. Curwood, 76
R. Dendy, 116
T. Smith, 76
Shoes, A. Prest and W. Woolnough, 176
Shoes, S. Short, 410
Hydraulic Engines, A. Lecocq, 298
Heaters, W. S. Clark, 275
Presses, J. H. E. Mareschal, 58
Pumps and Presses, J. Nasmyth and R. Wilson, 417
Hydro Extractors, R. A. Tilghman, 177

Ice, Production of, G. R. Piatti, 357
Illuminating Objects under Water, and Lighting Mines, C. E. Heinke, 498
Increasing the Illuminating Power of Gas, C. T. Launay, and J Chopin, 138
Increasing Power, J. Evans, 137
India-rubber, Dissolving Vulcanised, A. Ford, 297
India-rubber Thread, Vulcanised, G. T. Bousfield, 119
Indicators, Water Level and Pressure, &c., W. Smith
Indicating the Number of Revolutions performed by Rollers, &c., J. Bond, 498
Pressure of Steam, &c., J. Farquharson, and William Grimshaw, 336
Indicators, Steam Engine, W. May, 434
Infusions, Apparatus for Making, J. S Vaughan, 278
Inking or Stamping Surfaces, C. W. Lancaster, 98
Instantaneous Light, H. Hochstaetter, 398
Insulating Electric Conductors, C. W. Harrison, 378
Insulated Wires, C. F. J. Fonrobert, 436
Iron, G. Dyson, 58
R. Mushet, 296, 297, 478
Iron and Steel, R. Mushet, 297
A. Barclay, 478
J. G. Martien, 296
H. Bessemer, 475, 497
Iron, Manufacture of, H. Gillbee, 278
D. J. Hoare, 478
J. S. Holland, 516
T. C. Hinde, 296
Iron into Malleable Iron, Converting Crude, &c., Hon. W. E. Cochrane, 297
Iron and Steel, A. F. Gurlt, 117
H. Bessemer, 57, 198, 218, 497
V. Avril, 318, 337
W. Clay, and J. Harris, 397
C. Binoks, 496
Sir F. C. Knowles, 397
Iron into Steel, Converting, C. Binks, 477
Iron and Steel, Hardening, G. J. Farmer, 237
Irons for Ironing, J. H. Taylor, and P. Marcus, 516

Jacquard Machines, J. Brown and J. Adin, 495
E. Vincenzi, 137

Keels of Vessels, A. Bower, 495
Kettles, Cast-iron Cooking, &c., D. Sutton, 218
Kilns, &c., R. Davenport, 197
Kitchen Ranges, S. Butcher, 97
Knife Cleaners, O Long, 177
Knitting Machinery, Coltman, 217
Knockers, Door, J. Platt, 137

Lace or Net, M. Dognin, 396
Lamps, &c., C. I. Bache, 418
D. Fehrmen, 197
J. Fordred, 396
J. B. M. Jobard, 218
Lamp Oil, &c., R. A. Brooman, 378
Lamps, Oil and Spirit, &c., J. Sherar, 278
Railway, J. Westwood, 98
for Railway Carriages, C. Defries, 76, 175
Roof Candle, W. Palmer, jun., 377
Signal, A. Clark, 294
Lap Machines, W. Seed, 135
Lathe, R. A. Brooman, 318
Laying Railway Rails or Chairs for Railways, M. E. Brown, 255
Leaven, F. Ludewig, 497
Improved, M. Aron, 238
Leather, &c., Making and Boring, E. Blanchon, 475
Letters, &c., Forming, P. L. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 458
Library Tables and Desks, J. Drew, 475
Life Boats, G. and J. R. Jones, 456
F. Long, 236
A. V. Newton, 116
Lifting Apparatus, R. Morrison, 298
Light by Electricity, Obtaining, J. T. Way, 397
Lighting, J. E. Lafonde, 36
Fires, Articles for, W. H. Hubbard, 77
and Extinguishing Gas Lights, C. Cowper, 117
Mines with Gas, A. Wright, 157
Railway Carriages, &c., W. J. Curtis, 435
Lithographic Printing Presses, C. L. F. Helrigel, 259
Lock, Door, A. V. Newton, 35
Locking and Unlocking Jars, &c., G. H. Stevens and R. Fitch, 438
Locomotion, W. A. Gilbee, 94
Locomotive Engines, T. B. Sharp and J. A. Collett, 456
Locks for Bags, &c., H. Hill, 437
for Travelling Bags, W. Leuchars, 117
and Latches, W. H. Tucker, 35
Looking-glasses, N. Brecheux, 356
&c., C. Clark, 197
Looms, R. Bamford, 257
J. Bullough, 136
A. Bullough and W. Bullough, 496
D. Chalmers, 255
D. Crichton and J. Cathcart, 277
R. Edmeston, 316
H. Evette, 216
H. Greaves, 137
J. Hall, jun., 316
E. and J. H. Hardon, 136, 316
J. Harrison and C. Geldred, 136
R. and J. Haslam, 316
W. Hudson and C. Catlow, 137
A. Hustler, 277
S. Ivers, 295
J. Knowles, W. Clarke, 236
W. E. Laycock, 476
W. Massey, 135
J. Milnes and W. Thompson, 257
M. A. Muir and J. M'Ilwhan, 136
N. Robinson, J. Lister, and H. Stephenson, 457
W. Wood and M. Smith, 217
Circular, J. H. Johnson, 176
Cut Pile Fabrics and, W. Weild, 417
Jacquard, A. Neild, 157
Knitting, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 378
Pickers for, &c, M. Joshua and W. Forshaw, 457
Power, G. T. Bousfield, 276
Power, G. Wilson, 336
Power, T. Sagar and C. Turner, 256
Power, G. Slater, J. Williams, and S. Whitaker, 255
Power, R. Sumner, 336
Power, R. Foulds and W. Bracewell, 55
Power, W. and J. Todd, 336
for Weaving, J. C. Ramsden, 495
for Ornamental Weaving, E. Hunt, 476
Stockings, J. H. Johnson, 256
Lozenges, D. Lesser, 198

Lubricating, A. Gray and J. Rawson, 78
Composition, J. B. E. V. Alaux, 438
Engines, J. Simpson and H. Spencer, 435
Journals, J. Gedge, 494
Quality of Oils, &c., E. Travis and J. L. Casartelli, 77
Materials, C. Wright, 197
Matters, C. Hill, 296
Oil, J. Y. Simpson and W. Thomson, 17
Oil Cans, J. A. le Franc, 318
Steam Engines, B. Hampson, 417
Lubricator, T. Dugdale, jun., 338
Lubricators, H. Hutton, 439
J. Rawson, 517
Lucifer Boxes, A. Porecky, 438
Matches and Boxes, A. Albright, 298

Manure, J. A. Manning, 76
S. Chodzko, 277
Concentrated Animal, D. Bruce, 295
Mineral, J. Gedge, 317
Mariners' Compasses, Ascertaining the Errors of, S. M. Saxby, 135
Mashing Apparatuses, A. Barlow, 457
Masts, Ships' Lower, J. Brown, 494
Yards, and Rigging of Ships, P. Smith and T. Irvine, 435
Wrought-iron, Bowsprits, &c., E. Finch, 294
Match Boxes or Holders, L. Urion, 439
Boxes and Matches, L. Urion, 437
Material for Bonnets, &c., S. Jay and G Smith, 296
Measure for Coats, A. R. Janet, 177
Measuring and Folding Fabrics, J. Hopwood, 217
Fluids, D. Chadwick and H. Frost, 477
Fluids, Compound Engine for, T. Duncan, 115
Gas, W. Smith and N. F. Taylor, 296
Water, Meters for, M. H. Loam, 77
Metal Bending and Tubing Machine, Sheet, A. Herts, 77
Medicine, L. J. Jordan, 338
Metal Boxes, J. Hincks, 337
Castings, J. Jones and E. Jones, 497
Metallic Bedsteads, R. Peyton, 258
Packing, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 54
Moulds, C. Vion, 297
Tubes, W. Bayliss, 57
Meter, Fluid, J. Elliott, 238
Fluid, W. C. Siemens, 498
Milk, M. A. A. Gaudin and E. X. Choumara, 118
Mills, R. A. Brooman, 277
Millstones, Artificial, C. H. Quentin, 295
Mincing Tallow, &c., J. M. Giresse, 238
Mineral, Winding from Mines, &c., J. Burrows, 378
Miners' Lamps, J. Mozard, 257
Modelling Statuary, J. T. Hart, 258
Mohair Cloth, Finishing, E. Firth, 236
Mortar and Concrete, C. L. Lapito, 237
Motion, Converting Rotary into Reciprocating, J. Wheeler, 477
Motive Power, J. B. Clara, 195
G. H. Dembinski, 96
J. Gedge, 115
G. Gillaume, 395
D. Jones, 315
L. A. Joyeaux, 195
Col. S. Szabo de Kis-Geresd, 195
J. Leadbetter, 456
A. J. B Lespinasse, 294
F. Peabody, 494
T. Scheller, 75
J. Silvester, 336
C. A. Tinsot, 494
C. J. B. Torassa, 137
Obtaining, J. A. Longridge, 75
Obtaining, H. C. F. M. Petschier, 115
Obtaining by Gases, A. L. A. Herbelot, 236
Gaseous Liquid for Generating, A. V. Newton, 377
Regenerating the Repulsive Force of, J. Commandeur, 395
Transmitting, R. Struthers, 416
Transmitting, J. A. Mormier, 157
Transmitting, C. E. Mony, 377
Moulding Metals, J. Kinniburgh, 458
Metals, D. Law and J. Inglis, 317
Architectural, L. A. Desarchy, 378
Mowing and Reaping, S. Collett, 436
G. Mabie, 137
Machinery, T. Green, 137
Mucilage for Sizeing and Printing Textile Materials, A. Cellier, 495
Mules, Self-acting, A. Lees and D. Schofield, 495
Self-acting, W. Noton, 176
Musical Instrument, W. E. Newton, 138
Instrument Strings, W. J. Bisseker, 278

Nail Machinery, W. Whittle, 278
Name and Sign Plates, &c, J. Bannehr, 176
Needles, A. G. Baylis, 58
Nose-bags, R. L. de Berengor, 58

Obtaining Spirit from Rice, &c., T. F. Henley, 56
Sulphur and Metals from Ores, &c., W. Gossage, 198
Opera Glasses, C. W. Dixey, 458
Ornamenting Glass, H. Page, 78
Metal, &c., L. Cornides, 58
Metallic Surfaces, W. E. Newton, 516
Articles of Attire, S. Jay and G. Smith, 197
Oxylate of Soda, Obtaining and Purifying, &c., T. Roberts, J. Dale, and J. D. Pritchard, 497
Oxides of Manganese, Production of, G. Elliott, 357

Paddle-wheels, C. P. Sharply, 94
J. Bourne, 135
R. A. Coward, 276
R. C. Ross, 316
Paint, J. Gedge, 278
Paper, J. Paterson, 318
G. Bertram and W. M'Niven, 438
Pasteboard and Pulp, J. Horton and T. Horton, 234
Paper Hangings, W. Preston, 317
W. Brindley, 318
Papier Mache, W. Brindley, 475
Manufacture of, J. Leigh, 338
Manufacturing, R. H. Collyer, M.D., 398
from Fibres, W. D. Ruck and V. Touch, 38
for Filtration, &c., G. Davies, 478
Paring Fruit, D. H. Whitmore, 397
Land, Implement for, W. Woofe, 476
Paste for Sizeing Cotton, &c, T. Garnett, 396
Photographic Cameras, &c., J. B. Dancer, 259
Impressions, W. H. Oiley, 438
Application of Pictures to Metal Surfaces, &c., J. K. Cheetham, 516
Plates, J. Johnston, 259
Chemical Preparations applicable to the Processes, D. C. Dallas, 38
Platebolder for Purposes, J. Avery, 498
Photography, C. Langlois, 298
W. Klien and D. Jones, 516
J. Perry, 237
R. H. Norris, 238
Pocket-knife Handles, E. Brown, 76
Polishing and Finishing Yarns, W. Hunt, 136
New Porous Material, W. Petrie, 98
Portable Apparatus for Distilling Beetroot, C. Burrell, 98
Portable Railways, &c., W. C Cambridge, 195

Poultice, Improved, G. White, 76, 298
Pouring Metal into Moulds, R. Jobson, 198
Pearl Barley, John Hay and James Hay, 76
Pressing and Digging Peat, &c., W. S. Clark, 116
Pencil Cases, J. G. Taylor, 498
W. B. Sellers and A. Sellers, 297
Penholder, J. Morrison, 297
C. Goodyear, 297
W. E. Wiley, 38, 437
F. Barbour, 118
Pen and Pocket Knives, P. Unwin and J. Unwin, 57
Percussion Bomb-shells, F. C. Bakewell, 14
Cap Holders, J. M. Hayes, 296
Perforating Steel, J. Denis, 138
Permanent Way, C. W. Ramie, 316
Way, P. M. Parsons, 55
Way, E. Sabatier, 315
Way, A. Krupp, 134
Way, P. W. Barlow, 315
Way, Hon. W. E. Cochrane, 456
Way, R. Richardson and J. E. Billups, 135
Way, W. Humber, 134
Way, T. Allan, 395
Way, J. Armstrong, 417
Way, W. B. Adams, 135
Way, &c., T. B. Smith, 336
Petticoat, L. P. Huteau, 356
R. A. Brooman, 138
and Bustles, R. A. Brooman, 356
Projectiles, J. H. Johnson, 436
Propelling and Steering Vessels, G. T. Bousfield, 116
Puddling Iron, W. Beatson, 297
Pulling the Hair from Skins, W. Wilson, 57
Pulp, E. E. Amyot, 197
Pump, C. D. Gardissal, 197
L. A. Faure, 418
Pumping Engines, R. A. Brooman, 517
Pumps, E. Wilcox, 318
W. Webster, 118
G. T. Bousfield, 117
R. A. Brooman, 516
A. P. How, 198
W. E. Newton, 218
Centrifugal, W. E Newton, 497
Force, J. Stone, 439
Punching Press, G. Flint, T. Wood, and E. Wood, 318
Purifying Acetic Acid, &c., H. B. Condy, 78
Brandies, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 397
Coal, A. M. M. de Bergevin, 497
Gas, G. L. Stott, 15
Gas, J. B. Feauveau and L. A. Legrand, 218
Liquids, N. Cadiat, 176
Oils, &c., J. Marshall, jun., 498
Spirits of Tar, &c., D. Spill, 57
Water, &c., R. A Brooman, 276
Water, C. H. J. W. M. Liebman, 497
and Softening Water, H. L. Buff and F. Versmann, 58
Plastering, Ornamental, B. Ferroy, 396
Substitute for, &c., J. Adshead, 56
Plastic Substances, W. M'Adam, 77
Ploughs, W. Blackwell, 396
Ploughing, &c., J. A. Longridge, 56
Steam, &c., W. Hawkes, 475
by Steam, J. Fowler, jun., and W. Worby, 497
Steam Power to, &c., J. Pope, 96
and Tilling Land, J. Fowler, jun., 236
Pianofortes, W. Mills, 56
L. Huxtable, 436
J. C. Haddan, 496
Organs, &c., J. Shaw and E. Shaw, 337
A. N. Worsum, 97
E. H. C. Moncton, 56
Action, J. La Cabra, 418
Pipes, Cast-iron, T. B. Daft, 177
for Smoking, J. Stevens, 197
Pistons, J. H. G. Wells, 496
E. Wilson, 96
Preparation of Cotton, &c., W. H. Ashburn and J. Fairhurst, 336
of Veneers, Paper, and Sheets made of Fibres, E. C. Healy and E. E. Allen, 77
Cotton Wool, &c., J. Sutcliffe and J. Leech, 135
Apparatus for, and Spinning Cotton, &c., J. Whitehead, 316
Fibrous Substances for Spinning, J. Apperly and W. Clissold, 456
Flax, &c., W. Nairne, 336
and Drying Glue, &c., E. Tucker, 497
Grain for Fermentation, &c., W. Watt, 157
Certain Liquid from the Husk of a Certain Fruit, J. J. Lucas and A. de Briges, 98
Manure, F. C. Matthews, 396
Milk, J. Neuenschwander, 278
Printing Surfaces, J. B. D. Chevalier and N. Rabouin O'Sullivan, 98
Pulp for Paper, C. S. Johns, 357
Silk, G. Pye, 136
Skins, &c., C. A. Preller, 76
Spinning, and Twisting Cotton, &c., J. B. Smith, 236
and Spinning Cotton, &c., B. Stott, 417
Textile Fabrics, D. Crawford, 514
Timber, C. A. Ferguson, 417
Hard Wheat, &c., W. F. Plummer, 277
Yarns, J. Harrison and C. Gelderd, 136
Pressing, Straining, or Refining Colours, &c., R. D. Kay, 98
Preservation of Cheese, I. Leys, 277
and Deodorising Compounds, 197
Provisions, R. A. Brooman, 438
Wood, R. W. Sievier, 158
Preventing Doors being Opened by Pliers, L. Weber, 157
Explosions, J. Walley, 416
Boiler Explosions, S. J. A. Burg, 115
Steam Boiler Explosions, J. Knowelden, 78
Valves for, Steam Boiler Explosions, J. Knowelden, 275
of Accidents, G. A. Bates, 58
of Accidents in Winding from Mines, J. Knowles, jun., 357
of Smoky Chimneys, W. Woodford, 378
Primers for Fire-Arm Cartridges, A. V. Newton, 157
Printing Calico, J. Lease, jun., 236
on Cloth, C. Pietroni, 135
Designs on Glass, J. Smale, 297
and Dyeing Fabrics, J. Gerger, 176
or Dyeing Skeins, J. E. Machard, 135
Electric Telegraphs, J. W. Brett, 138
Electro-Telegraph Despatches, J. H. Johnson, 418
Lithographic, on Glass, Wood, &c., C. G. Gottgretreu, 177
Letter-press Machines, J. Boyd, 298
Music, G. Scheurmann, 17, 357
Cylinder Presses, R. Dryden and S. Mills, 516
Several Colours at one Time E. T. Dolby, 475
in Various Colours Simultaneously, J. C. Boulay, 458
Textile Fabrics, D. Macdonald, 136
Producing the Witney Finish in Cloths, &c., W. Morphet, 436
Devices on Wood, Leather, &c., F. Whitehead, 338
and Transferring Designs, G. Ernst and W. Lorberg, 398
of Alcoholic Spirits and Food for Cattle, T. F. Henley, 397

Projectiles, A. V. Newton, 36, 217
J. C. Haddan, 356
Propellers, W. L. Anderson, 135
J. C. Bremer, 395
Screw, E. Tombs, 377
Ships, &c., C. March, 175
Vessels, J. Buchanan, 276
J. Stopperton, 195
S. Dyer, 456
W. V. Miller, 96
A. Moses, 216
J. Norman, 476
E. Campbell, 435
Protecting and Laying Telegraph Wires, P. A. Balestrini, 237

Raising Water, &c., R. and E. Lavender, 275
Water by Atmospheric Pressure, A. V. Newton, 275
and Forcing Water, &c., J. L. Marie, 417
and Lowering Bodies in Mines, J. H. V. Hengel, 77
Vessels, A. D. Bishop, 295
Rails of Railways, T. F. Joyce, 456
for Railways, J. H. Johnson, 55
and Axles, H. Bessemer, 435
and Chairs, H. A. Jowett, 195
Ramrods, A. G. Guillamin, 258
Railway Chair, J. Roberts and J. Beech, 315
Chairs, J. Jobson, 435
Carriages, W. E. Newton, 476
Carriages, John Johnson, 255
Crossings, H. C. Hurry, 195
Spikes, G. Hopper, 135
Wheels, W. Paton, 157
Wheels, &c., R. V. Hees, 295
Wheels, Axles, &c., W. Adams, 134
Railways, and Propelling Carriages thereon, T. W. Rammel, 295
Rags, Tearing, I. Colbeck, 256
Reaping Machines, S. Stocks, 196
and Mowing, A. V. Newton, 34, 116
Reaping, an Improved Cutting Apparatus for, and Mowing Machines, T. Earp, 515
Receptacle for Urine, J. Ewing, 57
Reducing Copper Ores, &c, W. Keats, 258
Vegetable Substances to a Pulpous State, J. Rhodes, 137
Reefing Sails, A. V. Newton, 377
Sails, H. D Cunningham, 276
Sails, R. B. Benson, 456
Topsails, W. A. Gilbee, 476
Refining Saltpetre, J. Macullum, 418
Sugar, A. W. Anderson, 158
Refrigerator, G. Riley, 58
Registering Passengers in Vehicles, M. T. Crofton, 336
Passengers in Vehicles, &c., J. Latham, 356
the Speed of Engines, J. Gratix and A. Knight, 54
Regulating and Measuring Gas, W. Clibran, and J. Clibran, 97
Tilt Hammers, S. Cotton, 437
the Flow of Fluids, R. L. Howard, 77
the Pressure of Gaseous Fluids, J. Farrar, and H. Spencer, 157
the Steam from Locomotive Cylinders, V. Renault, 336
the Supply of Gas, W. Racster, 197
the Supply of Water to Water Wheels, W. Clissold, 435
the Supply of Steam to Engines, &c., S. Roberts, 236
the Supply of Oil to Lamps, J. Macdonald, 3 8
the Tone of Kettle Drums, H. J. Distin, 318
Regulator for Heating Apparatus, A. V. Newton, 97
Rendering Fabrics Sanitary, R. A. Brooman, 476
Impermeable by Gas, Caoutchouc, Goldbeaters' Skin, &c., M. Pellea, 298
Retaining and Releasing Cords of Window Blinds, &c, W. McMaster, and J. McMaster, 118
Retarding Railway Trains and Warming the Carriages, P. J. Guyet, 236
Railway Trains, &c., R. A Brooman, 195
Retorts, Materials for, L. J. F. Marguéritte, 515
Riming and Tapping Gas Fittings, W. E. Newton, 397
Rivetting Fish Joints, H. Keeling, 435
Roasting Coffee, &c., J. Parker, 438
Roller Fulling Mills, J. H. Johnson, 256
Rolling Metallic Substances, S. and E. Hallen, 238
Rails, W. Baynton, 75
Rollers for Condensing Engines, J. Leach, W. Turner, and J. Tempest, 256
for Printing Fabrics, J. F. Jones, 475
for Printing Fabrics, R. F. Sturges, 356
Roofs of Buildings, P. A. le Compte de Fontainemoreau, 317
Roofing Tile, J. R. Day, and T. Rutter, 457
Rotary Engine, C. D. Gardissal, 216
Engine, &c., C. H. Schroder, 275
Engines, A. E. Aublet, 54
Engines, P. C. J. L. de Combettes, 75
Piston Engine, P. Lafitte, 294
Rotating the Rollers of Window Blinds, P. J. Livsey, 138
Rope Machinery, A. V. Newton, 77
Rosin Oil, G. F. Wilson, 337
Rowlocks for Boats, W. Mason, 75
Rudders, Ships', J. Holman, 316
Ships', E. G. Bradford, 134
Rugs, W. Green, G. Holloway, and T. Grubb, 256
Ruling Paper, &c., T. Craig, 278

Saddles, Ladies' Side, J. Greaves, 456
Safety Cage for Mines, &c, E. Simpson, 238
Paper, J. H. Johnson, 57
Pocket for Coats, &c., A. V. Newton, 57
Salt, Manufacture of, W. A. Jump, 118
Salts and Oxides of Manganese, H. L. Pattinson, 398
Sash-bars, Columns, &c., Metal, J. Bennett, 35
and Mouldings, J. Bunnett and J. G. Bunnett, 317
Sauce-boat, J. Bing, 118
Saws, &c., Band, R. T. Eadon, 98
Sawing Machinery, J. Braby, 177
Machine, Rotary, W. N. Parsson, 337
Wood, A. R. Terry, 497
Wood, &c, J. McDowall, 398
Scammony, Rosin and Sugar of, A. W. Williamson, 98
Scissors and Shears, S. Russell, 497
Scrapers, Boiler Tube, E. Green, 275
Screw-bolt for Ship-building and other Purposes, J. H. B. Thwaites, 495
Key or Gauge, R. Millward, 77
Wrench, J. Wilson and C. Wootton, 237
Cutting, W. E. Newton, 198
Scutching Hemp, Flax, &c., P. H. Desvignes, 176
Machines, J. H. Johnson, 196
Sea Weeds for Manure, C. D. Gardissal, 217
Securing the Ends of Rails, R. Butterworth, 456
the Openings of Air-tight Bags, C. Goodyear, 317
the Plaster of Ceilings, A. V. Newton, 94
Self Swimmer, J. J. Danduran, 157
Separation of Mineral Substances, H. Mackworth, 318
Setting Printers' Ductors, J. Hudson, 278

Separating Particles of various Bodies, D. Bethune, 76
Seed or Grain, J. Palmer, 476
Sewage Matters, T. Wicksteed, 177
Sewers or Tunnels, Forming, T. W. G. Treeby, 436
Sewing Lace, &c., I. Atkin and M. Miller, 136
Machinery, A. V. Newton, 316
Machines, W. Henson and H. Palmer, 214
Machines, W. C. Watson, 357
Shaping Wood, S. Worssam and J. Grist, 439
and Polishing Stone, M. Henderson, 476
Lathes for Screwing Metals, W. Edwards, 98
Share Drill, J. C. Davidson, 257
Shaving the Merino of Wool, J. C. L. Lacroix, 136
Skins, &c., C. M. Chouillon, 198
Ships, T. Bilbe, 195
A. Chaplin, 276
and Boats, H. W. Parnell, 315
Ascertaining the Draught of Water of, R. Walker, jun., 276
Indicating Speed of, A. E. Ragon, 395
Iron Work, &c., S. Lilley, 195
Knees, P. Cato, J. Miller, jun., and J. Audley, 435
Iron for Knees, J. Betteley, 336
Log, J. Edwards, 316
Shirts, A. Grant, 515
M. Browne, 418
Shoes and Boots, C. J. Dummery, 36
Shuttles, R. A. Brooman, 256
Signal Apparatus, &c., J. Fenton, 396
Lanterns, J. W. D. Brown and G. G. Brown, 195
T. A. Dillon and J. Gray, 315
Railway, H. C. Ash, 456
Railway, E. Hallen and W. H. Kingston, 176
Railway, W. H. Moore, 435
Railway, T. E. Marais, 134
Working Simultaneously the Points and, of Railways, J. Saxby, 94
Railway Train, J. Worthington, 456
Signalling, A. Sands, 94
by Electricity, &c., I. Baggs, 296
Silk, Combing and Preparing, &c., C. de Jongh, 396
Manufacture of, &c., W. Spence, 435
Separating or Recovering Animal Wool or Cotton from, J. Lord, 295
Size, Preparation of, W. S. Losh, 418
Sizeing Paper, W. Stones, 475
and Dressing Yarns, &c., T. Burton, 136
or Dressing Yarns, M. A. Muir and W. J. Walker, 295
Stiffening, &c., Yarns, &c., F. Andrew and S. Forseil, 176
Skirts of Ladies' Dresses, Distending the, H. F. Osman, 396
Mantles, &c., S. Jay and G. Smith, 97
Slide Valves, Working, G. Webster and J. Webster, 416
Valves, H. Dubs and J. Evans, 375
Slubbing Machinery, &c., W. Seed and W. Ryder, 417
Smelting, &c., I. Baggs, 296
Iron, A. Dalton, 259
Ores, R. Mushet, 296
Ores, J. L. Taberner, 258
Soap, E. T. Simpson, 398
G. F. Wilson and A. I. Austen, 318
W. Gossage, 37, 278
D. Thom and G. A. Phillips, 298
J. Blake and F. Maxwell, 234
J. Denis, 158
Mottled and Yellow, P. Kurten, 298
from Rosin, A. Pialtz, 177
Frames, D. Thom and G. A. Phillips, 291
Preparation of Vegetable Matters for, &c., C. N. Wilcox, 378
Soda and Alum, F. G. Spilsbury, 58
Sofas, Chairs, &c., E. Hallen, 337
Soldering Metals, Tools for, E. O. W. Whitehouse and J. C. Laws, 398
Sowing Seeds and Manure, &c., R. Reeves, 137
Spindle for Plaiting Machines, W. F. Spittle, 277
Spinning, S. C. Lister and W. Tongue, 356
S. C. Lister, 276, 457
Cotton, J. Dickinson, 436
Cotton, &c., S. C. Lister, 457
Cotton, &c., E. Leigh and G. P. Leigh, 237
Cotton, Self-acting Apparatus for, R. Bodmer, 137
and Doubling Cotton, W. Robertson, 137
Fibrous Substances, W. E. Newton, 34, 75, 476
Frames, G. Walker and J. Scrimgeour, 217
Fibrous Materials, J. Watson and C. F. Halle, 257
Silk, &c., J. Murgatroyd, 417
Wool, I. Bailey, 396
Worsted, H. Brown, 378
Spirit Lamps, H. Hedgely, 498
S. King, 178
Spirits of Wine, W. Papineau, 118
Splitting Rock, R. A. Brooman, 378
Spoons, Forks, &c., R. A. Brooman, 57
Spring Catch, G. North, 118
Door, J. Cartland, 157
W. Hooper, J. Fry, and G. Nasmyth, 699
India-rubber, R. Eaton, 516
for Carriages, R. Emery, 456
Carriage and Railway, J. Wilson, 456
Sprinkling Powder, R. A. Brooman, 236
Squeezing Rollers, &c., C. Henshaw, 295
Stacking or Storing Corn, &c., W. Dray, 356
Stamp Presses, A. E. Ducheteau, 259
Stamping Letters, &c., R. G. Salter, 317
Stamps, M. T. Crofton, 58
and Operating Hammers, C. J. Carr, 298
Stands for Suspending Hats, &c., C. Iles, 317
Starch, W. Watt, 98
H. Doubleday, 118
Steam Boilers, W. Johnson, 294
H. Bougleux, 476
S. Colman, 115
R. Orrell, J. Cleminson, and W. Barraclough, 54
Ascertaining the Density of Water in Marine, J. L. Casartelli, A. Casartelli, and L. Casartelli, 435
Steam Digging Apparatus, P. P. C. Barrat and J. B. Barrat, 196
Engine, P. C. J. L. de Combettes, 75
H. Holcro 434
W. Hall, E. Wilde, and W. Waite, 175
J. Bertram, 514
J. H. Johnson, 216
J. Maudslay, 216
W. E. Newton, 435
E. Travis and J. L. Casartelli, 75
C. J. Dumery, 235
T. Walker, 435
Lubricating, T. Lees, 235
D. G. Hope and W. A. Fairburn, 54
F. Foggi, 395
and Boilers, T. S. Holt, E. Earnshaw, and J. Barlow, 456
Hammers, W. H. Brown, 198
Hammers, &c., G. Sharp and W. Elder, 498, 518
Generators, T. Charlton and W. Turnbull, 33, 94
and Fire Regulator, W. Webster, 115
Steel, G. C. Thomas, 238
A. Pope, 58
Wire, &c., Heating, S. Fox, 496
Stereoscope, E. Sutton, 198
G. C. Cooke, 138
E. E. Scott, 437
P. Benoist, 218
Stereoscopic Arrangement in the Manufacture of Boxes, G. E. Johns, 398
Pictures, R. Harmer, 498
Stop Cocks and Valves, R. E. Garrand, 296
Stoppering Bottles, &c., J. A. Labat, 338
Inkstands, &c., C. F. Cattaert, 119
Jars, &c., J. Roberts, 258
Stopping Bottles, F. Simpson, 118
A. G. Chalus, 278
Carriages on Railways, H. J. Noone, 134
Railway Carriages, G. W. Sayer, 315
Railway Trains, J. Hardaker, 175
Straw Paper, &c., J. Cowley, 118
Stores, J. S. Hendy, 336
or Fire-places, J. Juckes, 237
Straps or Bands, C. Vaughan, W. J. Vaughan, and R. Vaughan, 438
Stretching Woven Fabrics, W. Laing, 137
T. M. Hartwell, J. W. Gladwin, and H. Gladwin, 157
Stringed Musical Instruments, Rev. G. Jaque, 117
Stuffing, L. Bayer, 76
Couches, Cushions, &c., S. Jay and G. Smith, 117
for Furniture, L. Bayer, 515
Substitute for Oil, &c., J. Lord, 457
for Leather, J. Rowley, 56, 98
W. Green, 236
Sugar-cane Mills, C. J. Lewsey, 498
Sulpho-Saccharine of Simaburine, Process for procuring the, T. C. Richardson, 198
Sulphuric Acid, J. L. Crockett, 118
Super-heating Steam, J. Darlington, 175
Suspending Carriage Bodies, H. Deacon, 37
Supplying and Drawing off Liquids, &c., A. Bain and J. H. Bennett, 118
Air to Gas-lights, &c., R. A. Brooman, 91
Boilers with Water, A. V. Newton, 336
Steam Boilers with Water, &c., R. McConnell and A. Mackenzie, 355
Water to Steam Boilers, F. Whittaker, 435
Water to Water-closets, W. Patten, 197
Fuel to Furnaces, W. A. Jump, 126
Sweeping Floors, W. E. Newton, 437
Swinging Hammocks, J. Brown, 218
Tags for Stays, &c., F. Potts, 148
Tap or Stop Cock, J. and W. Moore, 238
for Measuring Liquids, T. Earp, 158
Taps, R. Martineau and B. Smith, 78
and Cocks, J. Elliott, 296
or Valves, R. Brown, 297
or Valves, &c., H. T. Sourbutts, 498
or Valves for Gas, G. Anderson, 177
Taning, D. Barnard and D. Lichtenstadt, 516
&c., E. Sterlingue, 218
Leather, W. Francis and J. Hooper, 457
Leather, &c., C. R. Skinner, 198
Telegraphing on Railway Trains, J. Worthington, 494
Tell-tales, &c., A. Symons and E. Burgess, 179
Thimble Pillar to be used in Placing Earthenware in Ovens when Firing, E. Leek, 118
Throstles, &c., D. Bowlas, 176
Tickets, Railway and other, P. W. Hardwick, 55
Tiles, Ornamental, Bricks, &c., F. G. Sanders, 35
Roofing, W. Brodie, 396
Tilling Soil, H. E. C. Monckton and W. Clark, 236
Time Registering Apparatus, Workmen's, A. Barrie, 297
Tobacco-cutting Machines, T. Cope, 478
Pipe, A. Picard, 318
Turbines, L. D. Girard, 494
Top for Scent Bottles, A. Watson and A. H. Williams, 496
Tops of Omnibuses, &c., F. Moreau, 276
Tooth Powder, M. Farina, 318
Transmitting Hydrostatic and Pneumatic Pressure, &c., Apparatus for, J. Webster, 438
Treating Agricultural Produce, &c., J. C. Sinclair, 396
Cane Sugar for Brewing and Distilling, C. Garton and J. St. J. Gage Parsons, 497
Copper and other Refractory and Metallic Ores, A. Robert, 278
Manganese Ores, T. A. Cook, 398, 437
Iron, &c., A. Reid, 438
Metallic Ores, &c., A. Reid and C. O'Neil, 477
Saccharine Juices, R. W. Sievet, 437, 518
of Lubricating Oils, R. Reid, 77
of Mineral Tar, J. Perry, 516
of Oils and Fats, G. Hutchinson, 278
of Sugar Canes, J. H. Johnson, 56
of Tar Oil, J. Metcalf, 258
Trimming the Teeth of Wheels, T. Greenwood, 297
Troughs and Mangers, G. W. Varnell, 336
Turbines, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 395
Tuyeres, J. Knowles and W. Buxton, 158
Twisting Fibrous Materials, W. Johnson, 277
Tyres, Cast Steel, J. B. Howell, 96
Wheel, D. Davies, 115

Umbrellas, J. L. Davies, jun., and J. Broadbent, 77
R. Harrington, 98
Pocket, A. Tolhausen, 177
Stand, G. H. Gicks, 494
Unwinding Silk from the Hank, C. Hodges, 196

Valve Cock, W. Webster, 197
Stop or Regulating, W. H. Westwood, T. Wright, E. Wright, 54
Valves, R. Wilson, 255
T. Cowburn, 54
Slide, M. Allen, 75, 494
Steam, W. E. Newton, 216
for Governing Steam Engines, &c., H. Hindle, 115
for Inflating Air-tight Bags, B. J. Heywood, 378
Equilibrium, P. Gaskell, 455
Ventilation of Mines, J. Wadsworth, 237
Ventilating Mines, &c., G. Heppell, 357
Vessel for containing Chemicals, &c., J. Taylor, 36
Vessels for Liquids, D. Desmond, 318
Construction of, T. S. Henzell, 417
Voltaic Battery, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 296
Vulcanised India-Rubber, Re-working, A. Lorimer, 397

Walking Stick Pipe, S. Rotheneim, 477
Wall Caps and Sleeper Blocks, J. G. Jennings, 356
Warming Buildings, C. Burton, 116
and Moistening Air, G. Garney, 58
Railway Carriages, &c., A. Hutton, 435
Vehicles, A. E. Prenx, 55
and Ventilating, S. de Jong, 35
Warp Machinery, J. D. Duncliffe and W. Dexter, 396
Warping and Beaming, J. Smith and E. Harrison, 196
Washing Apparatus, W. Gray and J. Tate, 437
or Cleansing Fabrics, T. Whittaker, 236
Coal, W. Green, jun., and T. Storey, 456
Fabrics, C. Burton, 336
Machines, M. J. Cooke, 497
Ores, J. B. H. de Rousseu, 297
Wool, E. Hallen, 256
Woven Fabrics, W. Parsons, 136
Wringing and Mangling, J. Jessop, 437
Water Pump, J. J. Leaver, 278
Watches, W. S. Mitchell and C. M. E. Gartner, 259
Water Closets, R. A. Brooman, 277
W. S. Carr, 515
Waterproofing Fabrics, &c., P. P. Hoffman, 198
Woven Fabrics, M. Hickson, 295
Paper, I. Livermore, 516
Weaving, C. B. Blyth and W. P. Butchart, 157
J. Broadley, 476
J. Dryden, 495
C. Nickles and J. Hobson, 136
V. F. A. Frost, 295
J. Somerville, 116, 436
Figured Fabrics, O. Whittaker and C. Wallwork, 97
Stuffs, &c., A. Holt and J. Bentley, 435
Weighing Apparatus, P. A. le Comte de Fontainemoreau, 498
Whalebone, Preparing, &c., L. G. Riant, 477
Wheelbarrows, A. Andraud, 276
Wheels, Axles, and Axle Boxes, T. Wallace, 315
Metallic, J. W. Downing, 197
Whistle, Compound, W. Smith, 278
Weaving Carpets, G. Salt, 476
Wind Musical Instruments, H. J. Distin, 475
Winding and Warping Cotton, &c., J. Hacking and W. Wheeler, 256
up Watches, P. Noyer, 198
Windlasses, J. Coplin, 135
Ships, &c., J. Browne, 435
Window Fastenings, J. Naylor, 277
Wines, Artificial, R. A. Brooman, 497
Wire Chain, T. P. Hawkins, 238
Rope, J. Horsfall, 77
J. Fowler, jun., 516
Wooden Leg and Crutch, J. C. Jones, 495
Worts for Brewing, &c., H. Dirck, 438

Yarns or Threads, Dyeing, H. Cooke, 257
Drying, &c., W. S. Churchill and J. Bradshaw, 457
&c., Drying, Stretching, and Finishing, G. Collier, 417
A. Symington, 457
Finishing, G. Erman, 378
R. Robinson, 396
&c., C. Brook, jun., 257
Printing, J. Crossley and J. Bolton, 256
Treatment of Waste, J. Holland and J. Irvine, 295
&c., Winding, R. Davison and J. Crowther, 514
Yeast, R. Winterbolton, jun., 297

Zinc, G. and J. Darlington, 98
and Zinc White, C. Titterton, 17, 437

Patents upon which the Third Year's Stamp Duty has been Paid.

LIST OF NAMES.

Abate, Felix
Anderson, Frederick Buonaparte, 335
Anthony, John, and William Treby Chafe, 395
Appolt, George, and Charles Appolt, 194

Ball, Thomas, 434
Barling, Joseph, 335
Barlow, Charles, 434
Barlow, Henry Bernoulli, 216
Barnett, Frederic, 335
Beattie, Joseph, 114
Bentall, Edward Hammond, 156
Bernard, Julian, 32
Barlow, Henry Bernoulli, 335
Barth, George Harman, 235
Bassavant, Philip John, and John Cure, 275
Bauwens, Felix Lieven, 53
Beardsley, George, 216
Bellford, Auguste Edouard Loradoux, 156, 175
Bernard, Julian, 32, 294, 335, 335, 394, 475
Bird, John, 96
Blashfield, John Marriott, 513
Blavier, Aime, 315
Bloomer, Caleb, 194
Bolteux, Zephirin, 216
Bour, Joseph, 216
Bowditch, William Renwick, 53
Boydell, James, 114, 175
Briggs, Edward, and William Souter, 377
Brittten, Bashley, 175
Brooman, Richard Archibald, 96
Brown, Archibald Douglas, 275
Brown, David, and John Brown, 134
Brown, Henry, 235
Burleigh, Benjamin, 53

Catlow, Christopher, and Thomas Comstive, 416
Chance, James Timmins, 416
Chase, Oliver Rice, 513
Challeton, Jean Francois Felix, 335
Chedgey, John, 395
Chenot, Claude Bernard Adrien, 114, 254
Chisholm, John, 175
Clark, Josiah Latimer, 53
Clay, William, 175
Clayton, Nathaniel, and Joseph Shuttleworth, 513
Collier, George, 216
Cole, Samuel, 156, 315
Colman, William, 315
Combe, James, 355
Corlett, Henry, 74
Corlett, Henry Lee, 32
Cowper, Charles, 513
Cox, James, 134
Crane, Patrick Moir, 114
Cresland Robert, William Holiday, and John Heaton, 455
Crossley John, and William Crossley, 434
Cuvier, Victor Gustave Abel, 494

Davidson, Jonathan, 355
Dawson, Alfred, 32
De Bergue, Charles, 254
De la Rue, Warren, 395
Delpech, Jean Andre Cecile Nestor, 494
Dering, George Edward, 395
Devincenzi, Guiseppe, 294
Doulton, Henry, 395, 416
Drevelle, Adolphe, A communication, 53
Dufour, Louis Emile, 416
Dunn, Thomas, 216
Dupont, Emile, 294
Duvillier, Alphonse Francois Damiens, 134

Edwards, Henry Hind, 32
Evans, John, 355

Fawcett, Thomas, jun., 156
Fell, Thomas Mara, and William Cook, 513
Fenton, James, 377
Finch, Thomas Freeman, 355
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Comte de, 235
Forsyth, James, 294
Fourdrinier, Joseph, 513
Garrett, Richard, 96
Gessner, Ernest, 175
Gibbs, Henry Hucks, 335
Gibson, Andrew White, 53
Goodman, George Barry, 395
Gossage, William, 294
Greenshields, Thomas, 455

Haeffely, Edward, 235
Hands, Johnson, 216
Hansor, James, 254
Harris, Rice Williams, and Thomas Paistone, 235
Haseler, Edwin, 377
Healey, John, A communication, 13
Hendry, Alexander, 254
Hick, John, 254
Higgin, James, 294
Hilliard, Harvey, 175
Hinde, George James, 494
Hine, Benjamin Hornbuckle, Anthony John Mundella, and Luke Barton, 53
Hine, Benjamin Hornbuckle, Anthony Mundella, and William Onion, 53
Hodges, Richard Edward, 275
Holland, Henry, 53
Holman, Stephen, 254
Horsfall, James, 377
Howden, James, 294
Hubner, Emile, 416
Hughes, Edward Joseph, 13
Hulett, David, 32
Humphreys, Samuel, 275

Jennings, Josiah George, 395
Jeys, John, 254
Johnson, John Henry, 275, 294, 294, 355
Johnson, John Robert, 315
Julyan, Frederick John, 513

Kennedy, David, 32
Kershaw, John, 114
King, Charles, and Edward Sutton Denfield, 455
Koeffler, Louis Christian, 114
Krautz, Henry, 455
Kuczynski, Joseph, 434

Lamport, Charles, 194
Lavender, Edward, 315
Lefevre, Desire Parfait, 216
Lemielle, Theodore, 394
Lockart, John, 96
Longmaid, William, and John Longmaid, 114
Lord, Edward, 74
Lowe, David, 513
Loysell, Edward, 156
Mabon, Walter, 13
Macfarlane, Walter, 377
Maclean, John, jun., and Thomas Finlayson, 416
Mann, Thomas, 13
Manning, James Alexander, 275
March, James Coley, 416
Martin, Andrieu Georges Amant, and Casimir Lefol, 394
Mason, John, and Leonard Kaberry, 32
Massey, Edward, 156
Massey, William, 74
Meere, Auguste Louis Nicolas Comte Vander, 134
Meeus, Pierre Joseph, 114
Meyer, Henry, 335
Mill, William, 216
Mills, George, 134
Milne, John Kolbe, 475
Milner, William, 175
M'Innis, John, 513
Mohler, Adolphe, 114
Morgan, William, 455
Motay, Cyprien Marie Tessie du, Mothe, Bernard Joachim la, 395
Mothe, Bernard Joachim la, 395
Nash, Joseph, 294
Newall, James, 74
Newton, Alfred Vincent, 294
Newton, Alfred Vincent, 96, 294
Newton, William Edward, 32, 156, 294, 294, 355, 377
Nightingale, Charles, 195
Nixon, Christopher Nugent, 416
Normand, Charles Benjamin, 355

O'Connor, Patrick, 156
Olding, Henry, 134
Oliver, Joseph, 434
Oram, Robert, and William Oram, 394
O'Regan, Simon, 275

Pallegoix, Leontide Agalace, and Alexandre Louis Bellange, 195
Parkinson, John, 13
Parsons, Perceval Moses, 254
Pearce, William, 316
Penning, George Alfred de, 455
Penton, Josiah, and James Mackay, 355
Platt, John, 294
Platt, John, 394
Polson, John,

Smith, Thomas John, and Joseph Smith, 254
Pomme, Leon Joseph, 32
Poole, Moses, 156, 335, 377, 416
Prideaux, Thomas Symes, 13

Ramsbottom, John, 175
Rankin, John, 315
Reeves, Robert, 494
Reed, Archibald Lockhart, 1 96
Richardson, Thomas, 475
Rigby, William, 275
Riggenbach, Nicholas, 175
Robertson, James, 275
Round, Zachariah, 315
Roux, Claude Alphonse, 13
Rowley, John, 335
Ruola, Henri Catherine Camille de, and Anselme de Fontenay, 13

Samuelson, Bernard, 294
Sautter, Louis, 395
Schischkar, Edward, and Frederick Crace Calvert, 32
Scott, Thomas, 294
Selier, Frederick, 235
Septimus, William, 194
Settle, Thomas, and Peter Cooper, 175
Sharpe, Edmund, 74
Shepherd, Joseph, 395
Sloper, Bevan George, 74
Smith, James, 210
Smith, John Burt, and Edward Smith, 156
Smith, Robert Angus, and Alexander McDougall, 96
Spence, Peter, 96
Smith, James, 294
Smith, Stephen Randoli, 275
Sperry, Corydon Stillman, 513
Stephen, Alexander, and Alexander Pirnie, 513
Stirling, John Davie Morries, 156, 494
Stevens, James, 114
Stovold, James, 32
Stratford, Benjamin O'Neale, 53, 455

Taylor, Isaac, 455
Taylor, James, Isaac Brown, and John Brown, 134
Thomson, John, 513
Tilghman, Richard Albert, 53
Truemen, Alfred, 277

Urie, John, 175

Vaughan, William, 195
Vetiliart, Marcel, 53

Walker, Charles, 175
Waller, Richard, 395
Warne, William, 216
Warner, Henry, Joseph Haywood, and William Cross, 114
Weare, Robert, 235
Westrup, Walter, 455
Whitaker, Lawrence, John Diggle, and George Howarth, 235
Whitehouse, Edward Orange Wildman, 455
Whiteley, William, 134
Whitworth, Thomas Schofield, 315
Wicksteed, Thomas, 96
Williams, John Allin, 513
Williams, William, 395
Wilson, George Fergusson, and William Walls, 295
Wilson, George Fergusson, 53, 134
Wilson, George Francis, and James Monroe Whiting, 294
Wilson, John, 475
Wilson, Thomas, and John Hadley, 494
Wood, William, 194.
Worrall, James, 294
Wren, John, 156
Wright, William, and George Brown, 114

Young, James, 134
Young, John, 475
Young, Luther, and Edwin Marten, 114
Young, William, 216

Price List of Specifications.

1148, 4s. 9d.; 1158. 0d.; 1163, 3d.; 1169, 6d.; 1171, 8d.; 1172, 1s.; 1175, 1s. 1d.; 1178, 7d.; 1179, 0d.; 1180, 7d.; 1181, 3d.; 1182, 5d.; 1183, 3d.; 1184, 3d.; 1185, 5d.; 1186, 3d.; 1187, 3d.; 1188, 1s. 3d.; 1188, 3d.; 1190, 5d.; 1191, 10d.; 1192, 3d.; 1193, 1s. 3d.; 1194, 3d.; 1195, 1s. 2d.; 1196, 7d.; 1198, 10d.; 1199, 3d.; 1200 3d.; 1201, 3d.; 1203 3d.; 1204, 3d.; 1207, 10d.; 1208, 3d.; 1218, 8d.; 1221, 3d.; 1223, 1s. 7d.; 1225, 3d.; 1229, 6d.; 1239, 3d.; 1201, 9d.; 1197, 3d.; 1205, 3d.; 1206, 1s. 2d.; 1209, 6d.; 1210, 3d.; 1211, 1s 4d.; 1212, 9d.; 1213, 8d.; 1214, 3d.; 1215, 3d.; 1216. 3d.; 1219, 10d.; 1220, 1s. 1d.; 1222, 6d.; 1224, 3d.; 1226, 7d.; 1227, 7d.; 1228, 1s 1d.; 1230. 9d.; 1231, 3d.; 1232, 3d.; 1233, 3d.; 1234, 3d.; 1235, 3d.; 1236, 3d.; 1237, 6d.; 1238, 3d.; 1242, 10d.; 1243 1s. 4d.; 1244, 4d.; 1245, 3d.; 1246, 7d.; 1247, 6d.; 1248, 9d.; 1250. 10d.; 1251, 6d.; 1255, 3s. 4d.; 1257, 3d.; 1258, 5d.; 1259, 3d.; 1260, 3d.; 1262, 1s 5d.; 1263, 6d.; 1264. 3d.; 1267, 7d.; 1270, 3d.; 1273, 3d.; 12/6, 6d.; 1281, 6d.; 1282, 7d.; 1283, 10d.; 1284, 3d.; 1294, 3d.; 1295, 3d.; 1278, 3d; 1279, 3d.; 1280, 3d.; 1285, 3d.; 1286, 10d.; 1287, 5d.; 1288, 10d.; 1289, 3d.; 1290, 1s. 5d.; 1291 10d.; 1292, 1s.; 1293, 4d.; 1296. 9d.; 1298, 6d.; 1300, 6d.; 1301. 5d.; 1302, 3d; 1303, 3d.; 1306, 9d.; 1307, 3d.; 1308, 5d; 1309, 3d; 1310. 10d.; 1311, 3d.; 1312, 3d; 1313, 7d; 1315, 5d.; 1328, 9d; 1329, 5d.; 1349 11d.; 1613, 5d.; 1241, 5d.; 1240, 3d.; 1253. 3d.; 1256, 5d.; 1305; 3d; 1306, 4d.; 1268, 7d; 1269, 6d.; 1271, 5d; 1272, 5d.; 1274, 1s. 8d.; 1275, 1s. 4d; 1277, 6d.; 1297, 7d; 1299, 3d.; 1304, 6d.; 1305, 9d.; 1317, 3d.; 1318, 5d.; 1319, 3d.; 1320, 3d.; 1321, 7d; 1323, 3d.; 1324, 9d.; 1325, 5d.; 1326, 5d.; 1327, 3d.; 1330, 6d.; 1331, 6d; 1332, 3d.; 1333, 3d.; 1334. 4d.; 1335, 8d.; 1336 11d.; 1337, 1s. 4d.; 1338, 7d.; 1339, 3d; 1340. 5d.; 1343, 10d.; 1344. 3d.; 1346, 3d.; 1350, 2s 5d.; 1351, 3d.; 1352, 6d.; 1353, 3d.; 1354. 3d.; 1355. 3d.; 1356, 9d.; 1357, 5d; 1358. 5d.; 1360, 7d.; 1365, 7d; 1366, 10d.; 1367. 10d.; 1373 7d.; 1374, 3d.; 1375. 7d.; 1376, 3d.; 1377. 10d; 1379, 3d.; 1380, 7d.; 1381, 6d.; 1383, 10d.; 1384. 7d.; 1385, 3d; 1389, 10d.; 1402, 3d.; 1403, 3d.; 1411. 11d.; 1412. 3d.; 1774, 5d.; 1314, 6d.; 1341, 10d; 1345, 3d.; 1347, 3d.; 1350, 3d.; 1361, 5d.; 1362, 3d.; 1363, 1s. 11d.; 1364, 3d.; 1371. 3d.; 1378, 1s, 6d.; 1386, 3d.; 1387, 1s. 4d.; 1388. 11d; 1390, 9d.; 1391, 3d.; 1392. 5d.; 1394. 9d; 1396, 3d.; 1307, 3d.; 1399 3d.; 1400, 5s 7d.; 1404, 1s. 10d.; 1405, 9d.; 1406, 10d.; 1407, 8d; 1413, 3d; 1414, 9d; 1416, 1s.; 1417. 6d.; 1418, 1s. 1d.; 1419, 9d.; 1420, 6d.; 1422, 3d.; 1423, 3d.; 1424, 6d.; 1425, 7d.; 1426, 10d; 1428, 1s. 2d.; 1430, 6d; 1431, 3d; 1432. 3d.; 1433. 3d.; 1435, 10d.; 1436, 5d; 1439, 3d; 1440. 3d.; 1444, 6d; 1466. 11d; 1519. 3d.; 1531, 7d; 1542, 9d.; 1554. 7d.; 1744. 6d.; 1875. 6d.; 2117, 6d.; 1240, 1s. 3d.; 1348, 7d.; 1368, 9d.; 1369, 9d.; 1372. 3d.; 1382, 8d.; 1393, 3d.; 1395, 3d.; 1410. 1s. 11d; 1415, 7d.; 1421, 3d.; 1427, 3d.; 1429. 3d; 1434. 6d; 1437, 1s. 2d.; 1438, 9d.; 1441, 9d.; 1442, 8d.; 1443, 3d.; 1445. 10d.; 1446, 3d; 1447. 3d.; 1449, 10d.; 1450. 5d.; 1451, 3d.; 1452, 7d.; 1454. 3d.; 1455, 8d; 1456, 7d; 1457, 3d.; 1458, 3d.; 1459, 3d.; 1460. 3d.; 1464, 1s. 4d.; 1465. 5d; 1467, 3d.; 1468, 6d.; 1469, 3d.; 1470, 10d; 1472, 6d.; 1475, 6d.; 1476, 5d; 1477, 1s 5d.; 1479, 1s. 3d.; 1480. 3d.; 1483 10d.; 1490, 3d; 1491, 3d; 1493, 3d.; 1494. 3d.; 1495, 9d; 1502, 8d; 1506 10d.; 1507, 10d; 1536, 3d.; 1600, 5d; 1370, 10d.; 1448. 1s. 4d.; 1453, 10d; 1461, 6d, 1462, 1s. 6d.; 1463, 3d.; 1471, 7d.; 1473, 4d; 1474, 3d; 1476, 9d; 1482, 3d; 1484 6d; 1485. 3d; 1486, 3d.; 1487. 1s 4d; 1488, 3d; 1419, 4d.; 1492, 7d.; 1496, 3d.; 1497, 3d.; 1498, 10d; 1499, 6d.; 1500, 4d.; 1501, 5d.; 1503, 3d.; 1504, 9d.; 1505, 11d; 1508, 3d.; 1509, 10d; 1510. 1s 1d.; 1511, 11d.; 1512, 3d.; 1513, 8d.; 1514. 4d.; 1515, 4d; 1517, 6d.; 1518 6d.; 1520, 3d.; 1521, 3d; 1522. 10d.; 1523, 3d.; 1524, 3d.; 1525, 10d.; 1526, 3d.; 1527, 3d.; 1530, 7d.; 1532, 3d.; 1534. 7d.; 1537, 3d.; 1538, 5d.; 1530, 10d; 1540 4d.; 1541. 3d.; 1543, 8d.; 1544, 3d; 1545, 2s. 1d.; 1546, 4d.; 1548, 3d.; 1560, 2s. 9d.; 1570, 3d.; 1601, 6d.; 1604, 6d.; 1614, 3d.; 1658, 6d.; 1729, 5d.; 1308, 3d; 1401, 3d; 1408, 3d; 1409, 3d; 1547. 3d; 1549, 3d; 1550. 9d; 1552. 1s. 4d.; 1553, 6d.; 1555, 3d.; 1557. 6d.; 1558, 9d; 1559, 7d; 1561, 10d; 1562. 7d.; 1563, 6d.; 1569, 3d.; 1565, 3d; 1566, 3d.; 1567, 7d.; 1569, 3d.; 1570, 6d.; 1571, 6d.; 1572. 7d.; 1573, 10d.; 1574, 4d.; 1575, 6d.; 1577, 3d.; 1578, 6d.; 1579 4d.; 1580, 3d; 1581, 3d.; 1582, 8d.; 1583, 7d.; 1584, 3d.; 1585, 6d; 1586, 6d.; 1587, 3d.; 1588, 1s. 1d.; 1589, 2s. 7d; 1591, 9d.; 1592, 6d; 1593, 6d; 1594, 3d.; 1595, 6d; 1596, 3d.; 1598, 4d.; 1599, 3d; 1602, 5d.; 1603, 5d.; 1605, 3d.; 1608, 6d; 1609, 6d.; 1645, 3d; 1799, 4d; 2363, 10d; 1481, 11d.; 1516, 3d.; 1523, 3d.; 1529, 4d.; 1535, 3d.; 1551, 3d; 1556, 3d.; 1568 9d.; 1500, 10d; 1597, 4d; 1606, 11d.; 1607, 6d; 1610. 10d; 1611, 3d; 1612, 3d; 1617. 3d.; 1618 2s. 3d.; 1619, 3d.; 1620. 1s. 11d.; 1621, 3d; 1622, 8d.; 1623. 5d.; 1625, 3d; 1626, 6d; 1627. 1s.; 1628, 3d.; 1629 3d.; 1630, 3d; 1631. 1s. 6d.; 1632, 9d.; 1633, 1s 2d.; 1634, 9d.; 1635. 2s. 6d.; 1637, 3d; 1639, 9d.; 1642 3d.; 1643, 3d; 1644. 6d.; 1646, 1s 1d.; 1647, 1s. 6d.; 1648, 3d.; 1649. 4d; 1650. 3d; 9651. 10d; 1652, 3d; 1655, 3d.; 1656. 5d.; 1659, 7d.; 1660, 3d.; 1670, 3d; 1671, 6d; 1672, 9d.; 1677, 10d;

1687, 6d.; 1850. 4d.; 2021, 8d.; 2443, 5d.; 1624. 2s. 8d.: 1636, 9d: 1638, 9d.; 1640, 1s. 10d.; 1641, 6d.; 1654, 10d.; 1660, 1s.; 1661. 3d.; 1662, 5d; 1667, 10d.; 1668, 3d.; 1673, 6d.; 1674. 10d.; 1675, 6d.; 1676, 10d.; 1678, 3d.; 1679, 1s. 1d.; 1680, 6d.; 1681. 10d.; 1682, 3d.; 1683. 5d.; 1684, 9d; 1685. 6d 1689, 6d.; 1688, 1s. 5d.; 1689. 3d.; 1690, 8d.; 1691. 3d.; 1694, 9d.; 1695, 3d.; 1697, 9d; 1698, 3d.; 1699, 3d.; 1700, 3d.; 1701, 6d.; 1704, 7d.; 1705, 7d.; 1707, 6d.; 1708, 7d.; 1711, 3d.; 1712, 6d.; 1717, 7d.; 1718. 10d 1725. 10d.; 1735, 3d.; 1736, 9d; 1749. 9d.; 1755 9d.; 1615, 3d.; 1616, 11d.; 1692, 1s.; 1693, 10d.; 1703, 3d; 1706, 7d.; 1709, 6d.; 1710. 9d; 1713, 3d.; 1714, 3d.; 1715, 10d.; 1720, 1s. 3d.; 1721, 3d.; 1722, 5d.; 1723, 10d.; 1724, 5d.; 1726, 3d.; 1727, 5d.; 1728, 1s.; 1730 6d; 1731. 3d.; 1732. 8d; 1734. 1s. 3d.; 1737, 4d; 1738, 6d.; 1739. 7d.; 1740, 7d.; 1741, 7d; 1743, 3d.; 1750. 3d.; 1752, 3d 1756. 3d; 1757. 6d.; 1759. 5d.; 1761. 7d.; 1762, 6d.; 1763, 3d.; 1764. 3d.; 1765, 7d.; 1769. 7d.; 8772. 3d.; 1774. 3d.; 1779. 1s. 3d; 1783, 6d; 1795, 3d.; 1807. 9d.; 1847, 3d.; 1899. 1s. 11d.; 1533. 3d; 1663, 3d; 1664, 11d 1666, 3d.; 1696, 3d.; 1742. 6d.; 1745, 3d 1747, 3d; 1748, 3d; 1751. 3d.; 1753, 3d.; 1754. 7d.; 1758, 1s.; 1760, 6d.; 1766, 1s. 2d.; 1767, 3d; 1768, 6d.; 1770, 3d.; 1771, 3d.; 1773, 3s. 5d.; 1775. 1s 7d.; 1776, 4d.; 1777, 3d.; 1778, 6d.; 1780, 6d; 1781. 1s 6d.; 1784, 3d.; 1786, 10d.; 1787 10d.; 1790, 3d.; 1792, 3d.; 1793 5d.; 1794, 6d; 1796. 3d; 1797, 3d.; 1798, 3d.; 1800, 5d.; 1801, 3d.; 1802. 3d; 1803, 3d.; 1804, 3d.; 1805, 3d; 1806, 3d.; 1808, 3d.; 1810, 4d.; 1811. 5d; 1812, 5d.; 1813, 6d.; 1814, 3s 8d.; 1815, 1s. 3d.; 1816, 3d.; 1817, 3d.; 1818, 6d; 1819, 2s.; 1821, 9d; 1823, 6d; 1825, 9d.; 1826, 6d; 1830, 1s.; 1832, 3d.; 1833, 3d.; 1836, 8d.; 1837. 3d.; 1872. 3d.; 1702. 3d.; 1782. 10d; 1785. 3d.; 1788, 5d.; 1791, 6d; 1809, 7d; 1820, 1s 10d.; 1822. 3d.; 1824, 5d.; 1827, 6d.; 1829, 6d.; 1831, 8d; 1834,: 1s. 7d.; 1839, 1s 4d; 1840, 4d.; 1843. 7d.; 1844. 1s 7d.; 1849. 5d.; 1852, 3d.; 1854. 10d.; 1855. 3d.; 1856, 4d.; 1857, 6d.; 1858, 3d.; 1859. 3d.; 1860. 5d.; 1861, 3d 1802, 3d.; 1863, 7d.; 1864. 9d.; 1865, 3d.; 1866, 3d.; 1869, 7d.; 1871. 1s.; 1873, 3d.; 1874, 3d.; 1877. 3d.; 1878, 10d.; 1880, 6d.; 1881, 10d.. 1883, 7d.: 1886, 3d ; 1888, 8d.; 1889. 6d.; 1890. 3d ; 1891, 3d.; 1892, 3d.; 1893, 3d.; 1894, 10d.; 1897, 11d.; 1898, 3d.; 1900, 3d.; 1901, 7d.; 1903, 3d.; 1904, 3d 1906, 3d.; 1907, 10d.; 1909, 3d.; 1911, 3d. 1913, 3d.; 1918, 3d.; 1920. 4d.; 1921, 10d.; 1922, 3d.; 1925, 7d.; 1927. 7d.; 1928, 10d.; 1933. 7d ; 1935 3d.; 1939, 1s. 8d ; 1941, 7d.; 1964. 3d ; 1789. 3d.; 1823, 3d.; 1838, 8d.; 1841. 6d.; 1842. 3d.; 1846. 5d.; 1848, 9d; 1876. 9d.; 1882. 4d ; 1884, 10d.; 1885. 6d; 1895, 1s. 11d ; 1905. 4d.; 1908, 1s. 1d.; 1910, 5d.; 1913, 10d.; 1914, 6d ; 1915, 3d.; 1916, 1s. 3d.; 1917, 9d : 1919, 3d.; 1923. 9d ; 1924, 4d.; 1926, 3d.; 1929. 7d.; 1930, 9d ; 1931. 6d; 1932, 3d.; 1934, 7d.; 1936. 1s 8d.; 1938, 9d.; 1940, 3d.; 1942, 6d.; 1943, 10d.; 1944, 9d 1945, 3d.; 1946, 9d ; 1947, 3d ; 1948, 8d.; 1949, 3d ; 1953 3d.; 1954, 3d.; 1955, 5d.; 1956, 5d.; 1957, 3d ; 1959. 6d.; 1960. 3d.; 1961, 3d.; 1962, 6d.; 1963, 3d ; 1965, 3d; 1967, 11d.; 1968, 3d ; 1971, 3d.; 1972, 3d.; 1973, 11d.; 1974. 3d.; 1979, 5d.; 1980, 3d.; 1984. 3d.; 1986, 3d.; 1988, 8d ; 1993. 3d.; 2486, 3d.; 2882, 10d.; 1719, 3d.; 1746, 9d.; 1835, 6d.; 1845, 3d.; 1851, 3d.; 1853, 3d.; 1867, 3d.; 1870, 5d.; 1879, 3d.; 1887, 4d.; 1896, 5d; 1902, 5d.; 1937, 9d ; 1953, 4d.; 1958, 11d.; 1966. 10d.; 1969, 7d.; 1970, 7d.; 1975, 3d.; 1977, 6d.; 1978, 3d.; 1981, 4d.; 1982, 5d.; 1983, 4d.; 1985, 3d.; 1987, 9d.; 1989, 10d.; 1990, 6d.; 1991, 3d.; 1992, 6d.; 1994. 3d ; 1995, 6d ; 1996, 3d.; 1997, 7d ; 1998, 3d.; 1999, 7d ; 2001, 3d.; 2002, 3d.; 2003, 3d.; 2004, 3d.; 2008, 3d.; 2009, 8d.; 2012, 6d.; 2013, 1s. 10d.; 2016, 5d.; 2018, 3d.; 2019, 3d.; 2023, 7d.; 2024, 10d.; 2027, 5d.; 2039, 3d.; 2042, 3d.; 2043, 3d.; 2046, 9d.; 2047, 3d.; 2048, 7d.; 2051, 5d.; 2054, 1s. 3d.; 2056, 9d.; 2057, 9d.; 2058, 1s 3d ; 2059, 3d ; 2060, 3d 2121, 1s. 11d.; 1950, 9d ; 1951, 3d.; 1976, 4d ; 2000, 1s.; 2005, 6d.; 2006, 8d ; 2007, 6d.; 2010, 5d.; 2011, 3d.; 2014, 9d.; 2015, 5d.; 2017, 3d.; 2020, 3d.; 2022, 3d.; 2025, 3d.; 2026 10d.; 2028, 3d.; 2029, 3d.; 2030, 6d.; 2031, 3d.; 2032, 3d.; 2033, 3d.; 2034, 3d.; 2035, 3d.; 2036, 3d.; 2037, 4d.; 2038, 7d.; 2040, 5d.; 2041, 10d ; 2044, 4d.; 2049, 5d.; 2052, 1s. 5d.; 2053, 11d.; 2055, 9d ; 2060, 7d ; 2061, 3d ; 2062, 6s.; 2063, 10d ; 2065. 1s. 5d.; 2066, 4d.; 2067, 3d.; 2068, 7d.; 2069, 7d.; 2071, 3d.; 2072, 3d ; 2073, 3d.; 2075, 3d.; 2077. 3d.; 2078, 3d.; 2079, 3d.; 2080, 6d.; 2081, 10d ; 2082, 3d ; 2083. 3d.; 2034, 3d.; 2008, 3d.; 2422, 4d.; 2050, 3d.; 2064, 11d.; 2070, 10d ; 2074, 3d.; 2085, 7d.; 2086 3d.; 2087, 10d.; 2088. 10d.; 2089, 1s. 1d.; 2091, 3d.; 2092, 7d.; 2093, 6d.; 2094, 10d ; 2095, 9d.; 2096, 10d.; 2097, 7d.; 2100, 4d ; 2101, 7d.; 2102, 6d.; 2103, 5d.; 2105, 7d.; 2106, 7d.; 2107, 3d ; 2108, 3d ; 2109, 3d.; 2110, 3d.; 2111, 3d.; 2112, 3d.; 2113, 5d.; 2115, 8d.; 2116, 3d ; 2118, 3d.; 2119, 3d.; 2120, 6d.; 2122. 3d.; 2123, 1s. 2d.; 2124, 7d.; 2125, 6d.; 2126, 2s. 10d.; 2127, 3d.; 2128, 7d.; 2129, 4d.; 2130, 1s. 1d.; 2132, 7d.; 2133, 3d.; 2135, 3d.; 2136, 3d.; 2137 3d.; 2138, 3d.; 2139, 3d.; 2140, 6d.; 2141, 3d : 2142, 1s 3d.; 2143, 1s. 1d.; 2144, 6d.; 2146, 3d.; 2148, 3d.; 2149. 3d.; 2150, 3d.; 2151, 10d.; 2152, 3d.; 2155, 3d.; 2156, 5d.; 2157, 11d.; 2158, 6d.; 2159, 7d.; 2160, 5d.; 2162, 1s.; 2164, 3d.; 2168, 4d.; 2169, 3d ; 2173, 3d.; 2177, 6d.; 1776, 3d.; 2076, 1s. 3d.; 2066, 3d.; 2104, 3d ; 2114, 3d.; 2131, 2s.; 2134, 7d : 2145, 1s. 11d.; 2147, 7d ; 2153, 10d.; 2154, 1s 4d.; 2161, 4d. 2165, 2s. 5d.; 2166, 7d.; 2167, 3d.; 2170, 4d.; 2171, 3d.; 2174, 8d : 2175, 4s 10d ; 2176, 6d.; 2178, 4d.; 2179, 7d ; 2180, 7d.; 2181, 3d.; 2182, 6d.; 2183, 3d.; 2184, 4d.; 2185, 3d.; 2186, 3d.; 2187, 3d.; 2188, 3d ; 2189, 3d.; 2190, 9d.; 2192, 3d : 2193, 3d : 2194, 6d.; 2195, 3d.; 2196, 8d ; 2197, 3d.; 2198, 6d.; 2199, 10d.; 2200, 6d.; 2201, 3d.; 2204, 3d.; 2205, 3d.; 2207, 3d.; 2208, 3d : 2210, 3d.; 2211, 3d.; 2212, 3d.; 2213, 1s. 7d : 2214, 5d.; 2315, 3d.; 2217, 6d.; 2218, 5d.; 2221, 3d.; 2222, 3d.; 2223, 5d.; 2226, 3d.; 2228, 3d.; 2234, 3d.; 2238, 3d.; 2240, 3d.; 2243 3d.; 2250. 3d.; 2282, 3d.; 2295, 6d.; 2359, 3d.; 2364, 3d.; 2442, 3d.; 2191, 10d.; 2203, 1s.; 2206, 4d.; 2216, 1s. 1d. 2219, 4d.; 2220, 4d.; 2224, 7d.; 2225, 9d.; 2227, 10d.; 2230, 7d.; 2231, 7d.; 2232, 3d.; 2233, 3d.; 2237, 6d.; 2241, 8d ; 2242, 7d.; 2244, 2s. 6d : 2245, 3d.; 2246, 3d.; 2247, 3d.; 2848, 3d.; 2249, 4d.; 2251, 3d ; 2252, 10d.; 2253, 3d ; 2254, 4d.; 2255. 3d.; 2256. 4d.; 2257. 1s. 2d.; 2258, 3d.; 2259, 10d ; 2262, 3d.; 2263, 8d.; 2265, 11d. ; 2267, 4d. ; 2269, 10d.; 2270, 3d ; 2277, 3d. ; 2280, 4d.; 2286, 3d ; 2289, 3d.; 2290, 4d.; 2294, 2s. 1d ; 2296. 10d.; 2297, 3d. ; 2299, 3d.; 2301, 3d ; 2303. 3d ; 2404, 1s. 4d. 1657, 10d.; 2163, 3d.; 2172, 8d.; 2202, 1s. 5d.; 2200, 5d.; 2229, 4d ; 2235, 10d.; 2260, 3d.; 2261, 3d : 2264. 11d. : 2266, 1s 7d.; 2268, 3d.; 2271, 3d ; 2272, 3d.; 2273, 3d.; 2274. 7d ; 2275, 5d : 2276. 5d.; 2278. 5d.; 2279, 10d.; 2281, 1s. 1d.; 2283, 1s. 4d.; 2284, 3d.; 2285, 9d.; 2287. 3d.; 2288, 8d.; 2291, 3d.: 2292, 10d.; 2293, 1s. 1d.; 2298, 9d.; 2300, 7d.; 2302, 3d ; 2304, 3d.; 2305, 10d.; 2306, 3d.; 2307, 10d.; 2310. (6d ; 2312, 6d.; 2313, 10d.; 2314. 3d ; 2315, 9d.; 2316, 1s. 1d.; 2317. 3d.; 2318, 3d.; 2319, 3d.; 2320, 8d ; 2321, 3d.; 2322, 3d.; 2323, 6d.; 2324, 3d.; 2325, 3d.; 2326. 4d.; 2327. 5d.; 2328, 10d.; 2329, 6d.; 2331, 3d.; 2332, 3d.; 2333, 3d.; 2335, 11d.; 2336, 3d.; 2337. 3d ; 2338, 3d ; 2339, 3d.; 2340, 4d.; 2342, 6d.; 2343, 6d ; 2344, 10d ; 2347, 3d.; 2348. 3d.; 2349. 3d.; 2350, 6d.; 2353, 3d ; 2355. 3d ; 2357, 8d.; 2360, 6d.; 2361, 3d.; 2367, 6d.; 2373, 5d ; 2378, 3d.; 2403. 3d ; 2841, 8d.; 2236, 10d.; 2239, 5d ; 2309. 7d. ; 2334, 1s 9d.; 2341, 1s.; 2346, 6d ; 2351, 6d.; 2352, 9d.; 2354, 9d.; 2356, 3d.; 2358, 2s. 5d.; 2362. 3d. ; 2364, 10d.; 2365, 6d.; 2366, 6d.: 2368, 10d.; 2369, 3d.: 2370, 10d.; 2371, 3d.: 2372. 7d.; 2374, 3d.; 2375. 1s. 3d. ; 2377, 3d.; 2379. 3d.; 2380, 5d.; 2381, 1s.; 2382, 5d.: 2384, 8d.; 2385, 11d.; 2386, 2s. 3d.: 2388, 4d.; 2389, 8d.; 2390, 11d.; 2391, 9d.; 2392. 3d.; 2393, 3d.; 2395, 3d.; 2397, 7d.; 2400. 9d.; 2402, 1s.; 2405, 6d.; 2406, 9d.; 2409. 8d.; 2410, 6d.; 2412, 3d.; 2414, 1s. 1d.; 2415, 3d.; 2416, 3d.; 2418, 3d.; 2420, 6d.; 2423, 3d.; 2427, 3d.; 2431, 3d.; 2464, 3d ; 2528. 7d ; 2311. 1s.; 2345, 4d.; 2376, 10d.; 2883, 3d.; 2387, 5d.; 2394, 7d.; 2396, 3d.; 2398, 5d.; 2401, 6d.; 2407, 9d; 2408, 1s. 5d.; 2411, 2s. 1d.; 2413, 6d.; 2417, 5d.; 2419, 3d.; 2421, 7d.; 2424, 3d.; 2425, 11d.; 2428, 10d.; 2429, 10d.; 2430, 1s. 2d.; 2432, 7d.; 2434, 1s. 5d.; 2435, 3d.; 2436, 9d.; 2437, 6d.; 2440, 9d.; 2445, 10d.; 2446, 10d.; 2447, 3d.; 2448, 3d.; 2449, 3d.; 2450, 6d.; 2452, 3d.; 2454, 8d.; 2456, 7d.; 2459, 3d.; 2460, 3d.; 2461, 3d.; 2462, 6d.; 2465, 3d.; 2466, 6d.; 2468, 1s. 9d.; 2470, 11d.; 2472, 3d.; 2473, 3d.; 2474, 1s. 4d.; 2475, 3d.; 2476, 1s. 4d.; 2477, 7d.; 2478, 3d.; 2481, 7d.; 2482, 3d.; 2484, 3d.; 2489, 6d.; 2492, 5d.; 2498, 3d.; 2504, 6d.; 2507, 3d.; 2510, 3d.; 2526, 6d ; 2527, 3d. 2529, 3d. ; 2530, 1s. 3d.; 2539, 4d.; 2433, 3d.; 2439, 6d.; 2451, 6d.; 2453, 3d.; 2457, 7d ; 2458, 1s. 11d.; 2463, 10d.; 2471, 9d.; 2480, 7d.; 2483, 3d. ; 2485, 1s. 6d.; 2487, 6d.; 2488, 7d.; 2490, 10d.; 2491, 3d.; 2493, 1s. 4d.; 2494, 3d.; 2496, 3d.; 2497, 10d.; 2499, 3d.; 2501, 9d.; 2502, 3d.; 2503, 7d.; 2506, 3d.; 2506, 6d.; 2509, 3d.; 2511, 7d.; 2512, 3d.; 2513, 6d.; 2514, 3d.; 2515, 3d.; 2516, 3d.; 2517, 3d.; 2518, 3d.; 2519, 9d.; 2520, 10d.; 2521, 3d.; 2522, 3d.; 2523, 10d.; 2524, 7d.; 2532, 3d.; 2533, 3d.; 2534. 3d.; 2536, 3d.; 2537, 3d.; 2538, 6d.; 2540, 8d.; 2541, 7d.; 2542, 3d.; 2543, 9d.; 2545, 10d.; 2546, 9d ; 2547, 3d.; 2548, 5d.; 2549, 3d.; 2551, 9d.; 2553, 3d.; 2554. 3d.; 2557, 3d.; 2559, 3d.; 2560, 3d ; 2561, 3d.; 2563, 3d.; 2564, 10d.; 2565, 3d.; 2566. 6d.; 2570, 3d.; 2571, 10d.; 2308, 8d.; 2399, 6d.; 2426, 4d.; 2438, 7d.; 2444, 10d.; 2467, 2s. 4d.; 2469, 3d.; 2479. 3d.; 2495, 5d.; 2500. 5d.; 2508, 9d.; 2531, 6d.; 2544, 3s. 6d.; 2550, 10d.; 2552, 1s. 3d.; 2555, 10d.; 2562, 7d.; 2568, 9d.; 2571, 3d.; 2572, 1s. 4d.; 2573, 3d.; 2574, 9d.; 2575, 3d.; 2576, 4d.; 2578, 2s. 9d.; 2581, 7d.; 2585, 4d.; 2589, 1s. 1d.; 2597, 10d.; 2605, 9d. 2615, 9d.; 2628, 3d.; 2632, 3d.; 2636, 3d.; 2923, 3d.; 2556, 3d. ; 2558, 6d.; 2577, 10d.; 2579, 3d.; 2580, 7d.; 2582, 2s. 2d.; 2583, 3d.; 2584, 3d.; 2586, 1s. 2d.; 2587, 1s.; 2590, 7d.; 2591, 3d.; 2595, 5d.; 2598, 7d.; 2599, 5d.; 2601, 3d.; 2602, 3d.; 2603, 3d.; 2604, 3d.; 2606, 3d.; 2607, 3d.; 2610, 10d.; 2611, 9d.; 2613, 3d.; 2614, 3d.; 2616, 6d.; 2618, 3d.; 2620, 3d.; 2621, 3d.; 2623, 3d.; 2624, 6d.; 2625, 10d.; 2630, 4d.; 2631, 5d.; 2637, 3d.; 2638, 7d.; 2639, 1s. ; 2722, 6d.; 2793. 5d.; 2817, 3d.; 2455, 1s. 1d.; 2569, 7d.; 2588, 7d.; 2594, 1s. 11d.; 2595, 3d.; 2600, 6d.; 2608, 3d.; 2609, 7d.; 2612, 3d.; 2617, 6d.; 2619, 7d.; 2622, 10d.; 2626, 7d.; 2627, 10d.; 2629, 7d.; 2633, 10d.; 2634, 3d.; 2640, 3d.; 2641, 10d.; 2642, 6d.; 2643, 7d.; 2644, 6d.; 2645, 11d.; 2646, 3d.; 2647, 3d.; 2648, 2s. 5d.; 2649, 10d.; 2650, 5d.; 2651, 3d.; 2652, 3d.; 2653, 3d.; 2654, 3d.; 2655, 10d.; 2656, 3d.; 2657, 1s. 5d.; 2658, 9d.; 2659, 9d.; 2661, 1s. 8d.; 2663, 3d.; 2664, 3d.; 2665, 3d.; 2666, 3d.; 2667, 3d.; 2668, 10d.; 2669, 3d.; 2670, 3d.; 2673, 3d.; 2674, 5d.; 2675, 3d.; 2678, 3d.; 3679, 3d. ; 2680, 10d.; 2682, 3d.; 2684, 3d.; 2685, 3d.; 2686, 6d.; 2687, 5d.; 2688, 3d.; 2689, 3d.; 2690, 3d.; 2692, 3d.; 2693, 3d.; 2694, 10d; 2697, 3d.; 2698, 5d.; 2699, 3d.; 2706. 6d.; 2707. 3d.; 2713, 8d.; 2721, 8d.; 2737, 3d. ; 2747, 3d.

LONDON: PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND GREENING, GREYSTOKE PLACE, FETTER-LANE, HOLBORN.